

CONFIDENTIAL

CU

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO. OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED	
				FROM	
				HOUR	DATE
				HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	01 Jul 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	
INITIALS					
1	0001	(U) Journal opened.			
2	301535(dlyd)	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, BS731541 at 300800H Jun 69. Duc Thach Hamlet council had a plastic explosive charge explode in their office. Res: 1xPF WIA, 5xciv WIA. Passed to 11th Bde, S-2, Sp Sommar. Passed to III MAF as unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. Rec by CPT Phillips at 301945H Jun 69. (Info only)			
3	301800(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Trogon. Request time ext of OZ ext #89. Old time: 302400H Jun 69; req new time: 022400H Jul 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav, SSG Stipe, appr by Sgt Collins. Appr by CPT Miller Gr3. Ntfy: 196th Bde, FSE MAJ Miller.			
4	302015(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Gaffney at 2015H. 198th Bde will not exploit rkt cache rpt'd by a PW. Reason: (1) was determined that PW could not read a map, (2) 1-6 had recently searched the area, (3) a VR was run in the area w/neg res, (4) PW only had one leg, unlikely he came fm area described as cache loc.			
5	0515	(U) CLDC, Sp Bernston. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.			
6	0600	(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-3-2, BS577905, (En) BS570904 at 0200H. CAP heard an explo & SAF in vil of An Diem (1). Check of vil revealed en had blown vil chief's office and burned a fence in same area. There were many VC/NVA Chieu Hoi leaflets in English and VN in the area. Villagers stated the en was NVA. Approx 50-60 who had fled SW along the river. Neg frd cas were rpt'd. Passed to III MAF as unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. Rec by Sgt Stanton at 0700H.			
7	301830(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, AO Request No 96. DTG: 010600H - 030600H Jul 69. Purpose: Sniffer msn & request fire for fire. Area: fm AT9644 SE to BT0641 SW to AT9535 N to AT9644. Passed to 1st Mar Div, disap by LTC Purt, III MAF. Passed to 196th Bde, LT Cantrelle.		M	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	
DA FORM 1594 1 NOV 62				DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10	
PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.				RFC-JAN	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED					
			FROM		TO			
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	01 Jul 69	2400	01 Jul 69		
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
8	301615	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Ofstad, BTOC, AO ext #74 extended to 052400H Jul 69 fm the present expiration time of 302400H Jun 69. Passed to 2d ROK, PFC Alonzo, appr by G-3 Gen Lee. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Hillman. Ntfy: CPT Finch FSE. Info fm 2d ROK, Sgt Jones, Chung Yung. (Ref AO ext #74, DJF entry #57, 26 Jun 69, granted by 2d ROK Bde to 196th Bde). 1xRF Co & 3xPF plats will be working on ops in area: BT061511, 083517, 086511, 072496. Time: 010100H - 020100H Jul 69. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Hillman at 302200H Jun 69; FSE CPT Finch at 302205H Jun 69. Area will revert back to Amcal after compl of op.					
9	301924	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, SSG Edmunson, AO Request No 98. DTG: 010630H - 011200H Jul 69. Purpose: APD Men. Area: BS3285, BS3785, BS3278, BS3778. Passed to Tra Bong at 302125H Jun 69, appr. Passed to Ha Thanh at 302120H Jun 69, neg clearance CPT Torborg. Disap by G-3, CPT Lamison. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel as disap at 302315H Jun 69.				M	JH
10	281755	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide men HHP for 020620H Jul 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Sonmar, appr by SFC Winkler; 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, appr by CPT Please. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.					JH
11	301245	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide men HIP for 030850H Jul 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Antensio, appr by SFC Winkler; Pa To appr MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.					JH
12	301330	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide men HIA for 040855H Jul 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Antensio, appr by SFC Winkler; Pa To, appr MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.					JH
13	0958		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, F/5-46, PS400812 at 0830H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.				M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE					

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

01 Jul 69

2400

01 Jul 69

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

14

1000

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Wallace, A/3-1, BS858347 at 0930H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.

M

15

1020

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/3-21, BT093219 at 0845H. Fnd 300 lbs of unpolished rice in baskets around a hut. Evac to Nui Loc Son.

16

1020

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/2-1, BT166432 at 0935H. Road sweep fnd 40 yr old VN w/SAF wounds in left leg. Evac to LZ Baldy.

17

0900

(U) 11th Bde, CPT Maxham, D/4-3, BS621435 at 0751H. Fnd 4x82mm mort rds, 4x60mm mort rds & 1xRPG booster; all dest.

18

1040

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, LNO Son Tinh, BS775861 at 0900H. CRP 1-4-2. 3xVC attempted to dest 1xRD bunker w/1xH/gren & sone C4. Dtn the 3xVC & evac to Binh Son. All were 10 yrs of age & below. They said that 3 x days ago at BS782862 they had coordinated w/11xVC. (Info only)

19

1040

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, A/1-52, BS605819 at 0950H. Rec SAF, rtn SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).

M

20

1055

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21, BS747709 at 1000H. Fnd 1700 lbs of rice. Evac to LZ Bronco.

21

280930(alyd)

(C) III MAF, (msg DTG: 271517Z Jun 69) AO Request No 81. DTG: 021800H-040900H Jul 69. Purpose: Special Op. Blacklist apprehension. Area: vic of Duong Quang 1, BS740650-BS740620-BS770620-BS770650. Passed to Quang Ngai, appr LT Cham. Passed to 11 Bde (Info only), Sp Antencio. Appr by 11th Bde MSG Henderson. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to III MAF LCDR Wilcox. Ntfy; FSE CPT Crawford.

22

0650

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/1-1 Cav, BT411161, 0630H. Obsr 8xsampans & 3 huts, rec SAF fm area. Rtn fire. Res: 8xsampans & 3 structures dest, 5xVC KIA, 1xlarge sec explo.

M

23

0745

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, LZ East, (E) BT131202 at 0025H. Trip flares fired. Obsr 1xVC in wine. Area checked at daylight w/neg res.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 270-346)PAGE NO
4NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	01 Jul 69	2400	01 Jul 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
24	0755		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, B/39, BS770463 at 0648H. Fnd a 1 1/2 lb battery type AP mine w/pressure type firing device, dest.		JH		
25	0800		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, C/1-502, AS978962 at 0630H. Fnd 4xbunkers (2 x 8'x4', others 4'x2'), 1xAK-47 bandoleer(empty)w/blood stains on it. Bunkers dest.		JH		
26	0820		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Request APD msn. Time: 020001H-052400H Jul 69. Tgt area: AT954367, 958366, 958363, 954365, 961365, 964364, 961363, 964362, 960365. Passed to 1st Mar Div, LTC Burt. Disap by LTC Burt. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to DivCml, CPT Kaunitz; 196th Bde, LT Cantrelle.		JH		
27	0840		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31, ET023203 at 301355H Jun 69(dlyd). Rec SAF fm 1xNVA, rtn fire. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47(SN 20159158) CIA.	M	JH		
28	0845		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Jellen, 0700H-0800H. Readout of APD msn using mode 1. 1xreading each at: BS385845, BS387829, BS387823. A hot ridge line fm BS360800 to BS370800.		JH		
29	0900		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Maxhum, Helix, BS708468 at 0855H. Put 1xA/S at above grid. Res: 16xsecd explo & 1xsecd fire. White/gray smoke 300' in the air. Passed to G-3 Air, CPT Clark.		JH		
30	0930		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, AS944955 at 0840H. Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA WIA CIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 1x7.62mm Chi Com pistol CIA. PW wounded in right shoulder & chest. Evac to 312th Evac. Passed to IPW: Sp Hamilton. Initial report revealed the PW is a 2/LT fm V-52 Co, Qui Nghen. He came to this area 3xdays ago w/3xmore NVA (NFI)		JH		
31	0958		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Eledsoe, B/1-6, BS524927 at 0745H. Eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA. CIA: 2xAK-47 (SN 1100616 & 10034853), 1xpack & docu. Ntfy: IPW Sgt Granger.		JH		
32	1040		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/3-1, BS866332 at 1025H. Det pressure type 155 rd. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1045H. Ntfy: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 SSM Skvitta; G2 Sp Robbins.		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
5

NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	01 Jul 69	2400	01 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
33	1015		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT080497 at 0740H. (1) Rec 20 to 30 rds SAF fm two sniper holes. (2) 0850H, eng 1xNVA evading fm a spider hole. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Cptr: 1xAK-47 & pistol belt, 3xAK-47 mag, 1xNVA Poncho, 1xChi Com H/gren.	M	JH
34	1115		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, Aero Scts, BT389036 at 0935H. (1) Eng & killed 1xNVA in green unif, neg wpn. (2) 1000H, BT388036. Called arty. Res: unk.		JH
35	1135		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/4-31, AT938274 at 1015H. 3xDET, neg mil equip or ID, evac to LZ West.		JH
36	1150		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, BS997963 at 1120H. Fnd 1xhut 4'x8'. Fnd 400 lbs corn & 50 lbs of rock salt.		JH
37	1200		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31. (1) Ref DJF entry #46, 30 Jun 69. SN of AK-47 is 11073365. (2) Ref DJF entry #47, 30 Jun 69. SN of AK-47 is 11050026.		JH
38	1300		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, C/8-21, BS742406 at 1200H. Fnd 1xM-16, w/broken stock (SN 866611).	M	JH
39	1310		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-501, BT223058 at 1230H. Element dtn 8xVN.		JH
40	1320		(U) 11th Bde, ISG Henderson, A/3-1, BS872349 at 1245H. Evac 2xDET to LZ Bronco.		JH
41	1325		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT088505 at 0920H. (1) Rec sniper fire fm 2xloc 500m NE. Arty fired, area well covered w/unk res. (2) 0955H, NE of their loc rec 3xrds of unk type mort w/NCD. Ntly: III MAF CPT Phillips.		JH
42	1435		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Maxhum, C/4-3, BS649455 at 1403H. C Co point man made contact w/5 or 6 NVA who were moving N. Eng w/SAF, neg frd cas. Res: 2x NVA KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA. Arty fired G/S on station. NVA evaded S. SN of AK-47's: 12094305 & AL 4548.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-34248

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
6

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	01 Jun 69	2400	01 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	1140		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-501, BT224057 at 1030H. Pnd 2000 lbs of rice. Evac to Hau Duc.		JH
44	1215		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, AS997963 at 1204H. (1) Rec SAF & AWF. (2) 1245H. Report seeing NVA in bushes at AS978963. Element employing fire & movement. (3) Eng w/SAF. En broke contact at 1250H. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E). Neg on assessment. Ntly: G/S Sp Bailey; G3 SSM Skvita; C2 LTC Nelson.		JH
45	1410		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Trogdon. Request time ext of AO ext # 59 & 91. Request new time of 042400H Jul 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe. Disap by MAJ Merthens. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Trogdon.		JH
46	1450		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Radar 4-31, LZ West. (En) BT018223 at 1400H. Registered 4xpeople 81mm msn fired; area well covered w/unk res.		JH
47	01525(alyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, G-2/Div Cml. Request clearance for APD msn 0930H-1100H 02 Jul 69. Tgt area: BS4670, 5070, 5663, 4660. Request clearance for rtn of fire for fire. Upon clearance of tgt area request the following acft assets: 1xalick, 1xLOH (or slick) 2xG/S. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Sommar at 301725H Jun 69. Appr by Quang Ngai, LT Kiet. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Appr by S-3 MSG Henderson, 11th Bde. Passed to: AAE, WO Beard; 11th Bde CPT Maxhum. Ntly: Div Cml MSG LaFaro.		JH
48	0840		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Sct request. Pupos: VR. Time: BLNT - ELNT 02 Jul 69. Call sign: Puff Prize; freq: 63.00. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE WO Beard; CPT Maxhum.		JH
49	0815		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Air Cav request. Time: 1330H - ELNT 02 Jul 69. Msn: VR & sniffer msn. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Painted Beggar; freq: 59.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE CPT Morhenweiser. Passed to 196th Sp Trogdon.		JH
50	1140		(U) 1/101st ABN, C/1-502, ES999967 at 1100H. (Sgt Gainey) Obsr 2xNVA, eng, unk res.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	01 Jul 69	2400	01 Jul 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN
	IN	OUT				INITIALS
51	1145		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, LRRP Georgia. Request LRRP OZ. Area: UL AT9816; LR BT0013. Time: 020600H-052400H Jul 69. Insertion point: AT988159. Men: area recon. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Reese; Tien Phuoc, appr. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: G2 SSG Booth; FSE CPT Crawford.			JH
52	1300		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Maxhum, B/1-20. Ref DJF entry #56, 30 Jun 69. Update: 14xUS WIA(E), 3xUS WIA(M) 8xUS KIA, 1xUS(E) fm battle fatigue. Ntly: 1st MAF Sgt Strain.			JH
53	1340		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Crane, D/1-502, AS933954 at 0955H. D/ requested recon by fire fm arty. Res: 1xUS NBK fm short rd. Ntly: G3 Sp Baucum C/S Sp Remick.			JH
54	1345		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, E/5-46, BS400813 at 1300H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, docu CIA, neg wpn. Docu evac to LZ Stinson.			JH
55	1400		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please. Air Cav request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - 021200H Jul 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Hickman Piling; freq: 65.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAF, CPT Mohrenweiser. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Thacker.			JH
56	1415		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, BS978963 at 1340H. Fnd 4xhuts 10x20', 3xbunkers, (2xbunker 4'x4', 1xbunker 4'x6'), 250 lbs corn, 60 lbs corn mash mixc mil gear and ammo.			JH
57	1528		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17 Cav, FT134013 at 1429H. Obsr 1xlean-to w/ 2xpeople under it. Uncovered 1xbunker 10'x15'. Fnd 2xWhite Safari hats, 5xhuts 10'x10' & 9xbunkers 10'x8'. Cont'd to obsr area. 1440H, obsr 1xhut 10'x15', 1xbunker 10'x20' & 2xvairs of PJ's.			JH
58	1540		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-3, BS650458 at 1520H. (1) Eng UNSEF. Rec SA & AWF. Res: 1xUS WIA D/O compl at 1620H. C/S on station. (2) Contact broken at 1520H.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO.
8

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	01 Jul 69	2400	01 Jul 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
59	1610		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/2-1, BT182479 at 1550H. Eng 1xVC evad into a bunker, eng bunker w/H/gren Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.			M	JH
60	1650		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Mayham, C/1-502, AS978968 at 1500H. Routine D/O for 1xUS w/broken elbow. D/O compl at 1615H to 27th Surg.				JH
61	1655		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, B/1-6, BS525934. Cordon compl. Res: dtn 6xdraft dodgers, there were several anti-American slogans in the vil.				JH
62	1700		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Gieger, D/4-3, BS633449 at 1700H. Eng & killed 1xNVA in green unif, 1xpack CIA, neg wpn or ID.			M	JH
63	1710		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, AS978968 at 1620H. Fnd 2xruck sacks on a trail, inside ruck sacks were: 5xlbs rice, 1xbrown plow, 10 lbs of salt. All items dest.				JH
64	1725		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, A/1-52, ES600818 at 1705H. Fnd 4x50 cal barrell dest.				JH
65	1735		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, CC/26, BS557766 at 1630H. CC rec AWF. Res: NCD.				JH
66	1807		(U) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, Fire Fly msn. Time: (1) 012100H - 012300H. (2) 020300H - 020500H Jul 69 Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Jellen; FSE CPT Finch; C-3 Air, SFC Ross; AAE MAJ White.				JH
67	1810		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/8, AT887235 at 1335H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.			M	JH
68	300730(dlyd)		(U) B Btry, 1-82d Arty (House Boy), LZ Snoopy BS714607. Increased enemy activity in village. enemy's main purpose was to collect taxes. Village is located near LZ Snoopy. This information was given from a house boy who lives in the village and works for US personnel on LZ Snoopy. village is in vicinity of grid BS714607.				JH
69	1130		(C) AO request #99, 11th Bde, PFC Antencio. DTG: 040001H - 152400H July 69. Purpose: combat opns.				JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
9

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

01 Jul 69

2400

01 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	1130	(cont'd)	If AO is approved, will cancell AO #79. Area: BS6044 - BS6029 - BS6629. Passed to Ba To, approved for 040001H. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 11th Bde SFC Winkler. FSE Cpt Finch.		JTH
70	1150		(U) 1st Cag, Cpl Davis, CAP 1-2-2 at 0645H. USA Hel opened fire on populated area in CAP 1-2-1 and 1-2-2 AO. USA at Ly Tinh stated hel rec 40 rds AK-47 fire. CAP 1-2-1 and 1-2-2 reported they did not hear any fire before hel opened fire. Res thus far: 11 Civ KIA and 30 Civ WIA. No permission sought or granted for hel to fire in CAP AO. D/O compl at 0845H for 14 Civ WIA. Notified: C/S Sgt Bailey; G3 Maj Powell; 1-1 Cav Sgt Stipe; 198th Bde Cpt Please. Ref DJF entry #71.		JTH
71	1305		(U) 198th Bde, Cpt Please. Reports: Sabre G/S fm D/1-1 Cav request permission to fire on point target, 1-6 Inf gave permission for the rtn of fire for fire at point target. 1-1 Cav Sgt Stipe		JTH
72	1615		(C) 11th Bde, S-2, LRRP Oregon. Request LRRP Oregon OZ UL BS6537, IR BS6833. Time: 020500H - 071600H. Purpose: area recon. Passed to Ba To for approval of BS6535 S to BS6533 E to BS6633. POI: BS663346. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Approved 211925H. Passed to 11th Bde SFC Winkler. Notified: G2 Sgt Perrino; FSE Cpt Finch.		JTH
73	1615		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Gainey, R/1-502d Inf, AS932955 at 1445H. Fnd 5 huts 15'x12' inside huts fnd crates that contained 37 x 122mm rcts, 1xM-1, 39 x SKS, 72 x AK-47s, 485 rds 82mm mort, 700 rds 60mm mort, 13 rds 75mm RR, 84 RPG rds, 10 cases of SKS ammo, 190 cases of blasting caps, 3 x 60mm mortars compl, 27 rds 57mm RR, 13 cases AK-47 ammo, 8 assorted arty rds; 2 rds each will be evac, all SA ammo and wpns will be evac. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson, III MAF Cpt Phillips; Maj Wilkerson. USARV.		JTH
74	1955		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-501, RT223073 at 1725H. Rec sniper fire & called arty w/unl rcs.		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)

PAGE NO.
10

NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	01 Jul 69	2400	01 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
75	1945		(U) 39th Engr. Sp Wyatt, D/39, 1600H. Rec info fm local civ that they would be hit w/morts fm loc BS673649. D/Co made sweep of area w/neg res. (Info only)		md
76	2025		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 71st AVN, BT076496 at 1840H. Resupply hel #534 of 2-1 rec 30 rds of SAF. Altitude 50', speed 80 knots. Res: 3xhits, light dam to acft & 1xUS WIA(E).		md
77	302140(dlyd)		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, R/1-502, AS935953 at 301830H Jun 69. R/1-502 element loc 37x122mm rcts in a hut. Approx 40m away were 3xmore huts. approached huts and heard approx 8xen talking & est 20xen in area. Element pulled back to NDP. Will strike at first light on 1 Jul 69. Ref DJF entry #73.		md
78	1850		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, AS975971 at 1810H. Fnd lean-to 5x8' made fm shelter half inside fnd 200x82mm mort rds, 78xRPG rds, new & in boxes. They're going to extract a few rds & dest the rest. Ntfy: C/S SFC Drosdick; G2 Sp Robbins; G3 LTC Davis; III MAF; USARV MAJ Wilkerson.		md
79	2015		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/2-1, BT184479 at 1920H. Rec hv SAF, 8-10 rds 82mm mort. Called G/S fm D/1-1. Spooky on station. Neg en assessment. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). C/1-1, BT277221 at 1945H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Ntfy: III MAF.		md
80	2120		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, B/1-502, BS024977 at 2115H. Rec 20xrds 60mm mort fm the W w/NCD. G/S checking area.		md
81	2130		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, D/5-46, BS401814 at 1710H. Fnd 1xSKS along a trail (SN 871116)		md
82	2245		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, Nui Loc Son, BT060282 at 1830H. 1xVC in green NVA unif Chieu Hoi'd at Nui Loc Son; age 21. He stated: "G/S killed 18xVC today at 1200H at above grid. Also that, "there are 30xVC w/following wpns: 4x45 pistols, 5XM-16, 1XM-79, 1XM-60 & AK-47'sx". This area is reindoctrination area for VC that might Chieu Hoi. Arty fired into area. Tomorrow will extract Poi Chanh		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

RYC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 01 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #84.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS536939</u>		
C Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
D Co	<u>BT435039</u>		
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
Recon	<u>BS538017</u>	<u>494997</u>	
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT195035</u>		
B Co	<u>BT152099</u>		
C Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
D Co	<u>BT140097</u>		
E Co	<u>BT178073</u>		
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS404811</u>		
C Co	<u>BS401809</u>		
D Co	<u>BS401814</u>		
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>		
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

2061

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824
A Co	BS585813
B Co	BS481829
C Co	BS538824
D Co	BS566765
E Co	BS538824
Recon	BS585813
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS496823 498869
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550011
A Btry	BS479828 770816
B Btry	BT172076 BS572964
C Btry	BT431045
D Btry	BS539824
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS872324
A Co	BS872324
B Co	BS922187
C Co	BS876275
D Co	BS707393
E Co	BS932222
Recon	BS844255
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380
A Co	BS634380
B Co	BS665456
C Co	BS653463

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BS635447

E Co BS627443

Recon BS635447

1-20 Inf Bn CP BS752436

A Co BS779407

B Co BS737453

C Co BS801471

D Co BS752436

E Co BS752436

Recon BS835377

4-21 Inf Bn CP BS812383

A Co BS914266

B Co CHU LAI

C Co BS763387

D Co BS798316

E Co BS812383

Recon BS743367

2-1st Cav (Armor) BS812382

6-11 Arty Bn CP BS815385

A Btry BS869319

B Btry BS634380

C Btry BS812390

D Btry BS760471

26th Inf Bn CP BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT241443</u>	<u>184479</u>	
B Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>200390</u>	
C Trp	<u>BT277221</u>	<u>246177</u>	
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	<u>070062</u>	
C Btry	<u>BT027351</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>188157</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
6-56 Arty CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
1-32 Arty CP	<u>BT532033</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS439075</u>	<u>572962</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS705609</u>	<u>630850</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS757432</u>	<u>869319</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Co	<u>BT088404</u>		
B Co	<u>BT185479</u>		
C Co	<u>BT133453</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT105497		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT107382		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT074323		
B Co	BT096209		
C Co	BT151266		
D Co	BT052253 BT052253		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT021263		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	BT048207		
B Co	BT048207		
C Co	AT990250		
D Co	AT901232		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT922272		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT133453	087383	108428
3-82 Arty CP	BT136456		
A Btry	BT130449		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT913232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

CLP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	02 Jul 69	2400	02 Jul 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.				[Signature]
2	300715(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HHP for 030620H Jul 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, neg clearance by MAJ Merthens, scheduled fires; 196th Bde, appr by LT Hughes. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller w/above change: eastern bdry is BT1621, not BT1821. Ntfy: Div Cnd CPT Sox.				[Signature]
3	0320		(U) 198th Bde, LT Serrano, D/1-52, BS555768 at 012015H Jul 69. VC loudspeaker broadcast in English for 1 hr. "US has gone too far, stop the aggression. You will die." They also played: "Where Have All the Flowers Gone" by Peter, Paul & Mary.				[Signature]
4	0520		(U) CIDC, Sgt Ganey. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.				[Signature]
5	300716(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HHA for 030820H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Stoia, appr by LT Deal; 1/101st ABN, Sp Faust appr by 1/101st ABN, Sgt Jacks. Ntfy: Div Cnd Sgt Groat.				[Signature]
6	011120(dlyd)		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please. Request bdry change of AO ext #60. Time: ASAP - 052400H Jul 69. Area: BS4083 W to BS3783 S to BS3779, E to BS3979. Passed to: Ha Thanh, neg clearance; Tra Bong neg clearance. Disap By G-3 CPT Lamison. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson as disap.				[Signature]
7	011815(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HJA for 060925H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Hill, appr by CPT Please. Ntfy: Div Cnd Sgt Groat.				[Signature]
8	0700		(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, LRRP Oregon. Inserted at 0600, LZ cold. Eng est 3xVC/NVA and were extracted at 0707H. No rpt of injuries or insertion/extraction coords.				[Signature]

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

SIGNATURE DCD DIR 5200-10

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OF THE COMMANDER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	02 Jul 69	2400	02 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN
	IN	OUT				INITIALS
9	012200(Blvd)		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer, OZ Request No 1. DTG: ASAP - 061800 Jul 69. Purpose: for 1-6 ops. Area: En BT3611 W to BT3311 S to BT3306. Passed to 1-1 Cav, rec by Sgt Stipe at 012215H Jul 69. Appr by 1-1 Cav, MAJ Merthens. Appr by G-3 CPT Lamison. Passed as approved to 198th Bde, rec by Sgt Edmunson at 012228H Jul 69. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.			M
10	0730		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, BT032213 at 0636H. Ptl det BT 105 rd. Res: 2xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0700H. Believed to be command det. Rd was put in a bank to give it directional blast. Ntfy: C/S Sp Pailey; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 MAJ Oglesby.			JH
11	0800		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT212120 at 0745H. (1) Obsr 1xVC running into a hut, eng Res: 1xVC KIA. (2) 0750H, BT212119. Obsr 2xhuts w/ bunkers underneath. Eng. Res: 1xbunker dest.			M JH
12	0840		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, S-2. Air Cav Request Purpose: VR. Time: 1330H - EENT 03 Jul 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Painted Beggar; freq: 59.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 196th Bde, Sp Trogden.			JH
13	0855		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-46, BT152100 at 0740H. Det 1x82mm mort rd rigged as mine. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0805H.			JH
14	0905		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, D/5-46, PS401814 at 0805H. (1) Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: SAF & AAF & H/gren G/S on station. Res: 4xUS KIA, 3xWIA(E). D/O compl at 1145H. (2) 1000H, F/8 broke station to rear & refuel. A/S called at this time. (3) En broke contact at 0845H. Ntfy: C/S Sp Pailey; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson.			JH
15	0906		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, BTCC/S-3, Request Aero Scts. Purpose: VR. Time: EENT - EENT 3 Jul 69. Remarks: contact LZ Fronco upon arrival. Call sign Flimsy Trainer; freq: 63.00. Fine Fly: DTG: 032000H 032100H Jul 69. Will use own assets. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 11th Bde, Sp Sheen.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

02 Jul 69

2400

02 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

16

1035

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/A-21, BT066313 at 1005H. 178th AVN, CH-47 R & A Co's, rec SAP in 200 to 300m S of their loc. While compl last lift of A Co. CH-47 pilot was wounded. Element rtn fire, searching the area. Passed to AAE MAJ White.

M

17

1045

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, AS975971 at 0930H. See DJF #78, 01 Jul 69: find cache: 210x82mm mort rds, 90x60mm mort rds, 78xRPG boosters & charges, 18xprimers & 36 charges, 1xcan 60mm fuzes 1xcan 82mm fuzes, 30 fuzes in each can; should be added. C Co has a sample of each & will extract to Tam Ky. Dest the rest. Passed to: G-3 Air, MAJ Moore; C/S COL Donaldson.

18

1045

(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Stienberg, PS355984 at 1040H. LRRP Texas extracted at above time & coords as planned. PZ cold. Passed to: 198th; G2 Sp Robbins; FSE CPT Crawford.

19

1050

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, BT025210 at 1020H. Find 5xhuts. One hut contained 5xbolts of cloth, 1xsewing machine, 15 lbs of salt, 20xlbs of cured tobacco and 5xbushels of tea. Dest huts and contents.

20

1055

(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please. Request Air Cav. Purpose: VR & blues insertion. Time: BMNT - 031200H Jul 69. Report to LZ Payonet for briefing. Call sign: Hickman Piling; freq: 65.15. Request acft commander report to LZ Bayonet at 021400H for briefing. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 198th Bde, MAJ Borg.

21

1119

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/4-21, PS745363 at 1015H. Find old base camp: 2xhuts 1xw/bunker of sandbags; 2xRPG rds & 1st aid bandages.

22

1121

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21, PS746413 at 1045H. Find 1xgrave w/1xNVA KIA (3xwks old). Res: 1xNVA KIA.

23

1145

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, P/2-17, AS981985 at 1020H. Obsr 1xLAM evading into woodline, eng w/mini guns. Res: 1xVC KIA.

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-JABR

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

02 Jul 69

2400

02 Jul 69

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

24 1205 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, AT988152, 1150H. Inserted LRRP Georgia at above time & grid. Ntfy: FSE SSG Walruf; G2 Sp Boble.

25 1245 (U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, A/1-1, PT246456 at 1030H. Dtn 1xindiv. Evac to Hawkhill, neg mil equip or wp.

26 1330 (U) 26th Engr, Sgt Hall, Binh Son Bridge will be closed until 1500H. Passed to CSIC: SFC Cornett; 198th Bde, CPT Miller.

27 1345 (U) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-3-7, RS619938 (En) RS621939 at 012210H Jul 69. Obsr 10-20 VC, eng. Swept area & find blood trails to N & NE. (Info only)

28 1425 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe. Req AO est #60. Following area has been appr as follows fm 021000H 021800H Jul 69. BS3783 to BS4083, BS3781 to BS396800. Per conversation between SFC Delgado & Sgt Bledsoe. CPT Gaffney 198th Bde, made this coord. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.

29 300200(dlyd) (C) 198th Bde, CPT Please. Ref AO ext #60. DAF entry #51, 22 Jun 69. Request time period be extended to 041800H Jul 69. Passed to SF INO, ref Tra Bong & Ha Thanh. Disap until 04 Jul 69. Tra Bong; Ha Thanh, disap, due to ops (CPT Torborg). Passed to 198th Bde Sp Rothermel as disap.

30 0550 (C) 1/101st ABN, CPT Strauss, AO Request No 3. DTG: 021200H-040600H Jul 69. Purpose; to follow trail. Area: fm present AO #71 at AS9893 E to RS0093 N to RS0094 E to ES0794 N to BS0795 at present AO #64. Passed to 196th Bde, rec by LT Hughes at 0600H. Appr by 196th Bde, Sp Trogon. Passed to 198th Bde, rec by Sp Fuller at 0600H, appr by CPT Gaffney Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.

31 1140 (U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, AS976971 at 1030H. Find 5xhuts(4'x13', 3'x10', 8'x12', 2'x8' & 4'x8'). Inside find: 60x51 cal rds, 12xRPG rds, 12xRPG boosters, wheels for 51 cal mg, 1xbase plate for 82mm mort, 200xrds SKS ammo, linked 51 cal ammo, 10xRPG charges, 2xfuzes for 82mm mort, 1xcanvas cover

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
5

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	02 Jul 69	2400	02 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
31	1140 (con't)	for 82mm mort, 1xruck sack used for carrying RPG rds. Cache appeared to be larger at one time. Samples will be extracted & remainder will be dest. Ntfy: C/S COL Donaldson.			JH	
32	1405	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, Helix 23, BS573757 at 1220H. Put in A/S at above grid. Res: 8x structures dest, 3xbunkers dest. Obsr 10 to 15 VC evade into a woodline. Rec SAF fm woodline, rtn fire. Res: unk.				
33	1330	(U) 1/101st ABN, CPT Eryant, CC/1-46, BT185035 at 1310H. (1) Acft down w/CO/1-46 & 6xPAX. Acft is secure by A/1-46. (2) 1405H. Evac 1xChaplain & 2xbroken legs, 1xbroken arm & internal injuries & 1xdoor gunner w/internal injuries to 312 Evac at 1400H. (3) 14 Bn commander & 71st CO have asked permission to dest acft. Neg clearance will hook out. Ntfy: C/S SFC Drosdick; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 MAJ Oglesby.			JH	
34	1650	(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, D/26th Engr, BT438079 at 1615H. VN boy showed element mine outside peri at LZ Fat City, will dest.				
35	301625 (dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, B/5-46, BS401810, BS402812 at 301240H Jun 69. (1) 1st & 3d plat of B/Co find a total of 46xgraves, 16xat BS401810 & 30xgraves at BS402812. (2) 011820H Jul 69. Dug up 7xgraves & find 7xbodies. Bodies had white shirts & green shorts. Update: total up-to-date of all graves find. BS400813 B/Co find 9xgraves w/9xbodies (3xfresh VC, 6xdecomposed) BS403808 C/Co find 57 graves w/57 bodies (5xfresh NVA, 5xfresh VC, 47 decomposed). Total 66 bodies (50xNVA & 16xVC). Ntfy: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 MAJ Powell; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPT Williams; USARV Sp Smythe.			JH	
36	1505	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill. Request bdry change for AO #1. fm BT3211E to OZ & fm BT3211 S to OZ. Time: 030001H - 102400H Jul 69. Passed to Tam Ky: SSG Spiler, COL Tho political clearance granted; 196th Bde, Sp Trogon, appr by LT Roland; 1- Cav, Sgt Stipe, appr by S-3 MAJ Merthens. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel; FSE SFC Schmitt.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 170-346)

PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 10
--------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 02 Jul 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 02 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
37	1710		(U) 1st CAG, CAP 1-3-22, BS556892, (En) BS558899 at 1330H (Pvt Glass). Obsr 10xVC moving NW at above grid. Carrying wps & wearing light gray unif. Called arty & swept area w/neg res. Questioned VN civ in area who stated en were 20 NVA carrying AK-47. Ages 17-19 yrs old. (Info only)		JH
38	010900	(dlyd)	(U) Div, Maj Doma, G2. Request time extension on LRRP OZ until 312400H July 1969. Area: UL BS3597 LR BS3895. Passed to 198th Bde Bledsoe 0911H. Approved by LTC Ambrase. Passed to G Co 75th Rangers Sgt Steinberg. FSE Maj Miller.		JH
39	1650		(U) Div, Maj Doma, G2. Request LRRP OZ. Grid squares: BS3597, BS3697, BS3797. Time: 030600H - 051600H July. Msn: area recon. Passed to 198th Bde PFC Hill 021715H Approved by 198th Bde Maj Kershaw 022130H. Approved G3 Cpt Lamison 022130H. FSE Cpt Finch.		JH
40	1750		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20 Inf, BS779407 at 1700H. Evac 1 detainee to LZ Bronco. She said she belongs to womans VC association. Passed to IPW Sp Hyde.		JH
41	1755		(U) Amcal, Maj Wagner, G3 TOC. Fire Fly Msn Time: #1. 022245H - 0045H July 69. #2. 030300H - 0500H July 69. Passed to 198th Bde SSG Edmondson. Passed to FSE Maj Miller. Passed to G3 Air SFC Ross. Passed to AAE Maj White.		JH
42	1845		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/8 Cav, BT054416 at 1715H. #1. Obsr 1 tunnel entrance, eng w/CS, neg res, then they dest the entrance. #2. BT053454 obsr green material outside a hut, neg action taken.		JH
43	1845		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, R/3-21 Inf, BT069312 at 0900H. Detained 1 VN female and 3 children, evac to LZ Center. Female said 4 VC who stay at Binh Son had 4 AK-47s and 1 M-16, VC have OP on hill 106 at BT044292. VC leave Binh Son at 0300H and return at 2200H daily. They obsr US, PFs and RFs.		JH
44	1925		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Watt, C/39th Engr, BS789417		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	02 Jul 69	2400	02 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
44	1925(cont'd)		at 1530H. While leaving land clearing project rec approx 8 rds SAF. NCD. Continued north on road. (Info only)			JH
45	1930		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmundson, H/17 Cav, BS505856 at 1515H. 1 MAM evac to LZ Stinson and then to LZ Bayonet.			JH
46	2010		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Clark, A/1-46 Inf, BT184041 at 1930H - 1950H. Element obsr 12 NVA at 150 meters, eng with ARA, res unk.			MD
47	2045		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/2-1 Inf, BT209467 at 2030H. Obsr 30-35 VC evading, eng w/organic wpns. Res: 7 VC KIA, neg wpns or ID. Notified: III MAF Cpt Phillips; USARV Maj Wilkerson.		M	MD
48	N/A		(U) AO request #4, III MAF, Msg DTG: 011208Z DTG: 030001H - 042400H. Purpose: Beach recon and survey. Area: BS720930 SW to BS710920 SE to BS766850 NE to BS778866. Passed to 198th Bde Asbill 0938H. Approved by Col Thuan, SSG Edmundson 198th Bde, Americal Div has no forces available at this time to provide security for the beach survey. FSE Cpt Finch.		✓	MD
49	011630(dlyd)		(C) AO request #100 A, B, and C. III MAF, Msg: 010609Z Jul 69. Purpose: Special Opns. Blacklist Apprehension. Area: A. vic of Co Lay 2, BS750780, BS730780, BS730750, BS750750. Time: 061800H - 080900H Jul 69. B. vic of Phu Ngai (4), BS750720, BS730720, BS730690, BS760690. Time: 081800H - 100900H Jul 69. C. vic of My Khe 4, BS750800, BS730800, BS730770, BS750770. Time: 101800H - 120900H Jul 69. 100A: passed to Quang Ngai and 198th Bde Thacker 1735H. Approved 6th ARVN Cpt Walker. Approved 198th Bde Cpt Please. 100B: passed to 11th Bde and Quang Ngai Sp Apencio 1740H. Approved by Cpt Dang 2d ARVN Div, MSG Henderson. 100C: passed to Quang Ngai and 198th Bde Thacker 1735H. Approved 6th ARVN Cpt Walker. Approved 198th Bde Cpt Please. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. FSE Maj Miller. Passed to III MAF Cpl Edgrie.			JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

02 Jul 69

2400

02 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
50	1255		(C) 1/101st ABN, CPT Bryant. Request time ext of AO ext #65. Old time: 052400H July 69, req new time 102400H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Trogon, appr by LT Roland. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 1/101st ABN, CPT Sandell. Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
51	1305		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, Div Cml. APD men flown 020830H to 021215H. Ref G-2 Air msg DTG: 020610Z Jul 69. G-2 Air file APD Reports No. 204-57-03.		JH
52	1545		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 1/A/3-1 & E/1 Cav, BS842285 at 1510H. (1) Made contact w/UNSEF. Rec SAF, AWF, 50 Cal & RPG fire. (2) A(-)/3-1 will CA fm LZ Debbie to contact area. Res so far: 4xUS KIA, 9xUS WIA(E), 1xAPC combat loss. (3) PZ 1607H, LZ 1625H. CA compl & hot. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 1xRPG-7 CIA. (4) Helix on station at 1645H. 4xAPC were added to contact at 1615H to reinforce unit. (5) 1755H. 4xNVA KIA. (6) 1810H. 3xNVA KIA, 1xRPG-7, 5xRPG rds & 1xAK-47 cptr. (7) Res so far: 3xUS KIA fm E/1 Cav, 3xUS WIA(E) fm E/1 Cav, 4xUS WIA(E) & 1xUS WIA(M) fm A/3-1, 1xUS KIA fm A/3-1. (8) 1900H. Still rec AWF, SAF, RPG & 60mm mort fire. (9) 2000H. G/S & CC extended until 2100H. (10) 2050H. Col Treadwell declared tactical emergency and that 3-1 CC be extended until 2200H, fm LT Hotary 11th Bde, Duty Officer. (11) 2330H. Contact broken at 2030H. Trps rtn to LZ Debbie. (12) Res: 4xUS KIA, 7xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M), 15xNVA KIA, 3 xIWC, 4xCSWC; cptr: numerous docu & 40 lb satchel charge strapped to body of NVA. A/3-1 dest satchel charge & body in place. Ntly: III MAF CPT Phillips at 2100H; USARV MAJ Willkerson at 2100H, C/S, G3, G2.		JH
53	2100		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, D/1-52, BS566765 at 1950H. D/1-52, 1st plat/B/26 Engr & ARVN interpreter & engr fm 3/6 Pn. Rec 4xrds of unk type mort & SAF. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 1xARVN WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(E) fm B/26 Engr, 1xUS WIA(E) fm D/1-52. D/O compl at 2130H. Ntly: III MAF Sgt Stanton.		M

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
9

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	02 Jul 69	2400	02 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
54	2105		(U) 723d Maint, XO 723d. Request 2x EOD men at Admin Pad to go on Spt Cmd acft at 0815H. Will go to Hill 10 to disarm BT on a tank. Passed to EOD, Sp Wert, they will take man. EOD CG said he will plan on meeting request, but will try to get Baldy tm to do it. This he will coord w/723 directly.		
55	2120		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, PF & 5-46, BS779848, (En) BS772842, 1935H-1950H. LZ Minuteman rec 2x rds of 60mm mort & SAF fm est 5xVC. NCD. Counter mort was fired. (Info only)		
56	2140		(U) 1st CAG, CAP 1-4-3, BS767829, BS768832 at 1930H. 3-5 VC opened fire on CP w/SAP & AWP. Fire rtn. Neg cas. (Info only)		
57	2215		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 4-31, LZ West, P001239 at 2138H. Radar tm obsr light, eng w/81mm mort. Light went out.		
58	2230		(U) TFF, LT Tegeder, BS345989. Heard voices on sensor #28, calling fire msn ASAP.		
59	2150		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, ARVN LNO (Son Tinh), BS4583, 1800H. LNO states that US arty fired on ARVN forces at above grid. Total res: 3xARVN KIA fm 4/6 ARVN. Msn fired by D/1-14 was called by B/1-52. Arty is investigating. Ntfy FSE CPT Finch.		
60	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		
61	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units continued to cdt offensive ops tgt'g en base camps & staging areas. Action was rpt'd light throughout the TAOI w/11th Inf Bde rpt'g the only significant en contact during the past 24 hrs. There has been no significant increase in the number or intensity of en initiated atks during the past 24 hrs. Tac air cont'd to support gnd contacts & interdict en lines of communication & rtes of infiltration. A/3-21 armv'd fm a FZ vic to P068304 to LZ Center compl at 1015H. B/4-31 armv'd fm a FZ vic BT029213 to Chu Lai compl at 0935H. A/1-502 armv'd fm Chu Lai to FSEF compl at 0931H. Americal Div Totals: 10xUS KIA, 18xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M)		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

02 Jul 69

2400

02 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

61

2400 (cont)

25xVC KIA, 66xNVA KIA, 1xIWC, & 4xCSWC.

62

2400

(U) Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3, Ops.

Raymond H. Wagner

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FIG-24265

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 02 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #60.

Americal Division CM	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
100th Inf Bn CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
C Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
D Co	<u>BT433039</u>		
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
Recon	<u>BS507996</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT185036</u>		
B Co	<u>BT152099</u>		
C Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
D Co	<u>BT143095</u>		
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS407806</u>		
C Co	<u>BS407806</u>		
D Co	<u>BS407806</u>		
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>		
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>		

1

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

100th (100th)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A CO	BS609823		
B CO	BS485830		
C CO	BS538824		
D CO	BS566765		
E CO	BS538824		
RECON	BS481829		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BS505841	502804	502872
1/14 Arty Bn CP	RT550011		
A Btry	BS479828	BS770816	
B Btry	RT172076	572964	
C Btry	RT431075		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS872324		
A CO	BS872324		
B CO	BS922178		
C CO	BS872324		
D CO	BS717393		
E CO	BS932222		
Recon	BS812383		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A CO	BS634380		
B CO	BS631440		
C CO	BS646449		

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BS628448

E Co BS634380

Recon BS634380

1-20 Inf Bn CP BS752436

A Co BS776419

B Co BS780439

C Co BS801477

D Co BS752436

E Co BS752436

Recon BS812383

4 21 Inf Bn CP BS812383

A Co BS914265

B Co CHU LAI

C Co BS746414

D Co BS798316

E Co BS812383

Recon BS730367

3 1st Cav (Armor) BS872324

6-11 Arty Bn CP BS815385

A Btry BS869319

B Btry BS634380

C Btry BS812390

D Btry BS760471

26th Engr Bn CP BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315	
A Trp	BT231315	184479
B Trp	BT231315	200390
C Trp	BT277221	245168
7 6th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI	
Div Arty	CHU LAI	
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040	
A Btry	BT224311	
B Btry	BT105142	070062
C Btry	BT027351	AT988249
3-10 Arty CP	BT515040	
A Btry	BS342863	
B Btry	BT028341	BT188157
C Btry	BS534515	
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI	
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI	
1 32 Arty CP	BT532033	
A Btry	BS439075	572962
B Btry	BS705609	630850
C Btry	BS752432	869319
D Btry	BS630853	
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453	
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453	
A Co	BT183483	
B Co	BT184479	
C Co	BT133453	

CONFIDENTIAL

4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BT088404

E Co BT133453

Recon BT088404

3-21 Inf Bn CP BT052253

A Co BT052253

B Co BT128225

C Co BT151266

D Co BT033234

E Co BT052253

Recon BT019269

4-31 Inf Bn CP AT990250

A Co BT015224

B Co CHU LAI

C Co AT990250

D Co AT901232

E Co AT990250

Recon AT911259

F-17th Cav (Armor) BT133453 108428 008404

3-32 Arty CP BT136446

A Btry BS130449

B Btry BT0000 051249

C Btry AT990250

D Btry AT903232

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

CH

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

03 Jul 69

2400

03 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal opened.

2

0055

(U) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, 012230H Jul 69, BT240225,

RF 721. On a raid made contact w/UNSEF. Res:

3xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xM-1 cbn, 1xclaymore mine

CIA. 021100H Jul 69, BT041299, RF 109. On a

search and clear msn made contact w/UNSEF. Res:

2xVC KIA, 1xM-16, 1xM-72 LAW, & 4xChi Com H/ren

CIA. (Info only)

3

0510

(U) CIDG, CPT Jurgensen. Resume normal daylight

working conditions, eff 0630H.

4

0700

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, 3-21, Helix 11, BT03213

at 0630H. Rec 5-10 rds SAF w/neg hits. Helix

expended ammo w/unlk res.

5

301330(dlyd)

(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn

HHP for 040620H Jul 69. Passed to: 11th Fde, Sp

Antencio, appr by CPT Maxham; 198th Fde, Sp

Rothermel, appr by LT Deal. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller

Ntly: Div Cml, MSG Gross.

6

022200(dlyd)

(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Mahan, Ao Request No 3.

DTG: ASAP - 052400H Jul 69. Purpose: combat ops.

Area: fm AS9893 E to AS0793 N to AS0795 W to

AS9895 S to AS9893. This supercedes previous AO request

#3. Passed to 196th Fde, Sp Hillman at 022230H Jul 69.

Appr by LT Johnson at 0125H. Passed to 198th Fde,

Sgt Edmundson at 022230H Jul 69. Appr by Sgt Blitzio.

Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark.

Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford.

7

022300(dlyd)

(C) 1st Mar Div, MAJ Townsend, AO Request No 6.

DTG: 030800H - 080800H Jul 69. Purpose: conduct

LRM ops. Area: BT0345, BT0545, BT0348, BT0548.

Passed to 196th Fde, Sp Hillman, appr by CPT Wick.

Appr by C-3 CPT Lamson. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller.

Passed to 1st Mar Div MAJ Townsend. Ntly: FSE

CPT Finch.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-1000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	03 Jul 69	2100	03 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
8	0245		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, AO Request No 7, DTG: ASAP - 042400H Jul 69. Purpose: For arty fires only. Area: BS577770, BS590770, BS590750 BS560750, BS560760. Passed to 11th Bde, LT Hotary Area appr by 11th Bde & Quang Ngai for arty fire only w/the following change: area appr as follows BS5675, BS5676, BS5877, BS5875, Sp Antencio, Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.			M
9	0655		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, Binh Son LNO, BS524763 at 0430H. 3/6 ARVN eng 6xVC w/SAF. Res: 6xVC KIA, 1xM-1 cbn, 6xChi Com H/gren, 2xpacks & 40 lbs of rice CIA. (Info only)			
10	0733		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, C/39, BS757492 at 0715H. Fnd cmd det mine. While tracing wire into treeline rec 2xRPG rds & SAF, rtn fire. (Info only)			
11	0755		(U) 1/101st ABN, CPT Bryant, F/2-17, BT562049 at 0736H. LOH went down in South China Sea, crew OK. LOH was extracted & taken to Chu Lai. Crew extracted, neg cas. Unk dam to LOH. Passed to LT Lyons, AIE.			
12	0805		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, F/8, BT322078 at 0715H. Snatched 5xM, evac to LZ Payonet.			
13	0810		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, BS775413 at 0803H. Fnd 1xAK-47 or AK-50 (SN 11081540)			
14	0820		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT154253 at 0745H. Eng 1xVC evading N. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xpack w/med supplies & docu will be evac to LZ Paldy. Passed to JPM, CPT Stitt.			
15	0825		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/5th ARVN, BT164202 at 0615H. Det unk type mine. Res: 7xARVN WIA(D). (Info only)			
16	0825		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 4/5 ARVN, BT198175 at 0550H. Rec SAF. Res: 3xARVN WIA(D). Arty processed w/unk res. (Info only)			
17	0840		(C) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, R/26th Engr, BS567764 at 0820H. CM-47 hauling FCL rec 2xhits, neg cas.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

EPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AM 220-346)

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	03 Jul 69	2400	03 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	0840	(cont.)	Checking out dam. Passed to AAE, LT Lyons.		JH
18	0850		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Diamond, LRRP Michigan, BS357962 at 0845H. LRRP Michigan extracted as planned at above time & coord. Passed to: FSE CPT Crawford; 198th Bde, Sp Jellen.		JH
19	0900		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/3-21, PT053303 at 0830H. Rec 8-10 rds sniper fire, neg cas. Arty processed, unk res. Area swept w/neg res.		JH
20	0900		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, BS776419 at 0825H. Evac 3xDET to LZ Bronco (females) They said they were to pull guard at Womans Association. Ntfy: IPW Sgt Cranger.		JH
21	0920		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/3-1, Ref DJF entry #52, 02 Jul 69. Change 4xCSWC to read 3xCSWC (3xRPG-7).		JH
22	0945		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/3-1, BS843291 at 0910H. Fnd pieces of 5xNVA bodies KBA. Ntfy: C/S Sp Bailey; C3 Sp Henn; C2 Sp Robbins; III MAF CPT Williams; USARV Sp Smythe.		JH
23	0950		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, C/39, BS758482 at 0900H. Dest cmd det mine, firing device had already been removed. Crater 2 1/2' x 5'. Neg cas. Passed to CSIC SFC Cornett. (Info only)		JH
24	1000		(U) CLDC, So Codev, 0955H. 3-16 Arty reported 1x122mm rkt impacted in motor pool at FT51420442 w/NCD. Ntfy: C/S Sp Perry; C3 SSM Skytta; C2 Sp Robbins; III MAF Sgt Alexander.		JH
25	1015		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Stienberg, BS357962 at 0950H. LRRP Ohio inserted at above time & coord. Passed to: 198th Bde, CPT Gordon; FSE CPT Crawford; C2 Sp Robbins.		JH
26	1020		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/2-1, FT160495 at 1015H. Rec AMF & 1x60mm mort rd w/NCD. Rtn fire w/art. B/2-1 checked area & fnd: 5xVC KBA & 1xVC KESAF. Ntfy: C/S Sp Bailey; C3 Sp Panour; C2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPT Williams; USARV MAJ Wilkerson.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

03 Jul 69

2400

03 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1030		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/1-20, PS807484 at 0955H. Obsr 4xNVA w/wpn. Rec 1xM-79 rd. Fnd classroom & docu. Will be evac to LZ Bronco.		JTH
28	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, AT939276 at 1020H. Eng 3xVC evading south at 40m. Res: 1x VC KIA, age 25. He had a pack w/rice and personal gear in it. 2xother VC evaded south successfully, neg mil equip.		M JTH
29	1035		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, RF's, Hawkhill, PT280213 at 1010H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xwpn (unk type) CIA. (Info only).		JTH
30	1040		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/1-20, PS818408 at 0950H. 2xDET carrying med supplies evac to LZ Bronco. Both belong to VC Women's Association. Ntfy: IPW Sgt Granger.		JTH
31	1045		(U) 1/101st ABN, MSG Cheramani, F/1-46, BT156099 at 0920H. Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA.		M JTH
32	1050		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 020900H Jul 69, PS507550. UNSF (VC) killed 4xciv members of an ARVN soldiers family. (Info only)		JTH
33	1109		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, AT974234 at 0950H. Eng 1xVC evading NW at 50m. VC evaded successfully. He dropped a pack, which contained a hammock & clothing.		JTH
34	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/3-21, BT052298 at 1040H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip.		M JTH
35	1125		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Pledsoe, A/1-52, PS587829 at 1015H. Dtn 1xM-79 rd, evac to LZ Payson. Fnd in area: 20xrds AK-47 ammo, 1xM-79 rd, 1xclaymore firing device & 3/5 lb block of TNT.		JTH
36	1128		(U) 193th Bde, Sgt Pledsoe, PS5576 at 0820H. Hook 715 took several hits while approaching 5/26 Eng pos. Continued msn, neg cas. Passed to AAF IT Lyons.		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-JABAN

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-348)

PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 11
--------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR 0001	DATE 03 Jul 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 03 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
37	1155		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hughes, LRRF Alabama, PTO17444 at 1150H. Extracted from above coords as planned. Ntfy: G2 Sp Robbins; ESE CPT Crawford.			JH
38	1100		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Williams. Request time ext of AO ext #71, 64 & 3. Old time: 052400H Jul 69, req new time: 102400H Jul 69. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Trogdon, appr by 4-31 Inf, Sp Trogdon. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: 1/101st ABN, CPT Eryant; FSE CPT Crawford			JH
39	1220		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, AS979963 at 1047H. Sniper eng elements. Res: 1xWIA(E). En fled W.			JH
40	1220		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, AS947954 at 1045H. 2-3 snipers eng element, en fled to NW. Res: 1xUS WIA(E)			JH
41	1240		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/3-21, BT154253 at 0900H. Obsr 6xbunkers & foxholes. A/S processed Bunkers dest. Civ in area said 30xNVA passed through their Hamlet, 4 days ago & 8xNVA passed through 02 Jul 69. All had wons. Headed in a direction toward Tam Ky.			JH
42	1300		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, BT111412 at 1050H. OP obsr 2xPF's rec 4xrds AK-47 fire on Hwy 535. PF's rtn fire. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O comml at 1120H. (Info only)			JH
43	1335		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Pledsoe, FAC/1-52, BS548847 at 1150H. A/S. Res: 3xVC KFA/S.			JH
44	1345		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scts, BS843289 at 1320H. Fnd 2xNVA KIA, BS843289. Fnd 1xNVA Chi Com pistol and fighting pos at BS850281. Dest 1xbunker at BS844293.			JH
45	1347		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1, BT165233 at 1330H. Obsr 2x250 lb bomb duds.			JH
46	1405		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, BT158407 at 1315H. 1xDIT evac to LZ Baldy.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 03 Jul 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 03 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1405		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, ACBSR/2-1, DT088499 at 1315H. Obsr 10xVC evade into bunkers. Arty processed. Area well covered w/unk res.		JH
48	1353		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-21, BS934257 at 1300H. (1) Eng & killed 1xVC evading. (2) 1335H, eng 4xVC evading. Res: 2xPRC-10 radios CIA.		M JH
49	1410		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/4-31, AT969258 at 1345H. Eng 1xVC evading fm hut. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M JH
50	1430		(U) 2d ROK, Sp Eppi. Request AO ext #74 be cancelled eff 1445H. Reason: ARVNs in that area will conduct ops on 4 Jul 69. Passed to 196th Bde, LT Farries, appr by 196th Bde, LT Farries. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Chung Kung. Sp Eppi. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
51	1430		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/1-20, BS818408 at 0950H. Ref DJF entry #30, 03 Jul 69, PRU's working w/R/1-20 took the 2xDET to unk loc. Passed to IPW: Sp Lutzke.		JH
52	021920(dlyd)		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Hillman. Request Air Cav. Purpose: VR & Snatch, APD msn. Time: BLNT to FENT 04 Jul 69. Report to LZ Paldy for briefing. Call sign: Painted Beggar; freq: 59.15. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAE CPT Mohrenweiser. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Foquard.		JH
53	021930(dlyd)		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Hillman, AO Request No 5. DTG: 040600H - 041900H Jul 69. Purpose: VR. Request fire. Passed to 1st Mar Div, MAJ Townsend, appr by MAJ Townsend. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Ofstad. (Area: BT000425 S to BT000380)		JH
54	0820		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Request for Aero Scts. Time: 1330H - BLNT 04 Jul 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Flimsy Trainer; freq: 63.00. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAE CPT Mohrenweiser; 11th Bde MSG Henderson.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

03 Jul 69

2400

03 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
55	1310		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1, BS206997 at 1115H. Obsr a base camp, 8xbunkers, corral fence & 2xhuts; eng area w/rkts. Res: 1xVC KIA. Well used FM trail. Deep imprints where something hv had been set down several times along trail.		
56	1330		(C) 196th Fde, Sp Ofstad, AO request No 9. DTG: 032400H - 052400H Jul 69. Purpose: Comlet ops. Area: grid squares ET1623, ET1624. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sp Hausman, appr by MAJ Merthens. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Fde, Sp Ofstad at 1730H. Ntfy: CPT Scheller, FSE.		
57	1345		(C) 198th Fde, Sgt Fledsoe. Aero Scts request. Purpose: Va & snatch. Time: EMNT - 041200H Jul 69. Report to LZ Dayonet for briefing. Call sign: Hickman Piling; freq: 65.15. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAE CPT Mohrenweiser; 198th Fde, CPT Miller.		
58	1405		(C) DIOC, CPT Kaunitz, G-2/Div Cml. Request clearance for APD msn 04 Jun 69 fm 1530 - 1700H. In area bounded by: ET2101, 2901, BS2995, 2197. Request clearance for the rtn of fire for fire. Upon clearance of tgt area, request the following assets: 1xLOH(or slick), 1xslick & 2xG/S. Passed to 198th Fde, Sp Rothermel, appr by S-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 1/101st ABN, Sp Griffith appr by PFC Clark. Appr by MAJ Wagner, G-3. Passed to AAE, MAJ White. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Kaunitz.		
59	1548		(U) 11th Fde, PSC Henderson, D/1-20, BS757452 at 1525H. Evac 2xAM to LZ Pronco.		
60	1610		(U) 11th Fde, Sgt Edmunson, Aero Scts, BS580395 at 1530H. BS580395, fnd & dest 6xhuts. BS591394 fnd & dest 3xhuts. BS585386, fnd tunnel complex. Rec AMF, obsr 6xNVA, eng. Res: 1xNVA KIA.		
61	1615		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gaine, C/1-502, BS993961 at 1520H. Eng 3xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, CIA: 1xAK-47 & 1xSKS.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

03 Jul 69

2400

03 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

62

1620

(C) 196th Pde, Sgt Iiporto, IRRP Arkansas.
Request IRRP OZ. Area: UL AT8619; LR AT8916.
Time: 040600H - 072400H Jul 69. Msn: area recon.
Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: 196th Pde,
Sgt Iiporto; FSE CPT Scibelli. Mtfv: G2 SSG Booth.

63

1645

(U) 11th Pde, Sp Gieger, Aero Scls, 1610H.
(1) BS575395, eng 6xNVA. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 3xhuts
dest. (2) BS585390, eng 3xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.
(3) BS588386. Fnd tunnel complex and supply
cache. 3xVN in area, didn't eng. Rec 50 cal fire
fm this grid. (4) BS572398. Dest 2xcam huts.
(5) BS566394. Dest 1xcam hut.

64

1647

(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Davey, IRRP California,
BT389035 at 1645H. Obser 2xcamp fires.

65

1700

(U) 196th Pde, Sgt Iiporto, A/2-1, BT158497
at 1445H. Evac 5xDET to LZ Paldy, also docu.

66

1745

(U) Amcal, MAJ Wagner. Fire Fly msn. Time:
(1) 032130H-032330H. (2) 040230H - 040430H Jul 69.
Passed to: 198th Pde, Sgt Edmundson; CPT Crawford FSE;
G-3 Air SFC Ross; AAE CPT Mohrenweiser.

67

022030(dlyd)

(U) 1/101st Abn, Cpt Sandel, B/2-17 Cav, BT466160
at 1930H. Reported A/C overdue, their flareship
was out of flares and requests our assistance
with 1 flare. Flare sent to illuminate vic of
Tam Ky south along Hwy #1 for 5 km. PFs on
Bau Bau Brg reported seeing A/C go down vic of
Brg. Passed on to Cpt Sandell 1/101st Abn.
Search terminated at 2400H w/neg res, will
resume at first light. 0630H ship sighted at
BT466160, neg survivors sighted, 2 squads Aerorifle
platoon inserted at 0705H at BT455160. Swift Boat
to A/C loc in water as requested at 0710H. Reported
3 men on A/C, 1 WO-2, 1 E-7, 1 E-4. Bodies were
extracted, A/C was not shot down. A/C extracted
at 1445H. Notified: C/S, G3, G2, III MAF Cpt
Phillips, Sgt Stanton; AAE Maj White.

68

0642

(U) 198th Lde, Sgt Edmundson, H/17 Cav, BS515882
at 1820H. H/17 in contact, rec RPG and SA/AF.
Res: 4 US WIA(D) and 1 US WIA(M). D/O called.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-JADE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 320-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

03 Jul 69

2400

03 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
68	0642	(cont'd)	Complete at 1845H. Contact broken at 1850H. Res: 3 US WIA(E) fm H/17, 1 US WIA(E) fm P/-52 and 1 US WIA(M) fm B/1-52 Inf.	M	mm
69	1115		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, F/8th. 030925H, BS569818 eng 1 MAM evading. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JH
70	1825		(U) 1/101st Abn, B/1-501st Inf, BT269118 at 1740H fm Sgt Clark. Detained 1 female, 2 children. Female and 1 child have frag wounds, will evac to LZ Professional on 4 July 69.		JH
71	1900		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Ref DJF #44, SN of pistol is 526.		JH
72	1910		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Gainey, 5th ARVN, BS003972 at 1800H. Fnd 300 kilos of unpolished rice. Des. (Info Only).		JH
73	1903		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmundson, A/1-52 Inf, BS592825 at 1620H. Obsr and eng UNSEF (VC), VC evaded swept area and fnd 1 M-1 rifle SN: 5774052.	M	JH
74	1930		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, Blue Ghost, PT093422 at 1750H - 1850H. Eng, with Blue Ghost, 2 VC evading W down heavily traveled trail. Res: 2 VC KIA.	M	md
75	1930		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/3-21 Inf, BT123321 at 1000H. Fnd 1 750lb bomb, an FOD team requested to blow in place tomorrow.		md
76	2105		(C) 198th Bde, Cpt Please, C/5-46 Inf, FS420805 en: BS427804 at 1910H. Rec SAF fm 2-3 enemy, rtn fire and called arty. Res: 1 US WIA(E). D/O compl at 1943H. Fire came from east.	M	md
77	2115		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/3-21 Inf, BT046303 at 1920H. Rec unk amount of SAF, no cas. Arty fired, res unk.		md
78	2115		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/4-31 Inf, BS015224 at 1900H. Fnd fresh banana peels, sleeping pos, pack marks on ground. 41 AK-47 boxes (empty), 1 M-1 carbine barrel, assorted equipment for		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DD FORM 1594-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 11
---------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	03 Jul 69	2400	03 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
78	2115	(cont'd)	ChiCom H/Gren and explosives, 1 SKS rifle CIA, will be extracted tomorrow.	M	<i>[Signature]</i>
79	1740		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/1-20 Inf, PS821449 at 1730H. In contact. Rec SA/AW fire from all directions. G/S called and on station 031735H. 031805H, 1 US WIA(E). D/O compl 031850H with 3 US WIA(E). Contact broken at 1900H.		<i>[Signature]</i>
80	2140		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liprto, 71st Avn/3-21 Inf, ETO48304 at 1825H. Rec 75-100 rds of AVF, NCD. No action taken. A/2-1 at 031920, en: BT173497 ober 10-20 NVA in green uniforms moving N along river bank. Arty fired w/unk res.		<i>[Signature]</i>
81	2130		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmundson, B/1-52 Inf and H/17 Cav. Ref Journal #68. Change to read: H/17 Cav had 3 US WIA(E). B/1-52 had 2 US WIA(E), 2 US WIA(M).		<i>[Signature]</i>
82	2325		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 3-21 Inf, LZ Fast, BT133227 at 2210H. Rec 2 RPG rds. Res: dest 1 bunker, 1 US KIA, 2 US WIA(E). D/O compl at 2250H. Arty and mort fired w/unk res. (one of wounded later died at hospital).	M	<i>[Signature]</i>
83	2400		(C) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		<i>[Signature]</i>
84	2400		(C) Americal Div Ops Summary. Americal Div units reported light en contact as recon in force ops were directed against VC/NVA staging areas. En units continued to avoid sustained contact with Allied forces. There has been no significant change in en initiated attacks during the past 24 hours. Tac air and arty continued to engage known and suspected en targets. All Bdes continued pacification ops in combination ops w/GVN units. 1/A/3-21 airmoved fm LZ Center to LZ Fast compl at 1540H. A/1-501 CA'd fm BT223069 to a cold LZ vic FT235097 compl at 1050H. B/1-501 CA'd fm FT224053 to a cold LZ vic BT259105 compl at 1142H. C/1-501 airmoved fm BT225055 to LZ Professional compl at 1205H. D/1-501 CA'D fm LZ Professional to a cold LZ vic FT258105 compl at 1015H. R/1-501 airmoved fm FT229055 to an LZ vic BT236097 compl at 1050H. E/4-21 airmoved		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 03 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #83.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
100th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
C Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
D Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BS505994</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT189039</u>			
B Co	<u>BT151095</u>			
C Co	<u>BTXXXXXX 173078</u>			
D Co	<u>BT146094</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS420805</u>			
C Co	<u>BS420805</u>			
D Co	<u>BS420805</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

10th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A CO	BS585813		
B CO	BS485830		
C CO	BS538824		
D CO	BS566765		
E CO	BS538824		
RECON	BS485830		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BS496822	502812	498869
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550011		
A Btry	BS479828	770816	
B Btry	BT172076	572964	
C Btry	BT431075		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A CO	BS872324		
B CO	BS812383		
C CO	BS758351		
D CO	BS728410		
E CO	BS872324		
Recon	BS767381		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A CO	BS634380		
B CO	BS631440		
C CO	BS646449		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS628448
E Co	BS634380
Recon	BS634380
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436
A Co	BS752436
B Co	BS716433
C Co	BS828443
D Co	BS744447
E Co	BS752436
Recon	BS812383
4-21 Inf Bn CP	BS872324
A Co	BS917257
B Co	BS916204
C Co	CHU LAI
D Co	BS793313
E Co	BS932222
Recon	BS738368
2 1st Cav (Armor)	BS872324
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BS815385
A Btry	BS869319
B Btry	BS634380
C Btry	BS812390
D Btry	BS760471
26th Arty Bn CP	BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BTXXXX 231315
A Trp	BT231315 184479
B Trp	BT231315 200390
C Trp	BT277221 231315 252183
F 5th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI
Div Arty	CHU LAI
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040
A Btry	BT224311
B Btry	BT105142 070062
C Btry	BT027351 AT988249
3-10 Arty CP	BT515040
A Btry	BS342883
B Btry	BT028341 188157
C Btry	BS534515
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI
1 32 Arty CP	BT532033
A Btry	BT439075 BS572962
B Btry	BS705609 630850
C Btry	BS757432 869319
D Btry	BS630853
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453
A Co	BT162501
B Co	BT184479
C Co	BT133453

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

BT080389

E Co

BT133453

Recon

BT081302

3-21 Inf Bn CP

BT052253

A Co

BT052253

B Co

BT118225

C Co

BT151266

D Co

BT052237

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT037303

4-31 Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

BT015224

B Co

CHU LAI

C Co

AT990250

D Co

AT901232

E Co

AT990250

Recon

AT900252

F-17th Cav (Armor)

BT133453 108428 081382

3-82 Arty CP

BT136456

A Btry

BT130449

B Btry

BT051249

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

AT903232

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

CLT

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 11	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	04 Jul 69	2400	04 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.			MD	
2	0035		(C) TMF, LT Tegedor, BT45230129 at 032340H Jul 69. String 18 detected 20-25 men moving N to S vic rkt pocket. No fire msn due to frd forces in area. Will sweep the area w/Arty fires. Arty Fires: 3xWP & 12xHE (105) on BT45100144(susp rkt site). 9xHE rds S of BT45260122 (on trp w/D rte) Blueghost checked out the area. Trps will go in within the hr (0340H).			MD	
3	0200		(C) 198th Pde, Sp Asbill, Son Tinh, BS775858 at 032025H Jul 69. 2M civ were WIA fm a WP H/ren that was wired to a gate as a PT. D/O compl at 032105H Jul 69 to 312th Evac.			MD	
4	0330		(C) FSE, FDO 1-14, 1-14 Arty, BT45040154 at 0101H. Duffel Bag report. (1) Time of activation: 0101H. (2) String No. 18. (3) Tgt No. R0185. (4) Est tgt: 20-25. (5) Grid: BT45040154. (6) Rds fired: 12x105 HE at 0113H by C/1-14. 2x105 WP at 0113H by C/1-14. Ntfy: DTOC CPT Smith; S-2 MAJ Moore.			MD	
5	0330		(U) FSE, FDO 1-14, 1-14 Arty, BT45040154 at 0310H. Duffel Bag Report. (1) Time of activation: 0310H. (2) String No. 18. (3) Tgt No. R0185. (4) Est tgt: rkt loc. (5) Grid: BT45040154. (6) Rds fired: 1xWP 105 at 0315H by C/1-14; 6xHE 105 at 0315H by C/1-14. Ntfy: DTOC CPT Smith; S-2 MAJ Moore.			MD	
6	0430		(U) CLDG, CPT Jergensen. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.			MD	
7	011815(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn RHP for 050620H Jul 69. Passed to 11th Pde, Sp Antencio; appr by MSG Henderson. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Kaunitz.			SK	
8	0530		(U) 198th Ide, CPT Please, A/1-52, BS594803 at 0517H. Obsr unk No of VN evading cordon area, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.			MD	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DOWNGRADED AT 2 YEAR INTERVALS;
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 DOD DIR 5100-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

04 Jul 69

2400

04 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

9 0710 (U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, D/4-3, PS628448 at 0600H, 1xNVA Cheiu Hoi, approx 18 yrs of age. Hoi Chanh will be interrogated at LZ Bronco.

10 0715 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, PF 24, 5-46, PS695758 at 032330H Jul 69. PF's ambushed 1xplat of VC. Res: 1xPF WIA, 6xVC KIA, 1xM-16 CIA, 1x45 cal pistol CIA. (Info only)

11 0750 (C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, A/1-1, BT195467 at 0710H. Tank det mine, believed 750 to 1000 lbs bomb. Res: 4xUS WIA(E). Tank combat loss. D/O compl at 0720H. Also rec SAF, rtn fire w/neg res. Tank is being stripped of anything useful & then will be blown in place.

12 0830 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, LRRP Georgia, AT993132, 0655H. Obsr 35xNVA w/packs. Arty processed w/unlk res.

13 0830 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Hawkhill, 3/4 Cav, BT248222 at 032000H Jul 69. Det mine. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 2x ARVN WIA(E). 0810H, BT250230. APC det mine Res: 5xARVN WIA(E). Track combat loss, believe mine was 8" arty rd. (Info only)

14 0840 (U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Cainey, A/1-501, PT225093 at 031800H Jul 69(DLYD) Evac 5xDEF to Tam Ky.

15 0855 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, C/1-20, PS828448 at 0630H. Dtn 1xfemale, will evac to LZ Pronco.

16 0935 (U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, C/26th Engr, PS815389 at 0845H. Fnd cmd det mine, dest. D/26, 0915H, BT438077. Fnd 1xM-26 mine on peri, dest.

17 0940 (U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Cainey, A/1-501, BT227090 at 0835H. Dtn 12xVN, will be evac to Tam Ky.

18 0945 (C) Co G 75th Ranger, Sp Bailey, PS357962 at 0930H. Oklahoma inserted at above time & coord. Ntly: 198th Bde, Sp Jellen; G2 Sp Robbins; FSE SFC Schmitt.

19 1000 (C) 198th Bde, Sgt Eledsoe, D/1-52, PS567772 at 0945H. Det BT 105 rd. Res: 3xUS WIA(T).

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

04 Jul 69

2400

04 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
20	1000		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-3-2, BS570904, (En) BS570904, BS564901 at 032350H Jul 69. CP rec approx 5x satchel charges, 4xP-40 rkt, 10x82mm mort, 2000 AK-47 rds & numerous H/grens followed by gnd atk by approx 35xVC. Rtn fire & en fled, NNW. Res: 1xPF cptr by VC. 1xUSMC WIA(M), 1xPF & 1xYouth Group WIA(M). Cptr 1xAK-47. Called arty. While sweeping area rec 1x82mm mort and 200 rds PAR fm BS564901. Rtn fire & cont'd sweep. Fnd parts of AK-47's & numerous blood trails. (Info only)		BK
21	1000		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, C/1-52, BS595803 at 0845H. Eng & killed 3xNVA. CIA: 1xUS 38 cal pistol 1 of the KIA was susp WO. Fnd 4x55 gal drums of polished rice, evac to Son Tinh. Also dtn 3xindiv.		BK
22	1000		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, B/5-46, BS430796 at 0745H. Rec AWF fm UNSEF. Rtn fire w/neg res. NCD.		BK
23	1005		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-3-22, BS556892, (En) BS547886 at 0030H. (1) 0030H CP rec 3x82mm mort rds & approx 200 rds of SAF. At 0230H CP rec 4x82mm mort rds. 0300H rec 6x82mm mort rds. 0400H, rec 4x82mm mort rds. Called arty & illumination. CAP 1-3-22 swept area w/neg res. (2) 0500H. Rec 4x82mm mort rds. Called arty & recd secd explo. (Info only)		BK
24	1015		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, BT236173 at 1005H. Rec 25 to 30 rds SAF. Rtn fire w/unlk res. NCD.		BK
25	1025		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Hall, P/26th Engr, BS567772 at 0925H. Det FT 105 rd. Res: 3xARVN WIA(E), 1xARVN WIA(M) fm scty force. NCD to Engr equip or personnel. D/O compl at 0930H. (Info only)		BK
26	1025		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, PT167498 at 0743H. Dtn 1xNAM hiding in spider hole. Age 30. Will be evac to LZ Baldy.		BK
27	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, PT006214 at 0810. Fnd 1xVC KIA 4 to 5 days old. Neg mil equip.		BK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-JAB

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

4

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	04 Jul 69	2400	04 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
28	1045		(U) 196th Fde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, BT015224 at 031900H Jul 69. See DJF entry #78, 03 July 69. Change: 1xSKS to 1xM-1 rifle CIA. Change 1xM-1 cbn barrel to 2xM-1 cbn. Also find large CP bunker 10'x20'.	M	BK
29	1056		(U) 196th Fde, Sp Reese, E/3-21, BT112321 at 0845H. Obsr 2xNVA in unif w/packs & wpns, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA (SN 10059870). Also cptr 2xpacks w/misc equip. Fnd 10-20 man NVA base camp. Civ reported that 10-20 NVA were in the area.	"	BK
30	1100		(U) 198th Fde, Sgt Bledsoe, C/1-52, PS595803 at 0945H. Evac 1xDET, age 17, (Fnd hiding in bomb shelter) to LZ Stinson.		BK
31	1120		(U) 196th Fde, Sp Reese, R/4-31, AT916271 at 0815H. Evac 1xNAM, hiding in spider hole, to LZ West.		BK
32	1115		(U) 198th Fde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/1-52, PS546765 at 1030H. PSYOPS hel flying area PS5378 to PS5778 then S to river, rec 10-15 rds SAF every time they flew over above grid. A/S was processed resulting in 2xstructures dest. 1100H, C/1-52 swept area & fnd 2xsatchels of docu, 1xpistol belt, 1xChi Com H/gren, 1xM-1 ammo pouch full of ammo. Evac docu to LZ Stinson. Passed to IPW: Sgt Granger.		BK
33	1103		(U) 196th Fde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT134230 at 1000H. Obsr & eng 3xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, cptr: some docu. Other NVA evaded. Local civ stated the NVA were sick and stayed in their huts for the past few days. Docu evac to LZ Center. Mtfy: IPW Sp Smith.		BK
34	1030		(U) 196th Fde, Sp Reese, 3/4 AMV Cav, 0810H, BT250230 APC det a mine. Res: 5xM-1 TA(U). (track combat loss) believe mine was B arty rd. (Info only) Ref DJF entry #13.		BK
35	1028		(U) 196th Fde, Sp Reese, F/8, BT071479 at 0800H. (1) Rec M file for a vil, eng area w/pkts w/unk res. (2) 0930H, BT025379. Obsr 2xVC evading into a spider hole, eng. Res: 2xVC KIA. (3) 0950H, BT019402. Obsr 3xprchn in a clearing on rocks. Checked area & rec 5AP, eng area. Obsr 1xVC in green field w/eng res.		BK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
5

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	04 Jul 69	2400	04 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
36	1000		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, A/1-1, FT202460 at 0905H. Rec 1xRPG w/neg cas. Tank rec major dam.			RK
37	1245		(U) 196th Pde, Sp Boquard, PT's and 4-31, AT884220 at 0935H. Rec unk amount of AK fire & B-40 fire fm est 7xVC, NCD. Arty processed w/unk res.			RK
38	1250		(U) 196th Pde, Sp Parks, C/2-1, PT132437 at 1020H. Obsr 2xNVA & 1xVC in green unifs w/AK-47's. Also there was a group of workers in that vic. Eng. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xNVA evaded NW into woodline. 3d plat is checking area.		M	RK
39	1250		(U) 196th Pde, Sp Boquard, A/2-1, PT168489 at 1050H. Fnd 12x105 & 155 rds, possibly cmd det. Unit did not check too closely. Arty processed. Res: 3xsecd explo.			RK
40	1355		(U) 198th Pde, Sp Hill, H/17, PS488809 at 1000H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Stinson.			RK
41	1425		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-501, BT227090 at 1350H. Dtn 4xVN, evac to Tam Ky.			RK
42	1020		(U) 196th Pde, Sp Reese. (1) 3/5 ARVN, 0720H, ETO35962. Rec 1xHoi Chanh. He said there is a POW camp. it has an ARVN CPT & 1xUS LT. Doesn't know loc. Hawkhill believes ARVN CPT is 3/5 Bn XO. (2) LZ Young, 3/5 ARVN, 0845H. 2xChieu Hoi's walked into the compound. They said there is a VC rallying point at FT1818. (3) 4/5 ARVN, 0815H, BT196187, eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, optb 3xCh Com H/gren, H/gren dest. Passed to DFW Sp Thoreaux. (Info only)			RK
43	1355		(U) 11th Pde, Sp Antencio. C/S Report. C/S man flown 031120H - 031200H Jul 69. Ref Div Cml file 201-46.1.			RK
44	1435		(U) 196th Pde, Sp Reese, Fort 4-31, AT965278 at 1255H. Obsr 6xVC w/packs, neg wms. Fort man fired, VC evaded into woodline w/unk res.			RK
45	1428		(U) 196th Pde, Sp Reese, S-4/2-1, FT133438 at 1100H. Dtn 2xVN, evac to LZ Baldy.			RK
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

04 Jul 69

2400

04 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
46	011755	(dlvd)	(C) Co C 5th SF, msg DTG: 010630Z Jul 69. AO Request No 101. DTG: 051500H - 152400H Jul 69. Purpose: A mobile strike force ops, involving 2xcompanies. Area: FS3677, BS3684, FS4577, BS4584. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, appr by 1-52, LTC Davis. Son Tinh, LT Patenrude: IO, Sgt Bledsoe. 5-46 Inf, CPT Wicket at 0845H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to SF IO MSG Fenton. Ntfy: FSG CPT Scibelli.	IK	BK
47	1107		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Air Cav Req. Purpose: VR. DTG: BMNT - 1200Z 05 Jul 69. Remarks: Report to LZ Baldy fixed wing turn around pad for briefing. Contact: Painted Begger; freq: 59.15. Disap G-3 MAJ Wagner, cav committed in other OZ. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Roquard.		BK
48	1115		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Scts Request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - 1200Z 05 Jul 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Flimsy Trainer; freq: 63.00. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser; 11th Bde, MSG Henderson.		BK
49	1300		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, ITOC/S-3. Request G/S & Hooks. Purpose: to cover CA for 1-6 Bn. DTG: 050630H-0730H 05 Jul 69. Remarks: requests 4xG/S and 1xHook. Will use own assets. Report to Fat City for briefing. Contact: Thrifty Fixtures; freq: 68.50. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE LT Golofski.		BK
50	1307		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, ITOC/S-3. Request G/S & Hook. Purpose: Cover CA for 5-46. DTG: 051400H - 051500H. Remarks: Req 4xG/S and 1x Hook. Will use own assets. Report to LZ Gator for briefing at 051345H Jul 69. Contact: Frangible Member; freq: 58.10. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, LT Golofski.		BK
51	1335		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/3-1, E/1 Cav, 051320Z at 1330H. ACAV hit large mine. Res: 2xUS KIA, 3xUS MIA(E). Track is on fire. D/O compl at 1328H. Track combat loss. Ntfy: C/S Sp Bailey; C3 LTC Davis; C2 MAJ Oglesby.		BK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

FIG-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	04 Jul 69	2400	04 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
52	1345		(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, G-2/Div Cml. Request clearance for APD msn 05 Jul fm 1530-1700H, in area bounded by: BT2101, BT2901, PS2995, PS2197. Request clearance for the rtn of fire for fire. Upon clearance of tgt area, request the following acft assets: 1xslick, 1xLOH(or slick), 2xG/S. Passed to 1/101st ABN, Sgt Williams, cleared by Sgt Richardson. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Eledsoe. Appr by 1-6 Inf, LT Johnson. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner, have 198th Bde use Blueghost for this. Ntly: Div Cml, CPT Sox. Passed to: AAE, LT Golofski; 198th Bde, CPT Miller.			RK
53	1415		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Packer. Air Cav Request. Purpose: VR & snatch msn. Time: BMT - EENT 05 Jul 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Hickman Piling; freq: 65.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE CPT Mohrenweiser; 198th Bde, CPT Miller.			mm
54	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, LRRP Georgia, AT998/34 at 1010H. LRRP Georgia obsr 5xVC w/packs & wons. Arty fired w/1xsecd explo. White smoke 100' in the air.			RK
55	1500		(U) G-2 Air, S-2 Div Arty, Aerial Observers, BS240765 at 0915H. While flying a two ship man the low obsr spotted some huts at coord BS240768. A/3-18, 8" was called for a fire msn. When the first rd splashed, 3 or 4 people were obsr fleeing the area. A firecracker msn was fired at them. No cas were obsr. The observer req two rds HE repeat. The explo cleared out foliage covering more buildings. 15xhuts were dest. 2xlarge huts measuring about 25'x100' were dam. 4xsecondary explosions of black & gray smoke were obsr. 1xsecd explo appeared to be about the size of 4x8" WP shells. There was much trail activity in the area. About 50 8" HE shells were expended. USAF out in A/S. Res: 9xstructures dest, 1xstructure dam, 3xfires started & 3xlarge secd explo.			RK
56	1635		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, H/17, PS535850 at 1520H. ACAV det unk type mine. Res: ACAV comat loss, 4xUS WIA(D), 1xUS KIA. D/O comat at 1540H. Ntly: C/S: C3: C2.			RK
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-J464

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

04 Jul 69

2400

04 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
57	1635		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, LRRP Arkansas, A7880172 at 1510H. LRRP Arkansas inserted at above time & coord. Passed to FSE CPT Scibelli; G2 LTC Nelson.		SK
58	1655		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/2-1, BT167494 at 1435H. Fnd 1xpair of NVA trousers & docu. Evac to LZ Baldy. Passed to IPW: Sgt Cranger.		SK
59	1705		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Ofstad. Request bdry ext of AO ext #9. 1xgrid BT1622. Time: 052400H. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins; appr by MAJ Merthens. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: 196th Bde, Sp Ofstad; FSE CPT Scibelli.		SK
60	1710		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/3-21, BT058262 at 1600H. Fnd in hut area: 3xloaded M-16 mag, 28xloose M-16 rds, 20xAK-44 rds, 1xpair black PT's, 1xfatigue shirt, 1xflashlight. All contained in ammo box. No one, or no fresh trails in area. Evac to LZ Center.		SK
61	1515		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Miller, C/5-46, PS452796 at 1415H. During extraction green smoke was popped w/neg frd in area. 176th G/S placed rkt fire on loc, at same time C/Co marked their loc w/smoke. G/S rec AWF & at PS452978, called arty 1530H. Green smoke was dropped by door gunner to mark pos fm which AWF was fired.		SK
62	1720		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Bravo.		SK
63	0845		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins. Cumulative Totals for SIF: Friendly: 1 KIA, 15 WIA, 26 NEC. Enemy: 42 KIA, 2 WIA, 8 PW, 720 detainees, 18 IWC, 1 CSWC.		SK
64	1530		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Williams, 101st Avn, AS983941 at 1450H. #1. LOH, tail #813 down. Res: 3 US KIA, 1 plat of D/1-502d Inf securing area. 1 US KIA was Lt Noonan, S-2 1/101st Abn. #2. While on VR at coordinates AS986942 ICH rec unk type ground fire, hit trees, crashed and burned. Extraction of bodies compl 1715H. Notified: G/S Sp Failey, AAF Cnt Mohrweiser, III MAF Sgt Alexander.		SK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PTC-JADAN

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

04 Jul 69

2400

04 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
65	1740		(U) Amcal, Maj Wagner, G3 TOC. Fire Fly Msn. Time: #1. 042115H - 042315H Jul 69. #2. 050300H - 050500H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde SSG Edmondson. Passed to FSE Cpt Crawford. Passed to G3 Air SFC Ross. Passed to AAF Maj White.		RK
66	1853		(C) Tam Ky, SFC Bishop, PF 10, BT175345 at 0730H. Eng 1 VC unit. Res: 2 VC KIA, 1 M-16 CIA, 1 AN-PRC10 CIA; 2 PF KIA, 3 PF WIA(E). (Info only)		RK
67	1305		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Ref DJF, item #82, 03 July 69. Change totals to read: 2 US KIA, 1 US WIA(E).		RK
68	1710		(C) 1/101st Abn, SFC Gainey, R/1-501st Inf, BT227090 at 1650H. Det pressure type AP mine. Res: 1 US WIA(E), D/O compl 1745H to 326th Surg.	M	RK
69	1805		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Gainey, A/1-502d Inf, BS035958 at 1655H. Eng 2 MVA, neg res.		RK
70	1830		(C) 11th Bde, S-2. Request LRRP Oregon OZ. Time: 050600H to 091800H. Loc: UL ES6537, LR ES6833. Approved by Cpt Smith G3. Passed to FSE Cpt Finch. Notified Lt O'Tary 11th Bde 042120H.		RK
71	1930		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1 Cav, BT165252 at 1910H. Eng 1 VC evading. Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpns or ID.	M	RK
72	1940		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, Warlords, BS726888 at 1925H. Fnd automatic wpns nos next to a bunker fortified by PSP. Eng 1 VC evading into tunnel complex. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	MD
73	1955		(C) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-2, BS556892 en: BS551891 at 1050H. Eng 4 VC w/wpns with SAF, sweeping toward area rec 1500-2000 rds SAF and AMF fm BS545887. Eng w/organic wpns and adj arty. Res: 3 USMC WIA(E), D/O compl 041120H. In unit was well entrenched on tree line. Believed to be 5th Bn, 21st MIA Regt. (Info Only)		MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 11
---------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 04 Jul 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 04 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
74	2015		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/2-1 Inf, BT162496 at 1845H. Rec 2 rifle gren. Res: 3 US WIA(1). D/O compl 041918H to 95th evac at Da Nang. Rtn fire, adj arty w/unk res.	M	MD
75	2015		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/3-21 Inf, PT042236 at 1600H. Detained 1 VN female who claimed her husband was a VC. Evac to LZ Baldy.		MD
76	2015		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 2-1 Inf, ET09545 at 1930H. Radar pers detected 15-20 VC/NVA evading toward a woodline, adj arty. Res: 1 VC KIA, confirmed by Sgt Chrepack thru binoculars at approx 1500 meters, saw 1 VC take a direct hit and blow apart.	M	MD
77	2035		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Clark, D/1-46 Inf, BT149087 at 1910H. Fnd 1 NVA body 4 days old. Res: 1 NVA discovered.	M	MD
78	2035		(C) 26th Engr, PFC Harper, E/26th Engr, BS565772 at 2000H. Rec 2 rds 82mm mort. NCD.	M	MD
79	2225		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Clark, A/1-46 Inf, BT191046 at 2125H. Eng UNSEF. Res: unk, will check at first light.		MD
80	2235		(C) 198th Bde, Cpt Please, D/5-46 Inf, BS452802 at 1820H. Detained 27 VN adults and 35 children, mostly females, will evac to LZ Bayonet.		MD
81	2300		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults. Request 24 hour extension on AO #7. Passed to 11th Bde Lt Hotary. Approved by Lt Hotary 050300H. Passed to 198th Bde as approved until 052400 H. Rec by Sgt Fults. Ref Journal entry #8, 3 Jul 69. FSE Cpt Finch.		MD
82	1830		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Hillman, AO Request No 8. DTG: 050300H - 082400H Jul 69. Purpose: gnd ops S of Song Baren. Area: ET070480, PT060490, PT060500, ET093523, BT100513. Passed to 2d ROK, Sgt Jones. Fm 2d ROKs, 2xplats PF's will be in area bordered by ET090514, ET1051, BT1050, PT0949, Fm 050400H-051800H Jul 69. Passed to LT Hughes. 050100H Jul 69 fm 2d ROK, Sgt Jones, disap by Gen Lee. Reason will	M	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 11
---------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	04 Jul 69	2400	04 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
82	1830	(cont)	follow later. Passed to LT Hughes, 196th as disap.		HK
83	011800	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HIA for 060855H Jul 69. Passed to: Tra Bong, appr by MSG Fenton; Ha Thanh, appr by MSG Fenton; 198th Fde, Sp Hill, appr by MAJ Horrow, Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		HK
84	011815	(dlyd)	DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HMP for 060620H Jul 69. Passed to 11th Fde, Sp Anteneio disap by MSG Henderson. Passed to Ha Thanh, neg clearance. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		HK
85	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		MD
86	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units continued to cdt offensive ops tgting en base camps & staging areas. Action was rpt'd light throughout the TAOI w/no sustained en contact rtp'd during the day. There has been no significant increase in the number or intensity of en initiated atks during the past 24 hrs. Tac air cont'd to support and contacts & interdict en lines of communication & rtes of infiltration. 2/A/3-21 armv'd fm LZ Center to LZ East compl at 1457H. A/1-502 armv'd fm ESSE to old Hau Duc compl at 1437H. R/B/1-502 armv'd fm old Hau Duc to Chu Lai compl at 1600H. C/5-46 armv'd fm PS4379 to LZ Stinson and on to LZ Gator compl at 1700H. C/1-52 CA'd fm LZ Stinson to a cold LZ vic PS5980 compl at 0620H. D/4-3 CA'd fm PS628448 to a cold LZ vic PS608298 compl at 0810H. C/4-3 CA'd fm PS646449 to a cold LZ vic PS657298 compl at 0912H. E/4-3 armv'd fm PS631440 to LZ San Juan Hill compl at 0957H. R/4-21 CA'd fm PS738368 to a cold LZ vic PS865286 compl at 0645H. Americal Div Totals: 6xUS KIA, 19xUS WIA(I), 1xUS WIA(M), 11xVC KIA, 4xNVA KIA, 5xTVC.		MD
87	2400		(U) Journal closed.		MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

RAYMOND H. MAGNUS, 1LTJG, USN, Asst G-3, CMC

Raymond H. Magnus

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PRC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 04 JUL 69

Ref DJF entry #85.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
	BT			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BS573966</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT438075</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT458038</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS501002</u>	_____	_____	_____
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT191045</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT161087</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT173078</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT148084</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT178078</u>	_____	_____	_____
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS573966</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BS447805</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BS573966</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BS447805</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>	_____	_____	_____

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

10000 (cont)

1/52A Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A CO	BS597798		
B CO	BS485830		
C CO	BS538824		
D CO	BS567768		
E CO	BS538824		
RECON	BS481829		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BS496822	502812	XXXXXX 498869
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550011		
A Btry	BS479828	770816	
B Btry	BT172076	BS572964	
C Btry	BT431475		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A CO	BS872324		
B CO	BS812383 801346		
C CO	BS758351		
D CO	BS735405		
E CO	BS872324		
Recon	BS774378		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A CO	BS653357		
B CO	BS634380		
C CO	BS672296		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

116

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BS621311</u>		
E Co	<u>BS634380</u>		
Recon	<u>BS634380</u>		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A Co	<u>BS752436</u>		
B Co	<u>BS733441</u>		
C Co	<u>BS831435</u>		
D Co	<u>BS745460</u>		
E Co	<u>BS752436</u>		
Recon	<u>BS812383</u>		
4 21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>		
A Co	<u>BS917255</u>		
B Co	<u>BS925176</u>		
C Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
D Co	<u>BS797316</u>		
E Co	<u>BS932222</u>		
Recon	<u>BS856292</u>		
3 1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BS872324</u>		
6 11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BS815385</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS634380</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS812390</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS760471</u>		
26th Arty Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>183483</u>	
B Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>200390</u>	
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>230173</u>	<u>277221</u>
7 8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	<u>070062</u>	
C Btry	<u>BT027351</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>188157</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
6-56 Arty CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
1 32 Arty CP	<u>BT532033</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT439675</u>	<u>BS572962</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS705609</u>	<u>630850</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS757432</u>	<u>869319</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Co	<u>BT162501</u>		
B Co	<u>BT184479</u>		
C Co	<u>BT133453</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

BT080389

E Co

BT133453

Recon

BT081382

3-21 Inf Bn CP

BT052253

A Co

BT052253

B Co

BT118225

C Co

BT151266

D Co

BT052237

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT037303

4-31 Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

BT015224

B Co

CHU LAI

C Co

AT990250

D Co

AT901232

E Co

AT990250

Recon

AT900252

P-17th Cav (Armor)

BT133453 108428 081382

3-82 Arty CP

BT136456

A Btry

BT130449

B Btry

BT051249

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

AT903232

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

CU

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

05 Jul 69

2400

05 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		mm
2	0030		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, 1-82 Arty, ES630855 at 042330H Jul 69. LZ Dottie rec 2-3 unk type mort rds w/NCD.		mm
3	0215		(C) FSE, CPT Carlets, 1-14 Arty. Duffel Bag rpt. (1) String #18. (2) Tgt # R0186. (3) Activation time: 0050H. (4) Tgt: 20 personnel. (5) Grid: BT45270100. (6) Rds fired: 0057H, A/1-82, 10x155 HE; 0058H, C/1-14, 8x105 HE. (1) String #18. (2) Tgt # R0185. (3) Activation Time: 0050H. (4) tgt: 20 personnel. (5) Grid: BT45040154. (6) Rds fired: 0059H, C/1-14, 1xWP 105; 0101H; C/1-14, 8x105 HE; 0101H, A/1-82, 10x155 HE. Ntfy: DTC CPT Smith; S-2 MAJ Moore.		mm
4	0520		(U) CLDC, Sgt Ganey. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		mm
5	0630		(C) 11th Bde, LT Notary, Team Oregon, ES657367 at 0620H. Inserted Tm Oregon at above time & coords. LZ cold. Ntfy: FSE CPT Scibelli.		mm
6	0730		(C) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-3-2, BS570904, BS569905 (En) BS568908, BS574908 at 042355H Jul 69. Rec 2x82mm mort rds & hv SAF/AWF, rtn fire w/organic wons. En fled E w/unk res. Binh Son at 0558H, rec 1x82 mm mort rd. Impact at BS601922 w/NCD. (Info only)		mm
7	042125(dlyd)		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, 1-6 Inf at 060630H Jul 69. Request permission to use Hill 1362 (LZ Pineapple) for period 06-11 Jul 69. Purpose: for mort sqd and forward area. Also request 1xtracker dog tm to be stationed at LZ Pineapple w/E/1-6 fm 070900H Jul 69 for a period of 5 days for use when needed. Passed to C-3, appr to put mort sqd on OP. Disap to station tracker dog tm on OP. Can easily pick up tm at Chu Lai if needed. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Miller.		mm

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

FOR DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AH 220-346)

PAGE NO
2

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	05 Jul 69	2400	05 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	0715		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, C/39, BS773452 at 041700H Jul 69. 2xtunnels located 140m W of road; were approx 2-5' in diameter & cam. One had a human hand in it. Tunnels dest.		
9	0720		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Hawkhill (4/5), BT218277 at 0320H. Eng 1xVC approaching. Rea: 1xVC KIA, 1M-16 (SN 1006259) CIA. (Info only)		
10	0750		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Parrnett, 1/6 ARVN, BS578908 at 042350H Jul 69. Rec 8xrds 82mm mort, NCD.		
11	0830		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, SIF at 0820H. Accumulative Totals: 42xVC KIA, 2xVC WIA, 8xPOW, 18xIWC, 1xCSWC, 720 DET, 600 lbs of rice CIA & 50 lbs of salt CIA. (Info only)		
12	0840		(U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-501, BT230085 at 0800H. Evac 6xDET to Tam Ky.		
13	0840		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 4/5 ARVN, BT234235. Evac 1xDET (female) to Hawkhill. (Info only)		
14	0905		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/1-20, BS735442 at 0825H. Dtn 1xVN female, neg wpn or ID. She said she is 17 yrs old, but the interpreter said she is much older. She said her hamlet has been under VC control since 1965, she also said she was a member of the VC Women association for 2 weeks, but quit. The interpreter said she is still a member. Evac to LZ Liz & then to LZ Bronco. Passed to IPW, LT Silas.		
15	0950		(U) Tam Ky, SSG Spiller. Request 20x2 1/2 ton trucks & trailers for convoy fm Tam Ky to Tien Phuoc. Convoy will depart Tam Ky at 080900H Jul 69. Req: the vehs report to Tam Ky 7 Jul 69. Will provide security for veh on the night of 7 Jul 69. Will be unable to provide chow or billeting for drivers. VN will furnish 20 VN 2 1/2 ton trucks. Passed to CSIC, SFC Langer.		
16	0950		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/1-20, BS842380 at 0745H. Rec sniper fire fm bunkers w/NCD. Called A/S w/unlk res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Jadaa

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	05 Jul 69	2400	05 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN
	IN	OUT				INITIALS
17	1100		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1, BT189460 at 1045H. LOH rec approx 50 rds SAF. Took 1xhit in fuel cell. Acft down at Hawkhill. Passed to AAE, MAJ White.			JK
18	1220		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, AT998152 at 1210H. LRRP Georgia was extracted at above time & coord. Ntfy: G2 Sp Robbins; FSE CPT Scibelli.			JK
19	0930		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-501, BT265093 at 0925H. Pont man stepped on BT, M-26. Res: 2xWIA(E). D/O compl at 1017H to 27th Surg.			M JK
20	1000		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/3-21, BT100216 at 0855H. Arty fired on 6xVC evading S at 2000m. VC wearing green shirts & black shorts, neg mil equip. Area well covered w/unlk res.			JK
21	1005		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/3-82, LZ Center, BT050239(En) at 0935H. Processed arty on 4xVC, 1000m fm their loc. VD wearing black PJ's, neg mil equip. Area well covered w/neg res.			JK
22	1015		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, BT150080 at 0900H. Fnd 1xhut w/2 females & 2xchildren evac to Tam Ky.			JK
23	1015		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-46, BT164086 at 0830H. In a 2xstory hut, in a hole they fnd 1xM-1 rifle, 1xRussian smg, 2xcases SKS ammo, 1xcase 7.62 ammo, 1x60mm mort rd. All will be evac to CP. 60mm mort rd dest.			M JK
24	1020		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, A/1-1, BT187468 at 0935H. Acav det nitro starch mine, neg cas. 0845H, BT172482. Rec 1xRPG, air burst w/neg cas or dam Rtn fire. Res: 1xVC KIA.			M JK
25	1030		(U) DTOC, MAJ Wagner. Request one set of guns fm D/1-1 Cav to report to Americal Div Admin Pad NLT 1430H 5 Jul 69 for briefing on G-2 Sensor drop. Timeof msn 1430H to 1700H 5 Jul 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav, SSG Stipe & TIF LT Tegedor.			JK
26	1040		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, A/26 Engr, BT100414 at 0945H. Mine sweep tm fnd mine 14"x14"x5".			JK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

4

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

05 Jul 69

2400

05 Jul 69

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

26

1040 (con't)

buried 6" deep, pressure type fuze. Evac to LZ Baldy. Passed to CSIC, SFC Cornett.

27

1045

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, MACV Advisor, PT095498 at 0815H. PF's & RF's rec hv SA & AWF. Res: 2xRF's & 3xPF's WIA(E). D/O compl at 0935H. (Info only)

28

1055

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, BS039987 at 1005H. Fnd 1xhut, 2dest.

29

1130

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/3-21, BT075239 at 1050H. 6xVN approached D/Co requesting to be located. Were taken to Nui Lee Son.

30

1135

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BS029954 at 1110H. Fnd footprints (1xUS & 2xen) along small river. Element checking area.

31

1135

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, 2/5 ARVN, AB965992 at 1100H. Eng & killed 1xVC (Info only)

32

1140

(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 040945H Jul 69, BT101325, 2/5 ARVN rec 1xVC rallier w/1xK-44. 041050H, Op 114/TN. Final report, Tu Nghia, RS648737. Made contact w/unk size VC force. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 2xfrd WIA, 1xIW lost. Passed to IPW, Sgt Granger. (Info only)

33

1010

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/17 Cav, PT081489 at 0920H. Obsr 5 to 20 NVA/VC moving into tree line. Helix 16 ober VC & NVA in the area. A/S has been processed. Res: 4xVC KBA/S. Confirmed by Helix 16 at PT079490. 1120H, PT088497. Rec 20xrds SAF, also fnd 2xtrenches. Neg further res.

34

1205

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Chiaramonte, D/1-46, PT150079 at 1220H. Fnd 1xhut & spotted movement. Element fired at hut. Res: 4xDET. Also fnd 1xM-79 loaded and resting against a tree (SN 55818). Also 1xUS WIA(M) by frags of M-79, caused by frd action 4xDET said there were 50xVC in the area. DET & M-79 evac to Tam Ky.

M

35

1255

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-3, BS662340 at 1250H. Rec SAF, rtn fire. Res: 1xNVA KIA

M

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-340)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	05 Jul 69	2400	05 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
36	1305		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, LT Pennington, IRRP's, OP Pineapple at 1300H. Rec 2xH/gren thrown near peri on N side of OP w/NCD. Swept area w/neg res.		AK		
37	1320		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, PT 44, BT094405 at 1105H. A PF det a BT rec frag wounds evac to LZ Baldy. (Info only)		AK		
38	1320		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 1/5 ARVN, AS965992 at 1050H. Eng & killed 1xVC. (Info only)		AK		
39	0755		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, Request Time ext for AO ext #7. Old time: 052400H Jul 69; req new time: 132400H Jul 69. Passed to 11th Bde, LT Jordon, Quang Ngai, disap MSG Henderson. Disap G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel.		AK		
40	0830		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav Request. Time: BMNT - EENT 06 Jul 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Contact: Painted Beggar; freq: 59.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE LT Golofski; 196th Bde, Sp Parks.		AK		
41	1225		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, PRU's Duc Pho, BS846294 at 1200H. MACV Duc Pho PFU's reported that a source states the NVA carried 130xbodies off the field where A/3-1 had contact w/them. (Info only)		AK		
42	1250		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/2-1, BT090510 at 1025H. (1) Rec SAF res: 3xUS WIA(E). (2) A/S & arty employed w/unl res. (3) D/O compl at 1305H. (4) Contact broken at 1240H.	M	AK		
43	1345		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/2-1, BT235166 at 1320H. G/S Rattler rec 20 to 25 rds SAF. Res: 1xhit, neg cas & light dam. Passed to AVN, LT Golofski.		AK		
44	1420		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Scts request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT 6 Jul 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Flimsy Trainer; freq: 63.00. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE LT Golofski; 11th Bde MAJ Hallmister.		AK		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOOR	DATE	HOOR	DATE
				0001	05 Jul 69	2400	05 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
45	1420		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, CC/2-1 Tail No 453, BT191468 at 1315H. Rec 25 to 30 rds AK-47 fire fm north, while approaching B/Co's LZ. 1xhit thru the right window, neg cas, Speed 60 knots, altitude 200'. Light dam. Passed to AVN: LT Golofski.		RK		
46	1428		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/2-1, BT074378 at 1345H. While securing highway 535 rec 3xrds sniper fire fm 400m SE. Rtn fire w/unk res.		RK		
47	1430		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel. Request Air Cav. Purpose: VR. Time: EMNT - 061200H Jul 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Hickman Piling; freq: 65.45. Disap by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Thacker.		RK		
48	1455		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/1-20, ES847380 at 1430H. Fnd 1xbag w/med supplies, 1xbook in VN, 1xbook w/American names & addresses. Evac to LZ Bronco. Ntly: IPW Sgt Granger.		RK		
49	1458		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-46, BT187093 at 1430H. Obsr unk no of women and children in newly built huts. Dtn 1xfemale & 1xchild, evac to LZ Professional.		RK		
50	1520		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, CC/2-1, BT089499 at 1415H. Tail #453.rec 3-5 rds SAF. Neg hits or cas. Altitude 50' at 30 knots. At 1455H, Helix 11 and Firebird G/S rec light SAF at same loc. Neg hits or cas. Passed to AAE LT Golofski.		RK		
51	1525		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/3-1, BS778382 at 1425H. Det 1xM-26 H/gren rigged as a mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1435H.	M	RK		
52	1250		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Chiaramonte, A/1-502, BS029950 at 1130H. Element & tracker tm made contact w/ 3xen approx 50m away. 2 of the en fled S & 1xVC WIA, CIA; cptr 1xSKS. PW will be brought to En CH. Passed to IPW, Sp Mung.	M	RK		
53	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21, BT085230 at 1300H. Obsr 5xVC evading N, 75m E of their loc. Res: 1xVC WIA CIA. D/O compl 1330H. Evac to LZ Baldy.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 770-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

05 Jul 69

2400

05 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
53	1400	(con't)	Other 4xVC evaded north successfully. Ntly: IPW Sp Hamilton.		AK
54	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, LRRP Georgia, AT998134 at 0800H. Obsr 10xVC carrying packs, they were well cam & moving on trail, neg action taken.		AK
55	1540		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, B/39, BS719593 at 1445H. 1xUS 2 1/2 ton det 10lb ammonium nitrate mine, neg cas. Light dam to veh. Ntly: CSIC, SFC Cornett.		AK
56	1540		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, D/39, BS712608 at 1353H. Veh fm 160th Gp det mine on QL-1. Approx 40 lb crater 3'x4'. Road had been swept. D/39 grader was working on road & had just passed mine loc. MP's towed veh to Quang Ngai, neg cas. Passed to CSIC, SFC Cornett.		AK
57	1655		(U) CIDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CIDC code Bravo.		AK
58	1655		(U) FSE, MAJ Moore, S-2 Div Arty. At 1215H (BS54879886. Div Arty AOBSR made low pass at 100' & identified rkt on launcher (8-10' long) pointed NE toward ocean. Fired 15x155 HE rds, 2 landed within 20m. Blew rocket off on gnd. Helix went out later. Rkt not fnd at this time.		AK
59	1707		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 1/4 ARVN, BS623496 at 1135H. Killed 4xVC, 2xIWC, 2xARVN WIA. Recovered 32xPW's fm VC. Will evac to Quang Ngai. Passed to IPW, LT Seiler. (Info only)		AK
60	1730		(U) Quang Ngai, Sp Ship, 2d ARVN. Request 1xHook. Purpose: move 2x005, equip & crew. PZ time: 0800H 6 Jul 69. Duration of msn: 2 hrs. PZ BS615645 LZ BS573690. Call sign: Lady Growth "R"; freq: 35.25 "A-18". Passed to AVN. Cancelled by Sgt Perez, Quang Ngai.		AK
61	1515		(U) S-2 Div Arty AOBSR, MAJ Moore, 0930H-1115H. Tow ships recon (G-2 Air & S-2 Div Arty) rtn to area 1000m SW of base area attacked yesterday. On station 0930H-115H. Expended 30x8" HE & 6x8" HE VT. 2xconcrete bunkers dest & 4xsupply tube(no sides)		AK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

05 Jul 69

2400

05 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

61

1515 (cont.)

dest. at BS237768. 1xstructure and 2xVC KIA (lying in open outside burning structure) BS238768. Helix 27 called in 2x100 - 1100 strafed w/20mm, BS235766 some structures in trees.

M

62

1610

(C) 1/101st ABN, 198th Bde (msg DTG: 050810Z Jul 69), AO Request No 9. DTG: 052400H - 102400H Jul 69. Purpose: Combat Ops. Area: BT300057 S to BS3095 W to BS2095 N to BS200978. Note: area between 30 & 29 NS gridlines is designated No Fire Zone. Fires directed in to No Fire Zone will require indiv clearance by 1-6 Bn. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: 1/101st ABN, SEC MaHaub. Ntly: ESE Sp Arnold.

63

1750

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/2-1, BT089507 at 1637H. (1) Obsr 1xNVA evading. Eng. Res: 1xNVA KIA, was wearing khaki unif & had pack. (2) BT089504, eng 2xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xhut dest. Fnd 1xblood trail leading into wood line. 2xAK-47 CIA.

M

64

1820

(U) Amcal, CPT Miller, G-3 TOC, Fire Fly msg. Time: (1) 052315H-060115H Jul 69. (2) 060315H-060515H Jul 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Thacker: FSE, CPT Finch; G-3 Air SFC Ross; AAE LT Golofski.

65

1840

(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT238174 at 1630H. ACAV det 1xmine. Res: 4xUS WIA(E). Veh combat loss. Est 60 lb Nitro Starch mine.

66

1848

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Spotter Plane/3-21, BT112234 at 1100H. Obsr a cave w/2xVC, eng w/artly & dest cave. Unk en cas.

67

1850

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/17 Cav, FT092496 at 1655H. Obsr 10xVC in black PJ's evading W to E. Did not eng.. VC moved into woodline.

68

1850

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/17, BT281487 at 1515H. Fnd dud 250 lb bomb, dest.

69

0740

(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Clark, A/1-502d Inf, BS031953 at 0654H. Element is in PW compound, fnd a lot of US and NVA clothing, 1 pair of US boots with the toe cut out. Veg inhabitants. Hoi Chanh said this area is not a sleeping area

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 270-346)PAGE NO
9NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	05 Jul 69	2400	05 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
69	0740	(cont'd)	but that the people return between 0700H and 0800H. A Co is setting up around area to obsr. #2. 051145H, area surrounded by bamboo fence 100' barbed wire, and punjii stakes. Inside fence: 1 hut 20'x40' with tables, 2 sleeping huts 10'x20', 1 grass storage hut with various wood carvings. Outside of fence: 1 mess hut 10'x20', 3 sleeping huts 10'x20', 1 small guard hut, 3 huts under construction, and a trench line. Fnd misc clothing (VC, ARVN, and US). 5 lbs tobacco, 2 SKS, 1 1903 Springfield. There were signs of recent activity, no prisoners in area for 3 days. Also fnd docu and a meal card. Could not read name on meal card but could read stateside unit. Docu evac to Tam Ky. Tracker tm picked up trail and are following.				
70	1910		(U) 193th Bde, Sgt Blodose, A/1-52 Inf, BS575792 at 1620H. Fnd some school books and 3 blasting caps, 1000 lbs of unpolished rice. Rice evac to Son Tinh. Also fnd tunnel 20' long and 5' high x 3' wide, dest.				
71	1920		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/2-1 Inf, BTO89507 at 1650H. Eng with H/Cren 1 NVA in spider hole. Res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA, wpn will be evac to LZ Baldy.	M			
72	1930		(C) AO request #11, 196th Bde, Sp Hillman. DTG: 060001H to 062400H. Purpose: combat opns. Area: from AO vic BT1624 S to AO boundary vic BT1622. Passed to 1-1 Cav, rec by Sgt Neal at 2120H. Approved by Maj Mehrtens 1-1 Cav. Passed as approved to 196th Bde PFC Hillman. Approved G3 Cpt Smith. FSE Cpt Finch.				
73	2000		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Blodose, D/1-52 Inf, BS567768 Recap of land clearing opns. Fnd 1 NVA rucksack, 2 NVA canteens, 2 NVA uniforms, 2 blood transfusion kits, 2 books of VC names, evac to Quang Ngai. 1 1/2 lbs docu, evac to LZ Stinson. Dest 1 250 lb bomb, dest 40 meters of tunnel. Bulldozer moved 60,000 sq feet of dirt.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

05 Jul 69

2400

05 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

74 2100

(C) Amcal, SFC Susac, DTOC. AO #2 for 51st ARVN is extended until 062400H. Per telcon with Maj Boyle G3 Plans and Sgt Hill 1-1 Cav 052010H. III MAF Notified, rec by Maj Porjesson 052045H. FSE Cpt Finch notified.

mf

75 2200

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, F/8 Cav at 1530H - 1630H. Along ridge line obsr camouflaged huts and large built-up area, and smoke. Rec hot reading. Grids BS205968, 200970, 200975, 199980. Obsr OP unoccupied at BS246977. Obsr 2 MAM w/wps and green uniforms, did not eng, BS299985.

mf

76 2245

(C) 198th Bde, Cpt Please, B/1-52 Inf, BS525842 at 2200H. Eng 4 VC w/SAF. Res: 1 VC KIA.

M

mf

77 2250

(U) 1st CAG, Glass, CAP 1-2-4, BT439095 at 1530H. 25 ton tractor-trailer fm 26th Engr travelling S on Hwy #1 in Khuong Nhon area opened fire with M-16 on village, killing 2 dogs, 4 ducks and 1 VN civ WIA in right index finger. Fired without provocation. Number of trailer is G7-2730 or G7-2330. 3 people in and on vehicle. Witnesses: Sgt (E5) De Jesus' Soto (CAP 1-2-4). PMO Sgt Martin.

mf

78 2310

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liprto, 4-31 Inf, AT985250 at 2220H. Radar of 4-31: 2220H, detected movement 330 meters NW, 81mm mort fire, res unk.

mf

79 2330

(C) 196th Bde, PFC Hillman, F/17 Cav, BT064496. Request AO ext for F/17 ASAP till 060700H. Reason: they are NDP out of AO. Area description BT0648, 0649, 0749. Note: Posted map, area forms 1 grid square. Night loc not in grid square, notified 196th PFC Hillman. He said they had moved and are in the grid. Passed request for clearance on BT0648 to SSG Jones 2d ROK. Approved. Notified 196th. Rec call, 196th unit not in box, need all four grid squares. Passed to 2d ROK SSG Jones, approved by 2d ROK. Passed as approved to PFC Hillman. FSE Cpt Finch.

mf

80 1410

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Jellen. APD msn. Ref Msg DTG: 050725Z Jul 69. (G-2 Air File No 204-57-03).

mf

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Jedam

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
11

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	05 Jul 69	2400	05 Jul 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
81	1715		(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, Div Cml, APD msn. Ref msg DTG: 050955Z Jul 69. (G-2 Air File No 204-57603)				
82	1830		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 4-31. APD Msn. Ref msg DTG: 051120Z Jul 69. (G-2 Air File No 204-57-03).				
83	1915		(C) G-3, MAJ Boyle, DTOC, Ref DJF entry #62, 05 Jul 69. Area of original request is changed per direct coordination between 1/101st and 198th Bde. New area is fm bdry at BT306040 S to BT306020 W to BT300020 S to ES300950 N to bdry at ES200980. No fire zone is not in effect. Coordination effected between MAJ Borg 198th Bde, & CPT Bryant 1/101st AEN. Ntly: FSE CPT Finch.				
84	2400		(U) Incl #1, Americal Unit Locations.				
85	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div Units rpt'd light en contact as offensive ops tgt'd en staging areas & base camps. En units cont'd to avoid sustained contact w/allied forces. There has been no significant change in en initiated attacks during the past 24 hrs. Tac air & artv cont'd to eng known & susp en tgts. All Bdes cont'd pacification ops in combined ops w/GVN units. 1/A/3-21 armv'd fm LZ Center to LZ East compl at 0842H. 1/A/3-21 armv'd fm LZ East to LZ Center compl at 1638H. R/3-21 armv'd fm BT019269 to LZ East compl at 0900H. B/4-31 armv'd fm Chu Lai to an LZ vic AT962257 compl at 0950H. A,R/4-31 armv'd fm AT962257 to Chu Lai compl at 1100H. A/2-1 CA'd fm FT160492 to a cold LZ vic FT103502 compl at 0729H. A/5-46 armv'd fm LZ Gator to LZ Minuteman compl at 1330H. B,D/5-46 armv'd fm ES494747 to LZ Gator compl at 1525H. D/4-21 armv'd fm ES788313 to LZ Bronco compl at 1801H. Americal Div Totals: 10xUS WIA(E), 8xVC KIA, 5xNVA KIA, 10xINC.				
86	2400		(U) Journal closed.				

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

RAYMOND H. WAGNER, 10AJ, CG, Asst G-3, Ops.

Raymond H. Wagner

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 05 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #84.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
C Co	<u>BT438075</u>			
D Co	<u>BT458038</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BS388104</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT190047</u>			
B Co	<u>BT164084</u>			
C Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
D Co	<u>BT143067</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS768859</u>			
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS567807		
B Co	BS495835		
C Co	BS538824		
D Co	BS566767		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS495835		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS529857		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550011		
A Btry	BS572964	770816	
B Btry	BT172076	BS572964	
C Btry	BT431075		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A Co	BS872324		
B Co	BS795324		
C Co	BS760350		
D Co	BS733415		
E Co	BS872324		
Recon	BS769381		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS657343		
B Co	BS634380		
C Co	BS658310		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS635325
E Co	BS634380
Recon	BS634380
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436
A Co	BS752436
B Co	BS744449
C Co	BS829434
D Co	BS749468
E Co	BS752436
Recon	BS847372
4-21 Inf Bn CP	BS872324
A Co	BS913258
B Co	BS924182
C Co	CHU LAI
D Co	BS815385
E Co	BS932222
Recon	BS857293
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BS872324
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BS815385
A Btry	BS869319
B Btry	BS634380
C Btry	BS812390
D Btry	BS760471
26th Arty Bn CP	BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT231315	183485	
E Trp	BT231315	200390	
C Trp	BT296235	277221	
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142	070062	
C Btry	BT027351	AT988249	
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	188157	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1 C2 Arty CP	BT532033		
A Btry	BT439675	572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630850		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT093508		
B Co	BT184479		
C Co	BT133453		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT088404		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT078382		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT052253		
B Co	BT106227		
C Co	BT138229		
D Co	BT099247		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	CHU LAI		
B Co	AT925265		
C Co	AT990250		
D Co	AT901232		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT CHU LAI		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT066493	108428	
3-82 Arty CP	BT133458		
A Btry	BT130449		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

14

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	06 Jul 69	2400	06 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		MD
2	0100		(C) 198th Bde, LT Serrano, 5-46, BS570970 at 052350H Jul 69. 5-46 rec 6xVN civ w/apparent frag wounds. Evac to 27th Surg. (0420H, 27th rec 4xVN civ shortly after midnight with multiple frag and gunshot wounds. Patients were not in serious condition. Reported fm Binh Nghia (NFI). 312th admitted 2xVN civ shortly after midnight. One 20month old girl had frag wounds and lacerations, had to have one foot amputated. Other patient was girls mother, unharmed) No info available concerning details of what happened to these people.		MD
3	0300		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, A/1-502, BS024949 at 0130H. Obsr unk size en force & eng w/claymores. Neg res at this time.		MD
4	0430		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Eisenbarth, C/1-6, BT498068 at 0345H. At An Tan Bridge obsr rectangular object floating down stream, eng w/SAF & M-79. Res: 1xsecd explo equivalent to 2xclaymores. Obsr sawdust & splinters in river. PF's said they heard voices NW of Bridge.		MD
5	051350H(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Verbicide man HNP for 070620H Jul 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, appr by MSG Henderson. Passed to Ha Thanh, disap SEC Sandifer. Ntfv: Div Cml CPT Sox.		BH
6	051605(dlyd)		(C) Minh Long, SFC Sandifer, AO Request No 8. DTG: 060600H - 092400H Jul 69. Purpose: recon in force. Area: BS5760, BS5755, BS6160, BS6155. Passed to 11th Bde, rec by SFC Winkler. Disap by 4th ARVN Regt CO, LTC Ku thru LT Notary. Passed to Minh Long as disap, SEC Sandifer.	M	BH
7	0530		(U) CLDC, Sp Perntson. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		MD

**DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10**

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	06 Jul 69	2400 06 Jul 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
8	0110		(C) CTG 76.4, BLT 1/26, MSG, CTG 76.4, DTG: 051325Z Jul 69. Request 2xAH-1G C/S to support w/drawal of BLT 1/26 at 060845H. Duration of msn is 3-4 hrs. Entry point vic BT240485. "Icepack Alpha", UHF 357.0. "Fairmont Alpha, UHF 275.3. "Page City 14", FM 47.80. Briefing by radio (airborne) at 0845H. Passed to Sgt Hill 1-1 Cav to task D/1-1 Cav at 0110H. Acknowledged by CPT Mardwell, S-3 Air 1-1 Cav. Sent reply, CTG 76.4, msg DTG: 052045Z Jul 69.			MD
9	0645		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, Son Tinh, BS678810 at 0035H. (1) 2/6 ARVN rec SAF, rtn fire w/SA. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xARVN WIA(E). Cptr 1xAK-47. (2) 4/6 ARVN, BS554896 at 0600H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 6xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)			MD
10	0655		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/1-20, BS745456 at 0645H. Dtn 1xVN, neg ID. Eng 2xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.			MD
11	0800		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-4-2, BS776859, (En) BS777853, BS773849 at 0800H. PF's informed CAP that there were approx 60VC w/an officer with them. Arty fired during night. Sweep of area revealed clothing w/blood stains, blood on trees & ground & part of a arm. Also 1xM-16 mine blown in place. (Info only)			BK
12	0805		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-2, BS570905, (En) BS560895, BS568900 at 0900H. 1xVN male informed CAP of 4xmines on road at above grids. CAP fnd 2xmines at each grid, pressure plate type detonator; dest. (Info only)			BK
13	0817		(U) 1/101st ADM, Sgt Caine, Ref DJF entry #69, 05 Jul 69. As reads fnd 2xSKS; should read fnd 2xK-44.			BK
14	0845		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, BTC95506 at 0715H. Fnd VVA/VC classroom w/writings on walls & diagrams of M-16's. 0755H, BT093506. Fnd 3000 lbs unpolished rice. Evac to LZ Baldy.			BK
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 330-346)

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

06 Jul 69

2400

06 Jul 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

15 0850

(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Subject: Security meeting for convoy between Tam Ky & Tien Phuoc 8 Jul 69. Meeting will be held at Tam Ky TOC at 061700H Jul 69. Personnel to attend: Div Trans, 1-1 CAV personnel, ARVN Trans, Province Advisor, representatives. To discuss amount & type of security needed for convoy. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins.

16 0855

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/4-21, BS848292 at 0830H. Fnd 3xVC KEA in black PJ's.

17 0910

(U) 196th Bde, LT Hansen, A/2-1, BT089507 at 051650H Jul 69. Ref DJF entry #71, 05 Jul 69. Fnd docu on 1xNVA KIA. Docu indicated the NVA was a plat leader. Unit identified as K-13. Evac docu to LZ Baldy. Ntfy: IPW Sp Murray.

18 0910

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, AS987943 at 0850H. Fnd 6xbunkers, 4'x8' & 2xlatrines. Neg signs of recent use. All dest.

19 0930

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, BT100502 at 0845H. Dtn 1xMAM, age 35 to 40. He was watching A/Co's activities. Evac to LZ Baldy.

20 0945

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/3-21, BT085208 at 0850H. Obsr 4 to 5 VC in black PJ's 500m SW of their loc. Arty fired and area well covered w/unlk res.

21 0950

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/1-20, BS860370 at 0925H. Checked out a burning bunker, 1xMAM was running in bunker, eng w/neg res. Dtn 3xmales & 1xfemale. 1xmale is a cadre; female had 2,600 P on her. Evac to LZ Pronco.

22 1020

(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, C/39th, BS785432 at 0800H. Fnd 1x20 lb command det mine w/claymore wire. 2" underground; dest. Crater 2' to 3' deep & 5' in diameter.

23 1032

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BS994940 at 0923H. Fnd 12 old bunkers 12'x6', dest.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

06 Jul 69

2400

06 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24	1030		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, A/1-52, BS566813 at 0950H. Fnd 2,500 lbs of rice, 1000 lbs unpolished rice in bags & 1500 lbs of loose rice. All evac to Son Tinh. Also pieces of non-tactical radios, med supplies & 1xpair green fatigues (NVA type); all hidden in a hedge grove.		SK
25	1010		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/1-20, PS745445 at 0955H. Dtn 3xVN, 1xmale & 2xfemales, neg ID# Male 23 yrs old, 1xfemale 23 & 1xfemale 17. 17 yr old is a member of the Women's Association and knows the names of the Young Men's Association. She said 3xVC came to her hamlet last night & stayed for 15 minutes. Evac to LZ Bronco. Ntfy: IPW Sgt Granger.		SK
26	0955		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BS019946 at 0930H. Point man eng UNSEF, en rtn fire. Res: 1x US KIA. Ntfy: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 Sp Henn; G2 Sp Robbins.		SK
27	1215		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Burnett, E/1-52, BS508835 at 1140H. Dtn 1xMAM 30 to 40 yrs old. He tried to evade was ordered to halt. Evac to LZ Stinson and then to LZ Baldy.		SK
28	1235		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Chiaiamonte, A/1-502, PS038948 at 1010H. Element eng 1xVC on well used trail, trail running E to W. VC rtn 2xshots. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. VC had docu on him. Docu & wpn evac to Tam Ky. Docu reddout. He was fm 430 Regt, name: Cao Mah. He was traveling to Danang. Also had LEN, H-T4146. Docu indicated his CO was Guyen Viet. Also indicated VC KIA was an officer. Ntfy: IPW Sp Hamilton.		SK
29	1320		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/2-1, FT091505 at 1215H. Dup up bunker under hut, dest yesterday. Fnd 4xNVA KIA fm SAE & frag wounds. 3xRFG rds, 1xAK-47 (SN 10044194) CIA.		SK
30	1320		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/17 Cav, FT075490 at 1210H. Fnd 2x155mm dud rds and approx 150m of commo wire leading to 2xbatteries, also fnd 2x Chi Com U/gren, dest.		SK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

06 Jul 69

2400

06 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

31

1320

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/2-1, BT086504 at 1000H. Obsr 15-20 NVA in green unif in area of 05 Jul 69 A/S. Arty processed, area checked w/neg findings.

BK

32

1325

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 1/5 ARVN, AS955985 at 1045H. Rec SAF & AWF, 2xP-40 rkt's fm east plat of VC. Rtn SAF, arty processed w/unk res. Neg ARVN cas. (Info only)

BK

33

1150

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, 051650H Jul 69. Ref DJF entry #17, 06 Jul 69. Readout of docu by 196th Bde IPW Section as follows: the NVA was an asst plat leader to K-11 (probably a Sapper Recon Co) to D-3 (may be 3d Bn) to E-36 (may be 36th Regt). Passed to IPW, Sgt Granger.

BK

34

1325

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BS255966 at 1225H. (1) UH-1H CC rec 1xhit in tail boom w/neg cas. (2) 1305H, BS220940. Obsr 4xhuts, also fresh tracks near a bomb crater. (3) 1300H, BS225920. Obsr trail 3xft wide running E to W 20xpeople used trail in last 24 hrs.

BK

35

1325

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/2-1, BT079392 at 1307H. While pulling security for the engs, rec 10xrds AK-47 fire fm 300m NW. Neg cas, fire rtn. Searched area w/neg findings.

BK

36

1328

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/4-31, AT887225 at 1210H. Dtn 1xVN in hut area. Neg pack or wpn. Wearing black PJ's; 30 yrs of age. Evac to LZ Siberia. Also obsr 2xVC evad SW at 100m neg packs or wpns. Neg action because it was a CFZ.

BK

37

1330

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/2-1, BT089501 at 1315H. Fnd 3xNVA KPA/S. Cptr 2xpair of binoculars & 2xAK-47 mag burnt badly by napalm. Bodies approx 24 hrs old.

M BK

38

1350

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BS255966 at 1335H. Area of BDA. Rec: 2xhuts, 2xtrunkers dest, & 2xVC KPA/S.

BK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	06 Jul 69	2400	06 Jul 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
39	1355		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, D/5-46 & PRU, BS548972 at 1115H. PRU's find 1xtunnel w/closed door. Opened door & rec SAF, neg cas. 1xVC closed door & evaded out another entrance; eng by CG/5-46. Res: 1xVC KIA, D/5-46 & PRU's checked tunnel & find 1xair black PJ's, 4xhammocks, 1xtransistor radio & some docu. Docu evac to IZ Pavonet. Tunnel dest. Ntly: IPW Sp Mung.				
40	1130		(C) Co G 75th Ranger, CPT McWilliams. Request LRRP OZ, area: grid squares, BS3594, BS3694, BS3794. Time: ASAP to 091600H Jul 69. Men: area recon. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel. Disap by 1-6 Inf. Coordination made w/B/1-6 unit on IZ Pineapple.				
41	1410		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-501, BT255081 at 1337H. Rec SAF, moving fm PZ to IZ, neg assessment.				
42	1420		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/4-3, BS642317 at 1250H. Obsr 3xNVA, eng. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 1xpack CIA, 5xChi Com H/fren CIA. All NVA wearing green unif. NVA were setting up ambush site when obsr.				
43	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, BT089502 at 1330H. Find a fighting pos w/30 rds of 7.62mm mg ammo. Also 12xhuts dest by A/S. Shelter bunkers inside were not dest. Also find expended AK rds around shelter bunkers.				
44	1437		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17 Cav, BS274979 at 1425H. Dest 15'x20' hut w/VP.				
45	1445		(C) 133 EOD, Sp Randolph. EOD Tm will be blasting vic BS635809 at approx 1530H. Request clearance of 2000'. Additional leeway of 20 minutes is requested to be given to scheduled blast time. Ntly: AAE, LT Golofski; C-3 Air SEC Ross.				
46	1555		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/2-1, BT089501 at 1540H. Find 1xNVA KIA by A/S 5 Jul 69, neg mil equip or ID.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	06 Jul 69	2400	06 Jul 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
47	051800	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Hillman, AO Request No 10. DTG: ASAP - 122400H Jul 69. Purpose: Combat Ops. Area: FT024222 along AO bdry SW to Song Chanong Creek to FT060200 E along 20 gridline to present AO bdry FT080200. Passed to Tein Phuoc, appr upon arrival of LNO fm 196th Bde. Appr, 1500H. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Stroller. Ntfy: FSE SFC Waldrun.			BK
48	0910		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Request Aero Sq. Purpose: VR. Time: BINT - RRNT 7 Jul 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Flimsy Trainer; freq: 63.00. Appr by C-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE CPT Mohrenweiser, 11th Bde, MSG Henderson.			BK
49	1115		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Stienberg, LRRP Oklahoma, ES360948 at 1107H. Spotted 5xindigenous personnel moving SE along fresh trail. Obsr fresh digging possible bunkers or foxholes. Came to fork in trail 3xpersonnel moved SE & 2 moved S. Element is approx 30 minutes behind them & still pursuing.			BK
50	1445		(U) WO Genova, Quang Ngai. (1) 0600H, PS678810, 2/6 Pn, ambushed 3xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, cptr: 3xH/gren & docu. Evac docu to Quang Ngai on 7 Jul 69. (2) 0430H, ES777526, 2/4 Pn. Conducted an ambush & killed 4xVC & cptr 2xAK-47. (3) 0600H, ES571621 4/4 Pn conducted an ambush. Res: 3xVC KIA; cptr: 1xM-1 cbn & 2xH/gren. (4) 0400H, BS582643, 4/4 Pn. Conducted an ambush. Res: 3xVC KIA, cptr: 1xM-16, 1xAK-47 & 6x H/gren. (5) 052315H Jul 69, PS720634, RF Co 137. Had an UNSEF infiltrate their pos. Res: 3xVC KIA; cptr: 2xindiv wpn (unk type) & 2xH/gren. Neg frd cas. Ntfy: IPW Sp Hyde. (Info only)			BK
51	1600		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, F/17 Cav, FT085512 at 1532H. Obsr 1xVII herding several water buffalo & carrying a casket. Believe to be a cas fm A/S yesterday or some type of resupply. Out of range neg action taken.			BK
52	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Poquard, A/26th Engr, FT081389 at 1245H. Rec 5xrds of AK fire fm 200m fm north side of road, Neg cas. Area checked w/neg findings.			BK
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	06 Jul 69	2400	06 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
53	1515		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, AS986947 at 1430H. Fnd 1xhut 10'x20' inside fnd 10xpacks of docu. Res: hut dest & docu evac to Tam Ky. Passed to IPW: Sp McLaughlin.		BK
54	1515		(C) 198th Ede, Sp Rothermel, Air Cav Request. Purpose: VR & snatch. Time: BMNT - 071200H Jul 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Hickman Piling; freq: 65.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE CPT Mohrenweiser; 198th Ede, Sp Rothermel.		BK
55	1543		(C) 196th Ede, Sgt Liporto, Air Cav request. Msn: VR & possible IRRP extraction. Time: 071330H - EENT 07 Jul 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Painted Beggar; freq: 59.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: CPT Mohrenweiser; 196th Ede, Sp Roquard.		BK
56	1625		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, ES041963 at 1520H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M BK
57	1625		(C) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson, D/4-3, PS635325 at 1615H. 1xman D/O. Heat cas. 1615H. D/O compl.		BK
58	1645		(U) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson, Aero Scls, PS641321 at 1615H. Fnd & dest 5xcam huts, 1xbunker 4'x4' entrance, dest. One seed explo obsr.		BK
59	1645		(U) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson, 26th Engr, PS568723 at 1530H. Ambushed by 3-7 en. Res: 1xVN civ KIA.		BK
60	1650		(C) Amcal, MAJ Foyle, G-3 Plans. 1. 196th Inf Ede. a. Ref frag Order #39-69. Delete msn to 1/101 ABN. b. 196th Ede release OPCON designated company to 198th for period of approx 8 x days eff this date. 2. 198th Ede, Change to Frag Order #38-69. OPCON company to be furnished by 196th Ede. 3. Coordinating instructions OPCON times, at a time mutually agreed upon by Commanders concerned (acknowledge). Passed to: 196th Ede, Sp Ofstad; 198th Ede, Sp Rothermel; (Info) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Demarco.		BK
61	1700		(U) CLDC, Sp Codev. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Charley.		BK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)

PAGE NO
9

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	06 Jul 69	2400	06 Jul 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
62	1705		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, D/5-46, BS552978 at 1300H. The PRU's dtn 1xVN female. Evac to LZ Ravonet. IPW classified her as Civil Defendant. Name was on Blacklist. Evac to Quang Ngai Province HQ. Passed to IPW, Sp McLaughlin. (Info only)				RK
63	1705		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/4-3, Ref DJF entry #42, 06 Jul 69. Add: 2xNVA were Medics. w/large red cross symbols on packs.				RK
64	1710		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Vaughn, B/26th Engr, BS568733 at 1530H. Rec 30 cal SAF fm UNSEF. Rtn fire. Res: 1xVC KIA, others evaded.				RK
65	1625		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, P/2-17, BS255967 at 1550H. Fnd 1xhut dest & 1xVC KBA/S.			M	RK
66	1645		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/1 Cav, 1605H. Dest & buried all the old wrecked ACAV & CFV in area.				RK
67	1745		(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly Man. Time: (1) 062200 - 062400H Jul 69. (2) 070230G 070430H Jul 69. Passed to: AAB, CPT Mohrenweiser; FSE MAJ Miller; 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson; G-3 Air SFC Ross.				RK
68	1745		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scts, BS610366 at 1700H. Fnd 3xcam huts, dest. Also 5-6 tunnel entrances in area.				RK
69	1800		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Antencio. CS contamination rpt msn #1. Line A: 061245 to 061315H. Line B: 10. Line C: BS595385. Line D: 22. Line E: 1900/400 Line F: 4 duce fired in tgt area. Msn#2. Line A: 051330H to 051440H. Line B: 10. Line C: BS600420. Line D: 1. Line E: 1900/400. Line F: 4 duce fired in tgt area.				RK
70	1515		(C) AO request #12, 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. DTG: 070001H - indefinite. Purpose: combat ops for 2-1 Inf Bn. Area: BT229523 to BT223520 to BT220518 to BT216515 NW to BT207522 SW to BT194510 to BT190506 to BT183500 to BT180499 SW to river at BT172497 N along river to BT168528 NE along river to BT222571 S along shoreline to				

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 14
---------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	06 Jul 69	2400	06 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
70	1515	(cont'd)	BT229523. Passed to 1-1 Cav Pappenheimer 1720H. Approved by G3 Maj Merthens. Approved by G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to 196th Bde Pharis. FSE Cpt Finch.		JK
71	1815		(U) Amcal, Maj Boyle, G3 Plans. AO ext #73, for SIF 76.4 is cancelled effective 061800H Jul 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav SSG Collins. FSE Cpt Finch.		JK
72	1820		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/3-21 Inf, PT081209 at 1630H. Eng 1 VC evading S. Res: 1 VC KIA and fnd 1 NVA KBA less than 24 hours old.	M	JK
73	1825		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, D/4-3 Inf, BS642317 at 1330H. Fnd 1 med supply bag with compl supply, also fnd 2 Soviet H/Gren "nomenclature: RG42, also 2 defensive H/Gren nomenclature: F-1/3-31/M-33. (H/Gren never seen before in this area). Unidentified H/Gren for war materials book. Passed to G2, EOD has been notified.		JK
74	1853		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, CC/1-20 at 1730H. 2 US with body temp of 104 degrees were evac to LZ Liz at 1830H by CC/1-20 and then they were taken to 6th Support.		JK
75	1920		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Ganey, A/1-502d Inf, BS041963 at 1820H. Fnd 1 bunker 4'x20', 1 hut 15'x25'. Inside fnd 90 x 60mm boosters, 86 SKS rds, 15 M-16 rds, 4 M-1 carbine mags, 6 empty M-60 cans. Ammo evac to Tam Ky, bunker, hut and boosters dest.		JK
76	1930		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Pond, B/26th Engr, BS560767 at 1900H. Rec AW and SAF, called arty. Res: NCD. Neg en assessment.		MD
77	1500		(C) 196th Bde, Cpt Ansback. Request termination of AO ext #67, effective 061700H Jul 69. Reason: 196th Bde will conduct combat opns in that area. Passed to Chung Yung, Sp Eppi, area terminated by Cpt Kim, Chung Yung; however effective time of termination is 070100H, per telcon at 062045H. Passed to 196th Bde Sp Hilman 062050H. Approved by G3 Cpt Smith. FSE Cpt Finch.		JK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 720-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

06 Jul 69

2400

06 Jul 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

78

1910

(C) AO request #13, 196th Bde, Sp Hillman. DTG: 070530H - 071730H, Jul. Purpose: permit passage of F/17 Cav and C/2-1 through 1-1 Cav FCA. Area: from BT146457 to BT170460 to BT203431 to BT217436 to BT190505. Passed to 1-1 Cav Sgt Collins 1925H. Approved by Maj Merhtens 062110H. Approved G3 Cpt Smith 062115H. FSE Cpt Finch.

79

1930

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmundson, B/1-1 Cav, PS564773 at 1600H. Tank ran over 105mm rd mine, neg cas and minor dam to tank.

80

1945

(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, A Trp, BT276221 at 1930H. ACAV rec 1 rd 60mm mort, neg dam. Res: 2 US WIA(M). III MAF Sgt Alexander.

M

81

2040

(C) 26th Engr, Sp Vaughn, C/26th Engr, PS568723 at 1530H. Correct Journal entry #64, 06 Jul 69 to read: rec .30 cal SAF fm UNSEF, rtn fire. Res: 1 VN KIA by VC fire.

82

2047

(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neil, B/1-1 Cav, BT231315 at 2040H. Rec 1 unk type mort rd, NCD. III MAF Cpt Phillipe.

M

83

2100

(C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, R/1-20 Inf, BS860370 at 2015H. Rec 10 rds unk type mort. Res: 1 US WIA(M), lost 1 M-16. No counter mortar fired. III MAF Sgt Alexander.

M

84

2125

(C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, D/19th Engr, BS814345 at 1320H. EM det 105mm rd booby trap. Res: 1 US KIA, (Info Only).

85

2125

(C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, 19th Engr, BS912162 at 0605H. Mine sweep team fnd 1 140mm French rd at entrance to Low Boy. Blew in place. (Info Only).

86

2130

(C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, D/3-1 Inf, BS735407 at 2035H. 3 VC eng perimeter with SAF, unit rtn fire. Res: 1 US WIA(E).

M

87

2220

(C) 1st CAG, Maj Endert, CAP 1-3-3, PS664985 en: PS648984 - 648988 - 643997 at 1910H. Obsr 15 VC wearing green uniforms w/large packs, carrying SA, called fire man on above grid. Res: unk,

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

06 Jul 69

2400

06 Jul 69

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

87 2220(cont'd) sweep at first light, VC fled to NW and S. (Info Only) mm

88 2220 (C) 1st CAG, PFC Glass, CAP 1-3-4-A, BS621017, BS634998 at 1840H. Vil chief reported his people spotted 25-30 VC, Marines spotted 5 VC moving at same location, called fire man on above en grid. VC fled to SW. Res: unk. (Info Only). mm

89 301500(dlyd) (C) Amcal, G-3 Op, AO Request No 94. DTG: 040600H-192400H Jul 69. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: AT9917 SE to ET0415 SE to ET0610 S to ET0604 SW to ET0303. 1/101st ABN will make direct coordination w/Tien Phuoc. Once this op begins all property belonging to Tien Phuoc SF Camp which falls within Lamar Plain will be rtn to the control of Tien Phuoc. Passed to Tien Phuoc, SFC Sandifer. Cancelled G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to SF, MSG Fenton. PK

90 301830(dlyd) (C) Amcal, G-3 TOC, AO Request No 97. DTG: 040600H-192400H Jul 69. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: AT963150, W to AT9015 SW to AT865120 S to AT8603 S to AS8797 SE to AS9391 E to ES0092 SE to ES0589 NE to RS1092 NW to ET0600. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Hillman. Appr by 196th Bde, LTC Langelot. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson. Appr by, CPT Gaffney. Cancelled eff 070800H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Please. Passed to 196th Bde, LT Hughes. PK

91 1145 (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, Herbicide msn HHA for 080620H Jul 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, appr by MSG Henderson. Appr by C-3 MAJ Wagner. Mtfy: Div Cml MSG LaFaro. PK

92 1145 (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HHA for 080910H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, appr by Sgt Edmunson only in Geneva Park AO; BS0165, 0959. Passed to HORN DASC. Appr by C-3 MAJ Wagner, only area in 198th Bde, AO. Mtfy: Div Cml CPT Sox. PK

93 2230 (C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/1-30, BS775474 at 2145H. Acc sniper fire on N. Rtn Arty, checked area. Res: 2x indiv dtn. Interpreter said one had a 12 year old son that carries M/grens for the VC. PK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS

DELETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-JAN68

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
13

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

DATE

DATE

0001

06 Jul 69

2400

06 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
94	1410		(C) 1st Mar Div, msg DTG: 060522Z Jul 69. Request time & bdry est of AO ext #75. Time requested to 162400H Jul 69. Area ext: fm BT010390 NE to BT060440 N to AO bdry at BT060472. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Ofstad. Appr by CPT Whitaker (time ext), MAJ Smith (area); CPT Phuong (5th ARVN). Appr by G-3 CPT Smith. Ntly: FSE CPT Finch. Msg to 1st Mar Div.		
95	2230		(C) Ly Tin, Sgt Soltz, PF 80, BT492103, (Fn) BT493103 at 2100H. Eng sat VC plat, rec SAF. Res: 1xPF WIA(M). (Info only)		
96	2250		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, Binh Son, BS589980 at 052130H Jul 69. Unk arty or mort fire killed 1xVN & wounded 9 VN, killed 3xcows & dest 1xchse. Being investigated. (all 9 civ evac). No arty clearance given during that time & 1-14 has no record of firing that grid. 5-46 will investigate possible atk on pop center. Ntly: III MAF, Lt Bishop as possible VC/NVA atk against pop center.		
97	2250		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, Binh Son, BS600976 at 0130H. PF 15 & PSDPH rec SAF fm UNSEF. Rtn fire. Res: 1xPSDPH WIA. (Info only)		
98	2310		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, A/1-1, BT231315 at 2300H. 2xexplo, possibly mort outside peri & 1xM-79 rd in peri w/NCD.		
99	2330		(C) 2d ARVN, Sp Neumeyer, Tam Ky, AT905246 at 2300H. PF #2 reported 1xVN murdered by 6xVC. (Info only)		
100	2330		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, Shadow 45, PS385996 at 2300H. Eng w/light SAF, rtn fire. Res: 2x small seed explo.		
101	2330		(C) G-2, LT Tegeder, TTF, ES12079191 at 2050E. Fn voices and yells detected vic ES12079191 after 175 arty msn called by aerial monitor in TTF. Msn was for readout test purposes, but held res. Fired 175 msn on detected voices, lights were obs in area immediately following fire msn. Lights extinguished upon approach of acft. Neg BDA at this time. 26xrds fired.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

14

[illegible]

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

ANTHONY W. LAFAYETTE, JR., MD, MS, Dept C-3, One

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THE YEAR

CONFIDENTIAL

17C-1000

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 06 JUL 69 - Ref DJF entry #102.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT398145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
C Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
D Co	<u>BT458038</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BS412096</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BTXXX173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT179063</u>			
B Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
C Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
D Co	<u>BT167051</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS517957</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-32 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS566827		
B Co	BS501834		
C Co	BS538824		
D Co	BS567768		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS501834		
12-17 Cav (Armor)	BS527816		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550011		
A Btry	BS572964	770816	
B Btry	BT172076	BS572964	
C Btry	BT431075	389034	
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A Co	BS812383		
B Co	BS790328		
C Co	BS768347		
D Co	BS733416		
E Co	BS812383		
Recon	BS769381		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS675322		
B Co	BS634380		
C Co	BS656326		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BS635325</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BS634380</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS634380</u>	_____	_____
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A Co	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BS742447</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BS837428</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BS775474</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS864374</u>	_____	_____
4 21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>		
A Co	<u>BS914265</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BS924182</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS854272</u>	_____	_____
2 1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
6 11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BS815385</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS634380</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS812390</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS760471</u>	_____	_____
26th Arty Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>278221</u>	
B Trp	<u>BT231315</u>		
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>199389</u>	
7 8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	<u>070062</u>	
C Btry	<u>BT140445</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	
3-18 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>188157</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
6-56 Arty CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
1-82 Arty CP	<u>BT532033</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT439675</u>	<u>BS572962</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS705609</u>	<u>630850</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS757432</u>	<u>869319</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
196th Inf Dde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Co	<u>BT100502</u>		
B Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
C Co	<u>BT133453</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT088404	_____	_____
E Co	BT133453	_____	_____
Recon	BT078382	_____	_____
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253	_____	_____
A Co	BT052253	_____	_____
B Co	BT098209	_____	_____
C Co	BT136229	_____	_____
D Co	BT099247	_____	_____
E Co	BT052253	_____	_____
Recon	BT131202	_____	_____
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250	_____	_____
A Co	CHU LAI	_____	_____
B Co	AT905257	_____	_____
C Co	AT990250	_____	_____
D Co	AT901232	_____	_____
E Co	AT990250	_____	_____
Recon	CHU LAI	_____	_____
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT133453	_____	_____
3 82 Arty CP	BT136456	_____	_____
A Btry	BT130449	_____	_____
E Btry	BT051249	_____	_____
C Btry	AT990250	_____	_____
D Btry	AT903232	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

04

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0000	07 Jul 69	2400 07 Jul 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.			[Signature]
2	0020		(C) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-7, BS619935, (En) BS613935 at 062115H Jul 69. CP spotted 3xVC starting 5 fires on bamboo fence line and putting out fence lights. CAP opened fire. Res: 1xVN WIA (possible VC). (Info only)			[Signature]
3	0020		(C) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-2, BS584905, (En) BS583909 at 062145H Jul 69. Element obsr fire at en grid. While checking area, obsr 10xVC burning fence. Opened fire on en, swept area w/neg findings. (Info only)			[Signature]
4	0040		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, A/4-21, BS914265 at 0020H. Rec 15-20 RR rds. Res: 3xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M).			M [Signature]
5	0315		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, Binh Son PT's, BS608921, (En) BS618915 at 0210H. Rec 4-5 rds of unk mort w/NCD. Rtn arty. (Info only)			[Signature]
6	0535		(C) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.			[Signature]
7	0530		(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, A/4-21, BS914265 at 0400H. Rec SAF & H/grens. G/S on station. Res: 4xUS WIA(E) 6xUS WIA(M). Ntfy: CG; ADCS; ADCM; C/S; C3; C2.			[Signature]
8	0745		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HIA for 090905H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, appr by 198th Bde, CPT Ianop. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.			RK [Signature]
9	0745		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, OP Rock Crusher, 2-1, BT108428, (En) BT095451 at 0635H. Obsr 2xVC dragging a body out of a vil. At 0650H, obsr 10 to 15x VC evading SW out of a vil at BT104454. VN were Evading fm cordon 2-1 was conducting.			RK [Signature]
10	0800		(U) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen, 0735H. Made a sweep of subsectors 1,2,3&5, neg res.			RK [Signature]
				DOWNGRADED AT 8 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
2

NO OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 07 Jul 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 07 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	0845		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, F/2-17, BS255968 at 0820H. BDA. Obsr 1xhut 20'x30' dest. Inside hut were 8xcooking pots. Also 1000 lbs food & rice. Obsr 5xmore huts dest 3.		RK
12	0845		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, A/1-52, PS555821 at 0750H. Det 1x81 or 82mm mort rd rigged as mine. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0815H. Pressure type detonator. Ntfy: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 Sp Henn; G2 CPT Johnson.	M	RK
13	0850		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, F/8, BS708838 at 0725H. (1) Obsr 1xNAM evading, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA. (2) BS714838. Dtn 2xNAM, age 35 to 40, neg ID. Evac to LZ Bayonet. (3) BS715839. They tried to snatch 1xNAM. He started to evad, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA. F/8 broke station at 0815H.	M	RK
14	0853		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, Son Tinh 3/5, BS533795 at 062345H Jul 69. Eng UNSF. Res: 7xVC KIA, 1xARVN WIA(E). Evac at 0930H. Cptr: 1xM-1 cbn, 1xM-72 rd 4xP-40 rkts & SA ammo. (Info only)		RK
15	0855		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, 4/6 ARVN, BS555892 at 0600H. Det 1xmd det 105 rd. Res: 1xARVN WIA, 2x ARVN KIA. D/O compl at 0720H. (Info only)		RK
16	0915		(U) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. 1-1 Cav has been directed to provide, 1xCav plat plus Air cover for convoy moving fm Tam Ky to Tien Phuoc, 8 Jul 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav, MAJ Merthens, S-3.		RK
17	0915		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, AT880172 at 0900H. LRRP Arkansas was extracted at above time & coord. Ntfy: FSE CPT Scibelli; G2 Sp Robbins.		RK
18	0925		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, A/1-52, PS555821 at 0830H. Det 81mm or 82mm mort rd rigged as mine. Res: 2xKIA, 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0845H. Ntfy: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 Sp Henn; G2 CPT Johnson.	M	RK
19	0930		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/3-1, BS735394 at 0920H. Obsr 1xNAM evading, in black PJs, eng w/SAV. Res: 1xVC KIA.		RK

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	07 Jul 69	2400	07 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
20	0938		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-59 AVN, BT293105 at 0820H. CH-47B rec SAF, while flying 2000' at 80 knots, 1xhit in the engine. Acft rtn to Tam Ky, neg cas. Passed to AAE, LT Golofski.			BK
21	0945		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, H/17 Cav, PS557823 at 0930H. Det a mine. Res: 2xUS WIA(M). ACAV combat loss.			BK
22	1000		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, F/8, BS489779 at 0850H. 0925H. (1) Obsr 1xMAM evading, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA. (2) BS467788. Obsr several green unif hanging around hut, eng w/rkts. Checked area w/neg res. F/8 broke station at 0930H.		M	BK
23	1050		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/8, BT199479 at 0910H. Obsr 15-20 VC evading S. Wearing Khakis w/packs & wpons. Called arty, area will be checked.			BK
24	1055		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, BT165514 at 0920H. (1) Fnd M-26 mine, dest. (2) 0955H, BT166515. Fnd 1x 20mm shell casing w/gun powder, rigged as mine, dest. (3) 1000H, BT168516. Fnd 5xreinforced bunkers made of concrete. (4) 1105H, BT166515, fnd 7xbunkers reinforced w/concrete.			BK
25	0740		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT 08 Jul 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Painted Beggar; freq: 59.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: LT Golofski; 196th Bde, Sp Reese.			BK
26	0800		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson. Aero Scts Request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT 08 Jul 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Flimsy Trainer; freq: 63.00. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE LT Golofski; 11th Bde, LT Cordon.			BK
27	1039		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Reese. Request IRRP OZ for Alabama. Time: 030600H - 112400H Jul 69. Fox: UL BT1029; LR: T1326. Call sign: Baker Apple. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, cleared MAJ Merthens. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Mfr: FSE SFC Waldron. (freq: 56.10)			BK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-JAB

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	07 Jul 69	2400	07 Jul 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
28	1045		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sp Chianamonte, B/2-17 Cav, BS261969 at 1026H. BDA. Obsr 1xtrail 1' wide running S to N, 1xhut (50'x20'). Neg indication of en activity.				RK
29	1105		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Long, BTOC. Air Cav Request. Purpose: VR & snatch. DTG: EMNT - 081200H Jul 69. Remarks: contact: Hickman Piling; freq: 65.15. At LZ Bayonet for briefing. Disap by G-3 MAJ Wagner, all guns supporting 198th Bde CA. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Eledsoe.				RK
30	1120		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1, PT176293 at 1115H. Fnd 1xbunker w/3 interlocking tunnels, dest.				RK
31	1131		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/3-21, PT110232 at 1000H. Approached by 11xVN requesting to be relocated. Will be relocated at Nui Ioc Son.				RK
32	1135		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Shecmin, A/1-502, PT053952 at 1115H. Eng & killed 17xwater buffalo.				RK
33	1230		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-1-4, PT266203, (En) BT259201, BT261207, at 0930H. Rec SAR fm est. 5xVC, rtn fire & called arty. Res: 3xVC KIA, cptr: 3xChi Com H/gren, 1xAK-47, 1xRT 81mm mort rd (blew in place). (Info only)				RK
34	1245		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Chiaramonte, B/101 AVN. BT273078 at 060800H Jul 69. Element had 1xUH-1H rec unk No of SA rds. Res: 1xhit in tail boom. Maj dam. Altitude 100' & 80 knots. Acft was able to rtn to Chu Lai. Passed to AVN, Lt Lyons.				RK
35	1300		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Hall, Binh Son Bridge, 1215H. Trailer tractor broke down Binh Son Bridge. Bridge closed. PTR: 2 hr. The equip on the trailer broke loose.				RK
36	1317		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/2-1, PT161510 at 1115H. Dtn 1xMAN 35 yrs old, wearing green shorts, blue & white shirt. Neg mil equip. He tried to evade. Evac to LZ Paddy.				RK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 270-348)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

07 Jul 69

2400

07 Jul 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

37 1335

(C) 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, Request LRRP Nevada
OZ. Time: 071600H - 121600H Jul 69. Box: UL BS6541;
LR BS7030. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Passed to 11th Bde.
Sp Wallace. Ntfy: FSE CPT Scibelli.

BK

38 1405

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, FO/2-1, BT097451 at 1222H. M
(1) Obsr 15xVC, called 4.2mm mort. Area well covered.
(2) OP/2-1, BT098452 at 062000H (dlyd) Obsr
10xVC near hut, called mort fire & artv. Res:
2xVC KIA, 3xhuts dest.

BK

39 1055

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Rledsoe, D/1-52, 1025H. Hook
working for D/Co & the Engr co. Rec unk
amount of SAF fm BS5676. Helix observing the
area. Planned fire msn at BS567764. ARVN's wouldn't
clear fire msn.

BK

40 1440

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, E/2-17, BS285984
at 1430H. (1) LOH rec moderate SAF, took neg
hits. Cobra eng, rec fire w/neg hits. (2) 1425H,
BS292984. Obsr 1xVC, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.

BK

41 1520

(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-21, BS914172
at 1445H. 174th AVN utility acft rec SAF fm
BS912168. Acft took 1xhit. Res: 1xUS WIA(M).
Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser.

BK

42 1525

(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Stienberg, LRRP Hawaii
BS357962 at 1120H. 1xman medivac for burnt
hand fm trip flare.

BK

43 1526

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/ 3-1, BS747334 at
1430H. Fnd 1xooncho, a bag of rice, 50m down
trail fnd 1xVA pack w/rice in it; shoulder
boards w/gold star inside.

BK

44 1450

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, CC/4-21, BS916285
at 1445H. CC/4-21 made emergency landing due
to mechanical trouble, NCD. Swift boats in area.
C/S on station. Gnd element moving in to secure
acft.

BK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

07 Jul 69

2400

07 Jul 69

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

45

1545

(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, C-3 TOC, Fire Flv Man.
Time: (1) 072300H-080100H Jul 69. (2) 080315H-080515H Jul 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, So Jellen: G-3 Air SFC Ross; FSE CPT Scibelli; AAR CPT Mohrenweiser.

46

1555

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BS283983 at 1545H. (1) BDA. Obsr 6xhuts 10'x15' dest. 2xbunker 6'x8' dest. 1xcommand bunker 20'x40' dest. (2) BS277977. Obsr 30xhuts in row, mil in nature.

47

1600

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/3-1, BS747344 at 1410H. Obsr 3xNVA in green unif w/wpns & packs. Called arty. Checked area & fnd 1xNVA pack w/notebook, contained ser No of wpns.

48

1600

(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, Intel rpt fm CRP 1-3-3 BS664980, (En) BS652953, BS656935. Rec intel fm vil officials. At BS652953 this is a bunker complex, consisting of 6xbunkers, which are connected by tunnels. Houses 50xVC. Wpns are 30xAK-47's, 20xM-1 cbn, also have satchel charges & bangalore torpedos & M-26 H/grens. They also have food & clothing cache. At BS656936 have another bunker complex which houses 40xVC & 1xfemale nurse. Their wpns are 30xAK-47's, 3xM-16's, 2xM-79's. Also had satchel charges, bangalore torpedos & M-26 H/grens. CAP requested A/S on above en grids. (2) Caco 1-3, BS602922, (En) BS618915, 0200H. Binh Son Dist HQ rec approx 5x60mm mort rds. Advisors fired 81mm mort on susp en site.. (Info Only)

49

1610

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-3, BS658310 at 1515H. Obsr 1xNVA moving S, eng. Res: 1xNVA KIA.

50

1623

(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 0500H, BS740805 RF Co 380. While in NDP rec SA atk. Res: 1xRF KIA, 1xRF KIA, 1xM-16 lost, En losses unk. (2) 062200H Jul 69. BS641795, PW plst 50. While in NDP rec SA atk. Res: 1xRF KIA, 2xRF KIA. En losses unk. (Info only)

51

1705

(C) CLDC, Sp Codey. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Envy En atk is CLDC Code Bravo.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-JADA

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	07 Jul 69	2400	07 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
52	1630		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BS28398 at 1615H. (1) Obser 6xbunkers 6'x6' w/2'x2' openings. (2) IDA, BS280929. Obser 7xbunks dest, 10'x15', 1xbunker 4'x4' not dam.		RK		
53	1600		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-21, Ref DJF entry #4, 07 Jul 69. Change: rec 15-20 RR rds to read: rec RPG rds.		RK		
54	1735		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-46, BT16709 at 1600H. End 4xbunkers dest w/6xVC KBA/s. Ntfy: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Sp Robbins; TIT MAF SSG Hoffmeyer; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.	M	RK		
55	1800		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/3-1, BS747334 at 1600H. Fnd 1xNVA in grave KBA. Approx 48 hrs old.	M	RK		
56	1805		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, BS668350 1740H. LRRP Oregon extracted at above time & coord. Purpose: neg contact. Ntfy: FSE CPT Scibelli; G2 Sp Robbins.		RK		
57	1810		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 4-3 Bn, BS674405 at 1800H. Helix 35 rec SAF w/NCD.		RK		
58	1810		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/1-20, BS837429 at 1800H. Rec AMF w/NCD. Rtn fire w/neg res.		RK		
59	1830		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liperto, C/2-1, BS152515 at 1625H. Dtn 6xVN, 1xried to evade, he was wounded & cptr. Evac all DET to LZ Baldy. Also cptr LxChi Com H/grens, 2xUS H/flares, docu, med supplies & small bag of rice. Evac docu to LZ Baldy. Ntfy: IPW Sp Long.		RK		
60	2055		(U) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, C/3-1 Inf, BS728338 at 2000H. Det unk type booby trap. Res: 3 US WIA(E), D/O compl 2020H.	M	MM		
61	2150		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liperto, C/2-1 Inf, BT161513 at 1630H. Detained and evac to LZ Baldy 1 VN female. In same area fnd and dest 5 bunkers. C/2-1, BT151-517 at 071930H. Fng 5 VC armed with 1 RPG launcher and AK-47s. Res: 1 VC KIA by SAF.	M	MM		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

MTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S JOURNAL (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 07 Jul 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 07 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
62	2150		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/2-1 Inf, BT172545 at 1950H. Eng 1 VC w/SAF. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	MD
63	2230		(C) 1st CAG, Davis, CAP 1-4-3, BS768827 at 1700H. 4 Chieu Hoi's turned themselves in (3 males, 1 female). Obsr 20 VC at BS777836, living in large tunnels. 4 others may come in tomorrow. H & I fires called on tunnels. (Info Only). Same report received fm 198th Bde.		MD
64	2245		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, E/3-21 Inf, BT082203 at 0700H. Fnd a tunnel 3'x5'x60'. 1 NVA pack w/51 rds SA ammo and med supplies. Pack and contents were evac to LZ Center.		MD
65	2400		(C) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		MD
66	2400		(C) Americal Div Ops Summary: Americal div units conducted intensive recon in force ops directed against disrupting VC/NVA retraining and refitting ops in his base areas. Contact was reported as light and scattered as en units continued their evasive tactics during the past 24 hours. Allied units continued pacification spt ops directed against the elimination of VCI in the Div TAOI. Combined US and GVN ops were conducted by all Bdes against NVA and VC local force units. D/3-21 airmoved fm PT099246 to Hill 410 compl at 0850H. A/2-1 CA'd fm PT103502 to a cold LZ vic BT178511 compl at 0656H. A/1-501 airmoved fm FSB Hustler to an LZ vic PS237994 compl at 1039H. C/1-46 airmoved fm LZ Professional to an LZ vic BT297028 compl at 1248H. E/-16 airmoved fm BT430075 to Hill 1362 compl at 0655H. C/1-6 airmoved fm Hill 410 to Fat City compl 0852H. Americal Div Totals: 2 US KIA, 18 US WIA(E), 10 US WIA(M); 15 VC KIA, 2 NVA KIA.		MD
67	2400		(U) Journal Closed.		MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

RAYMOND W. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst C-3, COS.

Raymond W. Wagner

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PTC-JAPED

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 07 JUL 69 Ref DJT entry #65.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT398145</u>			
B Co	<u>BS354965</u>			
C Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
D Co	<u>BT458038</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BS498066</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
B Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
C Co	<u>BT292033</u>			
D Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS538824</u>		
A Co	<u>BS566822</u>		
B Co	<u>BS502815</u>		
C Co	<u>BS538824</u>		
D Co	<u>BS566767</u>		
E Co	<u>BS538824</u>		
Recon	<u>BS502815</u>		
11-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS522821</u>		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550011</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS572964</u>	<u>770816</u>	
B Btry	<u>BT172016</u>	<u>BS572961</u>	
C Btry	<u>BT431075</u>	<u>BT389034</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS539824</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>		
A Co	<u>BS812383</u>		
B Co	<u>BS790328</u>		
C Co	<u>BS728338</u>		
D Co	<u>BS717393</u>		
E Co	<u>BS812383</u>		
Recon	<u>BS769381</u>		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS634380</u>		
A Co	<u>BS658310</u>		
B Co	<u>BS634380</u>		
C Co	<u>BS658341</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BS638327</u>		
E Co	<u>BS634380</u>		
Recon	<u>BS634380</u>		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A Co	<u>BS752436</u>		
B Co	<u>BS783440</u>		
C Co	<u>BS828448</u>		
D Co	<u>BS778469</u>		
E Co	<u>BS752436</u>		
Recon	<u>BS815324</u>		
4 21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>		
A Co	<u>BS914263</u>		
B Co	<u>BS924182</u>		
C Co	<u>BS872324</u>		
D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
E Co	<u>BS932222</u>		
Recon	<u>BS852267</u>		
E 1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BS872324</u>		
6 11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BS815385</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS867319</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS634380</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS812390</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS760471</u>		
26th Arty Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT295225	CHU LAI	227221
B Trp	BT167332		
C Trp	BT231315	199389	
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142	070062	
C Btry	BT140445	AT988249	
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	188157	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1 C2 Arty CP	BT532033		
A Btry	BT439675	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630853		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT170515		
B Co	BT133453		
C Co	BT155513		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT088404</u>	
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>	
Recon	<u>BT078382</u>	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	
A Co	<u>BT052253</u>	
B Co	<u>BT098209</u>	
C Co	<u>BT125231</u>	
D Co	<u>BT389035</u>	
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	
Recon	<u>BT131202</u>	
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	
A Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>	
B Co	<u>AT911263</u>	
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>	
D Co	<u>AT901232</u>	
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>	
F-17th Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	<u>108428</u>
3-82 Arty CP	<u>BT136456</u>	
A Btry	<u>BT130449</u>	
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	
D Btry	<u>AT903232</u>	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 11	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	08 Jul 69	2400	08 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.			MD
2	071500	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde (msg). APD msg flown 070915H-071045H Jul 69. Ref G-2 Air Mag DTG: 070650Z Jul 69. (G-2 Air file APD Reports, No 204-57-03)			JK
3	0230		(C) 11th Bde, LT Notary, F/4-21, ES924182 at 0100H. Rec hv SAF & numerous H/grens. Res: 5xUS WIA(E), 4xUS WIA(M). D/O compl at 0153H. Emergency resupply of ammo to unit compl at 0345H. Ntly: III MAF LT Bishop.			MD
4	0245		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt McKeague, LZ Bronco, ES812383 (En) ES830370 at 0230H. Rec 5x75 RR rds. Res: NCD. Fired arty w/unk res. Ntly: III MAF LT Bishop.			MD
5	0250		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, Binh Son, ES602922 (En) ES610920, ES618915 at 0115H. Rec 3x82mm mort rds & SAF w/NCD. Fired arty w/unk res. Ntly: III MAF LT Bishop.			MD
6	0455		(C) TMF, LT Tegeder, ES12329180, 072400H-080300H Jul 69. Air readout of sensors yielded one fire msn. Undetermined No of en personnel moving W-E vic ES12329180. Fired 8x82s 2x2 VT 175's fm Tra Bong. Neg BDA at this time. No acoustic verification. Ntly: FSE CPT Finch.			MD
7	0520		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, A/2-1, FT171526, PS178528 & FT1551 (En) at 072320H Jul 69. Informant rpt VC Co size unit, approx 100 men, vic FT171526. Rpt another 100 vic FT178528. Rpt 200 VC vic FT1551. Rating of information unk.			MD
8	0530		(C) FSE, CPT Ellis, 3-18, ES12329180, Duffle Bag Report. Time of activation: 0220H. String Number unk. Crid: No unk. Crid: ES12329180. Est tdt: unk. Rls extended: 4x175 IE V A/3-18 at 0245H. Ntly: S-2 MAJ Moore DTCC CPT Smith.			MD
9	0530		(U) CIDG, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.			MD

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS;
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 SIGNATURE: DOD DIR 5200-10

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE: DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 320-346)PAGE NO
2NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	08 Jul 69	2400	08 Jul 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
10	0615		(C) 11th Bde, LT Notary, A/3-1, BS814283 (1Z Bronco). (En) BS795335 at 080545H. Rec 3x140mm rcts, fired arty w/unlk res. NCD. Ntly: III MAF LT Bishop.		M		
11	0630		(D) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-7, BS613938, (En) BS615935 at 0120H. Giao Thuy (V) (1) rec approx 15 rds 82mm mort, 30xsatchel charges & H/grens, & approx 350 rds SAF. CP rec 5x82mm mort rds and 5 satchel charges within 50m of CP. Atk concentrated on previous CP. Est en force was 35. Came fm SE & evaded SE. Res: 5xVN civ w/frag wounds. D/O at 0430H to 312th Evac. Will sweep area at first light. Charges possibly propelled. Passed to III MAF SSG Fish (INFO ONLY)		M		
12	072230	(dlyd)	(C) 2d ROK, Sp Eppi. AO Request No 14. DTG: 090600H-162400H. Purpose: to act on intel information rec fm POW. Area: BT120507, BT120485, BT138486, BT133504. Rec fm Sp Eppi 2d ROK. Passed to 196th Bde, Sgt Griffin at 0245H. Disap by Sp Griffin. Disap by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to Chung Yung Sp Alansozo.		M		
13	0730		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt McCade, C/1-20, BS809482 at 0625H. Eng 4xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC MIA CIA.		M		
14	0735		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, 6th ARVN Recon, BS644880 at 0100H. Eng UNSET. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 1xARVN MIA(E), 3xVC KIA, 3xH/gren CIA. (Info only)		RK		
15	070745	(dlyd)	(C) DTCC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HJA for 090845H Jul 69. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Griffin appr by CPT Whitaker, 4-31; 1/101st ABN, Sp Jonker, appr by Sgt Jack. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.		RK		
16	0810		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/1-20, BS786464 at 0647H. Moving to a blocking pos dtn 3xfemales, neg ID. Evac to 1Z Bronco.		RK		
17	070745	(dlyd)	(C) DTCC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, Herbicide msn HJA for 090620H Jul 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio appr by MSG Henderson. Appr by G-3 LT Knight w/charged grids. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.		RK		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	08 Jul 69	2400	08 Jul 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
18	0725		(C) 1/101st ANN, Sgt Clark, White Tm/1-502 at ES237965 at 0645H. Tm obsr UNSUP in fighting pos. FAC on station.		MR		
19	0835		(U) 198th Ede, Sgt Fultz, D/5-46. Fnd 1x105 rd rigged as RT, D/5-46 requesting EOD tm. Will pick up tm at pad between 0900 & 0915H. Passed to EOD, Sp Panian. EOD tm will be at pad for pick up.		PK		
20	0840		(U) 198th Ede, Sgt Fultz, D/1-52, ES566767 at 070600H to 071800H Jul 69. Dest 1x105 rd, 1x 155 rd & cleared 2000m of land. Fnd 25 belts of linked 30 cal ammo. Also dest 4xhomemade mort tubes.		PK		
21	0845		(U) 198th Ede, Sgt Fultz, H/17, BS5381, 5681, 5684, 5384 (En), 070600H to 1800H Jul 69. Dest 55xbunkers, w/4 secd explo.		PK		
22	0845		(U) 198th Ede, Sgt Fultz, A/1-6, BT328037 at 0645H. While on a CL, hel rec AWF w/NCD.		PK		
23	0910		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, Caco 1-3, BS602923, (En) ES610927, ES618915 at 0130H. Rec approx 3x82mm mort rds. Arty fired on susp en grid. (Info only)		PK		
24	0925		(U) 196th Ede, Sp Parks, D/2-1, BT107400 at 0840H. Rec 50 rds AK-47 fire fm 2 to 3 wpns at 400m SE. Mort men fired on susp en loc, w/unlk res.		PK		
25	0930		(U) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson, 3-1, LZ Franco at 0545H. Change to DJF entry #10. Rec 2xrds 140mm rkt w/NCD. Ntly: III MAF CPT Setser.		PK		
26	0935		(U) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson, 3-1, LZ Franco at 0235H. Change to DJF entry #4. Rec 7xrds 75 IR fire w/NCD. Ntly: III MAF CPT Setser.		PK		
27	0935		(U) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson, Ia Co, ES5838 at 0930H. Fnd 3xVC KIA/S about 48 hrs old. (Info only)		PK		
28	1055		(U) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson, D/1-20, ES786464 at 1034H. Fnd 300-400 lbs of rice & 2xponcho (NVA type).		PK		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	08 Jul 69	2400	08 Jul 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS			
	IN	OUT					
29	1100	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, E/2-17, BT258087 at 0800H. LOH rec SAF, 1xhit moved to Tam Ky Acft declared unflyable. Passed to: AVN LT Golofski.		RK			
30	1100	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-46, BT286038 at 0800H. Obsr & eng 6xNVA w/AK-47's & believed to be carrying 1xcal .51 mg. Res: 1xNVA KIA.		RK			
31	1115	(U) 196th Bde, LT Hansen, 2-1/Moc BA1, BT119489 at 071800H Jul 69. A civ bus hit a 250 lb bomb rigged as a mine (pressure firing device). Res: 14xciv KIA & 8xciv WIA(E). The passengers consisted of civ, ARVN & PF soldiers. Road was impassable due to size of crater. Bus compl dest. Road repaired this morning 08 Jul 69. Ntly: G2 LTC Nerone.		RK			
32	1140	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-3, BS689399 at 1115H. Aero Scts rec hv AWF w/NCD.		RK			
33	1145	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/3-1, BS738366 at 1125H. Fnd 55 gal drum of rice, dest.		RK			
34	1145	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/1-20, BS786464 at 1105H. Fnd ammo can full of papers. Fnd 3xtor of unpolished rice. All evac to LZ Bronco.		RK			
35	1200	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, OP/3-21, BT074231 at 1110H. Obsr 2xVC evading E, mort msn processed w/unk res.		RK			
36	1205	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, E/3-21, BT083203 at 0730H. Fnd cam mort pos & 2xcam bunkers, dest.		RK			
37	1220	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-16 Arty, LZ West, AT959372 at 1000H. Obsr 4xVC in open w/packs neg wpns. Arty fired, area well covered neg res.		RK			
38	1230	(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, H/17 Cav, BS548830 at 1200H. Fnd 1x250 lb dud bomb, dest.		RK			
39	1330	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, CC/1-20, BS795418 at 1317H. Rec hv AWF, neg hits. Obsr people leaving vil after shooting.		RK			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

08 Jul 69

2400

08 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
40	1335		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1, BT140291 at 1330H. Fnd 1xtunnel 30', dest.		RK
41	1338		(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, H/17 Cav, BS577828 at 1230H. Fnd 2x500 lb dud bombs. Also 81mm mort dud. All dest.		RK
42	0840		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Stienberg, BS357962 at 0805H. LRRP Oklahoma was extracted at above time & coord as planned. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Rims; G2 MAJ Oglesby; FSE CPT Scibelli.		RK
43	1205		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/2-1, BT153510 at 1000H. Rec 2xrifle gren & approx 50 rds SAF. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), 2xUS WIA(M). Arty fired, area checked At 1130H, BT145505, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip.	M	RK
44	1310		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21, BS820318 at 1255H. Eng 2xNVA evading N. Res: 1xNVA KIA, wearing blue unif. Cptr 1xAK-47 (SN 5P395).		RK
45	1345		(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, 1-52, FAC 22, BS490798 at 1220H to 1240H. (1) A/S. Res: obsr 1xmale wearing black PJ's evading into a hut at BS490800. Res: 7xstructures dest. Unk amount of people evaded in all directions wearing black PJ's. (2) A/S at BS460776. Res: 1xVC KBA/S evading fm hut to bunker, 3xstructures dam & 1xstructure dest.	M	RK
46	1345		(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, 26th Engr, D/1-52, BS563767 at 1100H. Fnd docu in a tunnel. Docu evac to LZ Stinson. They will be taken to Binh Son. Passed to IPW: Sp Hamilton.		RK
47	1405		(U) 198th Bde, PFC Jellen, BS603927 at 0115H. Ref DJF entry #5. Also: An Chau vil rec SAF, R/gren fm est en plat. Atk lasted about 20 min. Ntly: III MAF CPT Phil		RK
48	1420		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1, BT1329 at 1400H. Fnd numerous tunnels & spider holes, dest.		RK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	08 Jul 69	2400	08 Jul 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
49	1410		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-10, PS619879, (En) BS623884 at 0200H. Lien Tri #4 rec 40 rds SAF, sent element to check area, neg res. En came fm S & fled S. (Info only)				RK
50	1420		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-3, PS664980, (En) BS666977 at 0130H. Phuoc Hoa #1 rec 75 rds pos 30 cal AWF, rtn fire w/organic wps. Sent element to check area w/neg res. En came fm N & fled N. (Info only)				RK
51	1425		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, FT108428, (En) FT093448 at 1230H. Obsr 30xVC & 1xNVA. Processed artv. Res: 1xVC KIA, 4xhuts dest, 3xhuts dam & 5x seed explo.				RK
52	1430		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-1-4, FT262203, (En) FT259208 at 1100H. Rec SAF & 1x60mm mort rd fm approx 6xVC in tree line. Rtn w/SA & M-79 fire. En broke contact & fled SW. Swept area. Res: 4xVC KIA. (Info only)				RK
53	1435		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, CC/3-21, FT026302 at 1350H. Tail No 497 rec 10 to 15 rds SAF. Altitude 1700', 90 knots w/MCD.				RK
54	1500		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, A/26th Engr, FT095406 at 1430H. While on land cleaning op, fnd wooden bunker containing 300 lbs of rice; dest.				RK
55	061615	(dlyd)	(C) DIOC, CPT Kaunitz, C-2/Div Cml. Request clearance for AFD msn 09 Jul 69. In area: PS2079, 2979, 2968, 2068. Time of msn: 0730-1000H. Request clearance for the rtn of fire for fire. Upon clearance 6f tpt area request the following acft assets: 1xslick, 1xLOH (or slick) 2xG/S. Passed to: Ha Thanh & Tra Long, appr SFC Sandifer. Appr by C-3 MAJ Wagner, Aero Scts. Itfy: AAF LT Golofski; Div Cml CPT Sox; 11th Bde, 12G Henderson.				RK
56	071000	(dlyd)	(C) DIOC, CPT Newkirk, C-2 TOC. Request IRRF CZ bounded by FT6406, FT6402, FT6806 & FT6801 fr 101600H - 141200H Jul 69. Men: to establish an CP & recon area for spiders that have been firing on Swift boats & acft. Passed to 19th Bde, Sp Voller.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 08 Jul 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 08 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
56	071000	(cont.)	Appr by MAJ Borg. Appr by C-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: Ranger TOC Sgt Stienberg; FSE CPT Scibelli; AAE MAJ White; FAC LTC Edwards.		RK	
57	0840		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Request for Blueghost Purpose: VR & APD msn. Time: 1330H - EENT 9 Jul 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Painted Beggar; freq: 59.15. Appr by C-3 MAJ Wagner. Also B/G w/2xslicks & 2xguns to run APD msn. Disap by C-3 MAJ Wagner (use own assets) Ntfy: AAE MAJ White; 196th Bde, Sp Roquard.		RK	
58	1000		(C) BTOC, CPT Kaunitz, Div Cml. Request clearance for a helicopter defoliation msn 11 Jul 69. Tgt area: fm a line BT171523 - BT221559, north to Song Thu Bon/Song Gua Dai River. TOT: 0630-1930H. Request clearance for suppressive arty and G/S fires. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Griffith. Appr by LTC Campbell 196th Bde, Nobe: neg clearance for arty or G/S. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		RK	
59	1045		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Request Aero Scis Purpose: VR. Time: EENT - EENT 9 Jul 69. Call sign: Flimsy Trainer; freq: 63.00. Appr by C-3 MAJ Wagner except sniffer msn will be flown 0730-1000H, 11th Bde area. Ntfy: AAE LT Coloski; 11th Bde MSG Henderson.		RK	
60	1420		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAF 1-3-9, PS473866 at 0700H. 1xChieu Hoi, Huynh Tam, age 20, He gave up because he heard there was to be a big op in CAF 1-3-9 AO. PS500850 is area he came fm. He said he was plat commander. He had an AK-47, 2xM-26 H/gren and 2xextra mag of AK-47 ammo. Also had a pair of light gray pants & shirt. Is now on way to Binh Son. Ntfy: IPW Sp Hyde. (Info only)		RK	
61	1445		(V) 198th Bde, CPT Lance. Air Cav request. Purpose: VR & snatch. Time: EENT - 091200H Jul 69. Report to LZ Payonet for briefing. Call sign: Wickman Piling; freq: 65.15. Appr by C-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntfy: AAE LT Coloski; 198th Bde, CPT Gordon		RK	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

08 Jul 69

2400

08 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
62	1520		(U) 196th Pde, Sp Boquard, F/8, 1255H-1400H. obsr 1xhut w/3 green unifs outside. Dest hut. BT094325. Obsr 1xVC evading into bunker, eng. w/rockets w/unlk res. BT081310. Rec 8-10 rds SAF fm bunker, eng w/rockets w/unlk res. BT085292. Obsr 3xVC in green unif, eng. Res: 3xVC KIA.	BT079308	HK
63	1545		(U) 196th Pde, Sgt Liporto, A/26 Engr, BT095406 at 1430H. Fnd wooden bunker w/300 lbs of rice, dest.		HK
64	1625		(C) 11th Pde, MSG Henderson, D/3-1, PS719378 at 1605H. Evac 1xheat cas. D/O compl at 1620H.		HK
65	1645		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-4, BT624002, (En) BT632002 at 1235H. Rec SAF fm 6xen, rtn fire w/neg res.		HK
66	1715		(C) CLDC, Sp Codey. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Bravo.		HK
67	1135		(C) 198th Pde, Sgt Fledsoe, A/5-46, PS775859 at 1005H. (1) Report involving suspected frd H/gren in vic of CAP 1-4-2. Res: 1xUS KIA, 2xUS MIA (E), (All fm A/5-46) 3xARVN MIA (E). D/O compl to 25th Surg at 1030H. (2) Approx 200m N of above grids 3xUS & 3xARVN were throwing H/gren in the water to catch fish. One H/gren det prematurely. Investigation being conducted and measures being taken to prevent recurrence. Ntfy: C/S Sp Bailey; C3 Sp Baucum; C2 MAJ Oglety.		HK
68	1630		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-1-4, BT266203, (En) BT262204 at 0915 - 1000H. While on pt1 unit called in arty on susp en in a trenchline. Swept area & rec SAF, M-79, 1XB-40 rkt. Rtn fire & called arty by spotter plane. In broke contact & fled S. Swept area again & fnd bunker w/325 lbs of rice and 3xbounding type mines. 2xM-26 H/gren (set up as a PT, 1xT smoke gren filled w/C-4 (had 11 stinging cap & trip line across the path). (Info only)		HK
69	1700		(U) 196th Pde, Sgt Liporto, F/8, BT805196 at 0630H. Obsr caves w/wine barrels, en w/rkts and obsr containers inside. Some vic show several bunkers & white.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)

PAGE NO
9

NO OF PAGES
11

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, NVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

08 Jul 69

2400

08 Jul 69

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

69

1700(cont.)

1115H. Birdog w/artyl AORSR adj arty on caves, Res: hv dam to caves and 2xbunkers & 2xhuts dest.

BK

70

1500

(C) 196th Ede, Sp Reese, LRRP Alabama at 1400H. LRRP Alabama inserted at BT108272. Rec 60 rds SAF & H/grn fm 3xVC. 25m SW of them, Eng team. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xUS WIA(M). LRRP Team pulled out. G/S rec hits, extent of dam unk. 1445H. G/S rec more fire, while calling in A/S for Helix.

BK

71

1635

(U) 196th Ede, Sp Boquard, OP Rock Crusher 2+1, BT088454 at 1505H. Obsr 10 to 15 VC/NVA in black clothing, 1xpossibly had a won. Evaded NW fm a vil at BT100457. Arty was fired at BT088454 w/unk res.

BK

72

1720

(U) 198th Ede, Sp Hacker. Request grid clearance for grid BS4875. Purpose: eng 16xVC in open. Time: 081700H - 081800H Jul 69. Passed to Quang Ngai; CPT Stuart. Appr by Quang Ngai CPT Stuart. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Passed to 198th Ede.

BK

73

1715

(U) CLDC, Sp Codey. Weather warning. Local thunderstorms fm 1700H to 2200H. Passed to: 1/101st ALN, Sgt Cainey; AAE CPT Mohrenweiser.

BK

74

1850

(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner. Fire Fly msn. Time: (1) 082200H - 082400H. (2) 090300H - 090500H Jul 69. Passed to: 198th Ede, Sgt Eledsoe; FSE CPT Finch; G-3 Air CPT Simpson; AAE CPT Mohrenweiser.

BK

75

1824

(U) 11th Ede, Sgt Henderson, Nghia Hanh INO, at 1800H. 19 VN prisoners of VC walked into Nghia Hanh. 6 VN are seriously ill. They stated they had escaped, probably released. (Info Only)

BK

76

1910

(U) 198th Ede, Sgt Eledsoe, F/1-52 Inf, BS505811 at 1540-1730H. Fnd and dest 4 rocket pods. Fnd and dest 1 camouflaged bamboo hut.

BK

77

1915

(U) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson, R/3-1 Inf, BS742372 at 1855H. Rec hv A/F and mg fire. Rtn fire, C/S on station. Res: 2 NVA KIA.

BK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
11

LOCATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	08 Jul 69	2400	08 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
78	1930		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Ganey, White Tm, at 1730H - 1900H. BS236987, obsr 3 NVA, eng w/ARA, neg assessment. BS236988, obsr 2 NVA, eng w/ARA, blood trail. PS241965, obsr 1 hut 10'x20', 1 small dog in area.		saw	[initials]
79	1950		11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, B/4-21 Inf, BS918204 at 1927H. Det pressure type mine. Res: 1 US WIA(E), D/O compl 1945H.		M	[initials]
80	1400		(C) 1/101st Abn, SFC Ganey, A/1-501st, BT044000 at 1210H. Ambushed by est NVA Co well dug in. Point element (2 squads) had moved beyond ambush site when Co was hit. Co pulled back and eng en w/arty and tac air. Lost contact w/two squads at 1400H. B Co and 1/D Co/1-502 moved to reinforce A Co. Res: 1 US KIA, 3 US WIA(E), D/O compl 1458H. Contact picked up again at 1720H. Res: 2 US KIA, 2 US WIA(E). En fired SA/AMF and RPGs. Emergency ammo resupply and D/O compl 1845H. En broke contact at 1940H. Total res: 3 US KIA, 13 US MIA (point squads), 5 US WIA(E). Neg en res. Spooky on station throughout night. Notified: CG; ADCS; ADCM; C/S; G3; G2; III MAF Lt Bishop; USARV Maj Wilkerson.			[initials]
81	2000		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard at 1850H. D/2-1 obsr 5 VC, fired arty on BT075385, neg assessment. C/2-1 obsr 14 VC, fired arty on BT158499, neg assessment.			[initials]
82	2020		(C) 11th Bde, Lt Notary, D/1-20 Inf, BS784466 at 1920H. Eng 3 VC evading. Res: 1 VC KIA.		M	[initials]
83	2105		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, R/3-21 Inf, PT135225 at 1800H. Obsr 4-6 VC evading north, called 4.2" mort. Res: unk.			[initials]
84	2130		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, S-2. Request present IRRP box for Tm Nevada be cancelled because of numerous airstrikes in area. Request new IRRP box from 090600H to 152400H Jul 69, UL PS8427, IR PS8724. Approved by Cpt Smith C3. PSF Cpt Finch; 11th Bde Sgt Winkler notified.			[initials]
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
11

NO OF PAGES
11

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOOR

DATE

HOOR

DATE

0001

08 Jul 69

2400

08 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
85	2210		(C) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, D/1-52 Inf, BS563768 at unk time. Summary of days operation. Fnd 1 set of docu, 1 M-1 bayonet, 1 M-1 cbn minus stock, 1 .45 holster, 1 VC ammo pouch, 10 AK-47 ammo rds. Dest 90' of tunnel, fnd 1 4.2 mort, 1 dud LAW & cleared 2200' square of land. Res: 1 M-1 cbn CIA. Ref DJF entry #20; 08 Jul 69.		MD
86	2342		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Dyle, RF 164, 0900H, RF 164 eng est VC plat. Res: 14xVC KIA, 5 RF's KIA. 0730H. Civ det pressure type mine, Res: 3 civ KIA, 3x civ WIA(E). (Info only)		MD
87	2359		(C) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen at 2400H. Practice alert (yellow) eff 2400H. Sirens will not be sounded, eff for sub-sector I, II, III.		MD
88	2400		(U) Incl #1, Americal Unit Locations.		MD
89	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units cont'd recon in force ops directed against VC/NVA staging areas & base camps. Action was focussed in Op Lamar Plain as elements of the 1st Bde, 101st ABN Div (AM) rpt'd one sustained en contact. Action throughout the remainder of the Div TAOI was light & scattered. Combined US & GVN ops were cdt'd by all Bdes against NVA & VC LF units. A/4-31 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ Siberia compl at 1005H. D/4-31 armv'd fm LZ Siberia to Chu Lai compl at 0900H. R/4-31 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ West compl at 1000H. C/1-502 armv'd fm Chu Lai to PS015971 compl at 1000H. B/1-502 armv'd fm FSSE to PT047003 compl at 1834H. A/1-6 CA'd fm Hill 54 to a cold LZ vic PT317035 compl at 0637H. C/1-6 armv'd fm Fat City to an LZ vic PT317035 compl at 0705H. A/4-3 CA'd fm PS655310 to a cold LZ vic PS682402 compl at 0830H. A/3-1 armv'd fm LZ Bronco to an LZ vic PS39731 compl at 1013H. R/1-20 CA'd fm LZ Bronco to a cold LZ vic PS796474 compl at 0750H. R/1-20 armv'd fm PS796474 to LZ Lia compl at 1755H. Americal Div totals: 3xUS KIA, 13xUS WIA(E), 7xUS WIA(H) 13xUS MIA, 11xVC KIA, 2xNVA KIA, 2xTWC.		MD
90	2400		(U) Journal closed.		MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst C-3, Ops

SIGNATURE

Raymond H. Wagner

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-JABR

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 08 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #88.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT312029</u>			
B Co	<u>BS341980</u>			
C Co	<u>BT326029</u>			
D Co	<u>BT458038</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BS498066</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
B Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
C Co	<u>BT287038</u>			
D Co	<u>BT176053</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS525821		
B Co	BS510811		
C Co	BS538824		
D Co	BS563768		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS510811		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS522821		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550011		
A Btry	BS572964	770816	
B Btry	BT172076	572964	
C Btry	BS431075	389034	
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	VA812383		
A Co	BS539732		
B Co	BS796318		
C Co	BS715340		
D Co	BS727374		
E Co	BS812383		
Recon	BS742372		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS675401		
B Co	BS634380		
C Co	BS658341		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS645333
E Co	BS634380
Recon	BS634380
120 Inf Bn CP	BS752436
A Co	BS752436
B Co	BS730439
C Co	BS818172
D Co	BS784465
E Co	BS752436
Recon	BS752436
421 Inf Bn CP	BS872324
A Co	BS913263
B Co	BS924182
C Co	BS872324
D Co	CHU LAI
E Co	BS932222
Recon	BS845256
21st Cav (Armor)	BS872324
611 Arty Bn CP	BS815385
A Btry	BS869319
B Btry	BS634380
C Btry	BS812390
D Btry	BS760471
26th Arty Bn CP	BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT295225	CHU LAI	227221
B Trp	BT169322		
C Trp	BT231315	XXXXXX	199389
F 6th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BTXXXX	105142	070062
C Btry	BT140445	AT988249	
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	188157	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1 C2 Arty CP	BT532033		
A Btry	BT439075	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630853		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT178526		
B Co	BT133453		
C Co	BT156505		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BT088404

R Co BT133453

Recon BT088412

3-21 Inf Bn CP BT052253

A Co BT052253

B Co BT082205

C Co BT111230

D Co BT389035

E Co BT052253

Recon BT131202

4-31 Inf Bn CP AT990250

A Co AT903232

B Co AT921258

C Co AT990250

D Co CHU LAI

Z Co AT990250

Recon AT990250

F-17th Cav (Armor) BT172527 108428

3-82 Arty CP BT136456

A Btry BT130449

B Btry BT051249

C Btry AT990250

D Btry AT903232

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
1

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LIA, RVN	0001	09 Jul 69	2400	09 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.			[Signature]
2	0030		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, 1st CAG, ES693977, (En) ES693971 at 081915H Jul 69. CAP 1-3-1 OF rec 30xrds SAF. Res: 1xVN female WIA(M). (Info only)			[Signature]
3	0030		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, 1st CAG, ES712973, (En) ES708966 at 081810H Jul 69. CAP 1-3-5 CP & hamlet rec 400 rds of SAF. Rtn fire. Res: 1xVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 081850H Jul 69. Swept area & fnd spent ammo brass. (Info only)			[Signature]
4	0130		(C) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-3, ES664980, (En) ES667980 at 082200H Jul 69. Obsr 2xVC trying to cut hole in fence. PF's opened fire. Will sweep area at first light. (Info only)			[Signature]
5	0200		(C) 1st CAG, Pvt Class, CAP 1-3-3, ES664980, (En) ES664974 at 0110H. Element rec 30-50 rds SAF. Est 6xVC, neg res or cas. (Info only)			[Signature]
6	0235		(C) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Mayham, C/1-501, LZ Hustler at 0050H. Requested medivac for 3xUS wounded by frd initiated H/gren thrown against susp en movement. D/O compl at 0214H. Investigation being conducted. 1/101 is carrying as battle cas.			[Signature]
7	0235		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, E/1-6, ES336990 at 080714H. Fnd Bn size base camp. Area had been vac recently, w/in the past week.			[Signature]
8	0420		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Harmon, D/1-52, ES563768, (En) ES572768 at 0150H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds, called arty w/unk res. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0400H.			[Signature]
9	0530		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.			[Signature]
10	0645		(C) 11th Bde, LT Motary, LRUC Nevada, ES844256 at 0630H. Tm inserted at above time & coord. Utty: FSE CPT Scibelli.			[Signature]

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DDI DIR 5200-10

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 57

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-JRDB

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
2

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	09 Jul 69	2400	09 Jul 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
11	0700		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/L-31, AT918270 at 0615H. Dtn 1x21 yr old VN male, had pack w/C-rations and hammock. Was evading NW; wearing a green unif and had an ID.			[Signature]
12	0735		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT093453 at 0635H. Fnd 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.			[Signature]
13	0735		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, RF's, AT994285 at 0655H. RF's eng 3xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xDET, 1xM-16 CIA & 1xM-79 CIA. All extracted to LZ Center. (Info only)			[Signature]
14	0750		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/2-1, BT149510 at 0725H. Eng 1xVC evading S at 200m w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA age 40, neg mil equip or ID.			[Signature]
15	0810		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT285094 at 0755H. Obsr 1xMAM in a white shirt in a field. He fled when he saw the hel.			[Signature]
16	0816		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31, AT906259 at 0750H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: neg assessment. Checked area & fnd 1xpack.			[Signature]
17	0820		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT090453 at 0735H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.			[Signature]
18	0830		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/3-1, BS726338 at 0745H. Obsr 5xVC in Khaki unifs and packs moving east. When they saw C/3-1, they evaded NE.			[Signature]
19	0820		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/2-1, BT152508 at 0730H. Fnd 8xbunkers in semi-circle, made of concrete & timber, 5'x2'x8'. Res: dest. Fnd 2x81mm rd dest. Fnd home made mort tube w/legs. Tube was 2' long Will fire 82mm mort rds.			[Signature]
20	0845		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/3-1, BS745347 at 0800H. Heard voices fm ditch, fnd 2xMAM in ditch. They evaded to a hole. H/grens were tossed into hole. Res unk at this time due to gas gren thrown by MAM's upon entering hole. Fnd 1xdam AK-47.			[Signature]

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	09 Jul 69	2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
21	0850		(C) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, E/39 Engr, ES629832 at 0635H. Mine sweep team ambushed. Rec 6x60mm morts, 200xrds SAK fm both sides of road. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M). 3/4 ton truck rec 15xbullet holes. Light dam. 2 1/2 ton truck rec 5xbullet holes, light dam. (Info only)		RK	
22	0855		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, I/2-17, BT200077, 0835H. Eng & killed 1xwater buffalo. 0815H, BT207072. Obsr 1xhut 10'x10' & 2xbunkers 6'x6'. Dest 1xhut.		RK	
23	0900		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/1-20, ES803455 at 0830H. Obsr 4-5 NVA/VC in blue & green unifs. 1xhad an AK-47. When C/1-20 chased them, 1xshot 1xUS in leg. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0853H to LZ Bronco.		RK	
24	0900		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/4-3, ES633377 at 0745H. Fnd large pool of blood and 2xconcealed sleeping pos. One for 3-6 men & another for 8-12 men. These are believed to be fm the sappers who tried to penetrate the peri the night before.		RK	
25	0915		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-46, BT283033 at 0845H. Eng & killed 1xNVA. 1xpack CIA.	M	RK	
26	0925		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/17 Cav, BT178508 at 0830H. Obsr 4xVC evading S, eng w/106 RR & M-60. Area swept w/neg res.		RK	
27	0945		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/1-20, ES803443 at 0930H. Fnd 1 MAM wearing blue unif w/1xcbrn (SN 3402290); has 3 bullet wounds & don't expect to live. Will be evac to LZ Bronco. D/O compl at 1020H.	M	RK	
28	0950		(U) Quang Ngai, HQ Genova, BT244404 at 080730H Jul 69. Set off pressure type mine. Res: 3xciv KIA (the vil chief was one & one was deputy hamlet chief & other was PDF) 9xciv WIA. 080900H Jul 69, BT204439. F Co 169. Made contact w/1xVC plat. Res: 14xVC KIA, 5xMF KIA, 2xV-16 & 2xV-1 cbrn lost. 082210H Jul 69, ES664702. Enk Mo of VC entered vil & killed 1xAVN soldier, wounded his wife & kidnapped 1xgirl. (Info only)		RK	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CIU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 09 Jul 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 09 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
29	1025		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT068253 at 0930H. Fnd 1xK-44 broken lying on trail.	M	RK	
30	1030		(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, H/17 Cav, BS552800 at 0840H. Fnd 7xbunkers, (bomb shelter type) 1xtunnel 3'x3'x90' w/5-6 exits. 6xdocu fnd in tunnel. Bunkers & tunnel dest. Evac docu to LZ Stinson. Passed to IPW: Sp Hamilton.		RK	
31	1040		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-501, BS252989 at 1030H. Fnd 1xNVA ruck sack, 2xChi Com H/gren, 15xAK-47 rds, rain jacket, 15 lbs polished rice, & docu. Docu evac to Tam Ky. Ntly: IPW Sp Hyde.		RK	
32	1050		(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, F/8, BS490861 at 0825H. Dtn 1xNAM, evac to LZ Stinson.		RK	
33	1100		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Wallace, F/4-21, PS924170 at 0900H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Bronco. PRU's questioned villagers in area & they said a group of young men passed through the vil last night. The PRU's say DET is VC.		RK	
34	1105		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 2/5 ARVN, AT973312 at 1030H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 3xH/gren CIA. 1xVN male being held by VC was recovered. (Info only)		RK	
35	1020		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Request LRRP Alabama 02. Time: 100600H to 132400H Jul 69. Fox: UL AT9317 LR AT9715. Passed to Tien Phuoc, clear SFC Sandifer. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Ntly: FSE SSG Walburn.		RK	
36	1020		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/3-1, PS745347 at 0915H. Fnd 2xNVA ruck sacks containing AK-47 ammo, 1xmap case, 1xmap, 1xdiary, pictures & other docu. Evac to LZ Bronco. Passed to IPW: Sgt Oranger.		RK	
37	1100		(C) 1/101st ABN, CPT Eryant, AO Request No 15. DTG: ASAP - 102400H Jul 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: grid square; BT280040 N to BT280050 E to BT290050 S to BT290040. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Cfstad, appr by LT Hughes. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Passed to 1/101st ABN, CPT Eryant. Ntly: FSE SSG Scibelli.	M	RK	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DA FORM 1594 1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
5

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED					
			FROM		TO			
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS				
	IN OUT							
		AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN		0001	09 Jul 69	2400	09 Jul 69
38	1115	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, C/5-46, Neuc Mao Vdl, 0940H. D/O compl at 0945H for 1xVN boy, age 7. He had a gun shot wound thru the neck. MP's investigated it & find out that the interpreter for C/5-46 had his wpn discharge a double rd, and it wounded the boy. Evac to 312th Evac.						
39	1120	(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Stienberg, PS357962 at 1118H. LRRP Ohio was extracted at above time & coord. Ntly: G2 LTC Nerone; FSE CPT Scibelli.						
40	1120	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, CAP 1-4-4, PS7438807 at 1000H. 1xRF det a M-14 mine. Res: 1xRF WIA. D/O compl at 1030H to 312th Evac. (Info only)						
41	1130	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/3-21, PT047233 at 1000H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Baldy.						
42	1229	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/1-20, PS818472 at 0720H. Fnd 11xfemales hiding in bunkers, neg ID's, one belongs to the Woman's VC Association. All evac to LZ Bronco.						
43	1228	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/4-3, PS651338 at 1030H. Fnd 1xwpn, type unk. Evac to LZ Bronco.						
44	080800H(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide men HIA for 100840H Jul 69. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Griffith, appr by CPT Whitaker. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.						
45	0850	(C) 1/101st AIN, CPT Bryant, P/1-502, PT051007 at 0630H. (1) Fnd 81mm mort rd impacted near CP, while unit was moving rd hit 1xM-60 mg. Res: 3xUS MEK, 2xUS MBW(L). D/O compl. (2) 1xCO, 1xCO & 2xplst ldrs MBW(E). Ntly: C/S SFC Drosdick; C3 Sp Paucum; C2 So Robbins; III MAF Sgt Fish; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.						
46	1330	(U) 198th Bde, LT Sirano, P/1-6, PS339989 at 081400H Jul 69. Ref DJF entry #7, 09 Jul 69. Size: approx 150m x 100m, horseshoe shape w/a 15' ridge on closed side & 125' sheer cliff on open side. Main Bldg 75 x 15m w/3xlevels. 1st level underground bunker complex w/sleeping facilities. Main floor divided into rooms w/beds per room. Itic was 1xlarge room w/20						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 770-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	09 Jul 69	2400	09 Jul 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN
	IN	OUT				INITIALS
46	1330	(cont)	wicker baskets. 2d bldg 75 x 15m divided into rooms w/sleeping areas. Also find a chicken house, stock pen, cook house, shower room. Base camp had elaborate water works. Access to base camp is by two bridges. Construction of camp was high quality.			RK
47	0205		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Mayham, A/1-501, BS241990 at 0117H. Calling in arty D/T's when one short rd landed in peri. Res: 8xUS WIA (determinations to be made on which will be evac in morning). Investigation is being conducted. 7xUS WIA(E) (D/O comd). 1xUS WIA(M). All NEW. Mtfy: C/S; G3; G2.			md
48	081610	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, G-2/Div Cml. Request clearance for an APD msn on 10 Jul 69 in the Area; BS1098 BS1093, BS2098, BS2091. Time of msn: 0730-1030H. Request clearance for the rtn of fire for fire. Upon clearance of tgt area, request the following acft assets: 1xslick, 1xLOH (or slick) & 2xG/S. Passed to 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, disap by CPT Serrel. (area w/in 1/101st ABN AO) Passed to 198th Bde, PFC Hill, appr by CPT Long. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner (Blueghost). Passed to: AAE LT Golofski; Div Cml MSG LaFaro.			RK
49	0830		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Air Cav request. Purpose: VR. Time: BENT - BENT 10 Jul 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Painted Nigger; freq: 59.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE LT Golofski; 196th Bde, Sgt Laporto.			RK
50	0830		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Reese, Aero Scts request. Purpose: VR. Time: BENT - BENT 10 Jul 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Flimsy Trainer; freq: 63.00. Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to: LT Golofski; 11th Bde, CPT Maxham.			RK
51	0950		(C) 1/101st ABN, A/1-502, CPT Bryant, BS042997 at 0910H. Ref DJF entry #80, 08 Jul 69. Find 4 of the 13xWIA's alive. Inserting trns in that area. 4xUS evac to Old Mau Duc. Find: 6xUS WIA, BS042999; 2xUS KIA; 2xUS WIA(E). Mtfy: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 MAJ Powell; III MAJ CPT Williams; USAF Sp Smythe. 1220H, Sgt Gainer. 1xindiv in 3d sqd by name of Gray (1xof the WIA) was picked-up			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED					
			FROM		TO			
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	09 Jul 69	2400	09 Jul 69		
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
51	0950	(con't)	by White Team. He stated: At 082300H Jul 69 there were 30 en moving SW. 20xwere wearing black, others wearing brown. Armed w/RPG-2's, mortars & AK-47's. The other 3xmen picked-up agree that en were laughing & talking while digging in.					RK
52	1105		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HHP for 100620H Jul 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, appr by MSG Henderson; Ha Thanh; appr SFC Sandifer. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.					RK
53	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, D/2-1, PT108422 at 1125H. Dtn 1xVN male, who had a head wound. He said he was forced to carry rice for the VC. Evac to LZ Baldy.					RK
54	1435		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/2-1, PT177509 at 1230H. Interpreter questioned 49xVN, 4xwere dtn. DET stated approx 60xVC had been living in tin bomb shelters in the area. They said the VC left 3 days ago. DET were 2xmales & 2xfemales, neg ID's. Evac to LZ Baldy.					RK
55	1500		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 4/5 ARVN, PT294356 at 1150H. Engd 4xVC in tunnel. VC rtn H/gren Res: 4xVC KIA, 5xChi Com H/gren & docu CIA. 1205H, PT283355. Eng 8xVC in tunnel complex. Res: 4xVC KIA & 4xVC CIA. Also fnd docu indicating VC were members of VCI. All were in mid 20's & wore blk PJ's. Cptr 12xChi Com/VC H/gren & 1xSKS. Passed to IPW: Sp Hamilton. (Info only)					RK
56	1525		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 4/5 ARVN, PT284355 at 1405H. Eng 2xVC in a tunnel VC were CIA. Cptr 2xChi Com H/gren, 1xM-26 H/gren & docu. Evac to Hawkhill. Passed to IPW Sp Hamilton. (Info only)					RK
57	1530		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 3/6 ARVN, PT5519785 at 0600H. Cptr 8xVC & dtn 14xindiv. In custody of National Police. 1100H, PT5780520, 1/4 ARVN, Eng & killed 1xVC (fr 7-16 Co). (Info only)					RK
58	1530		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/2-1, PT175539 at 1500H. Fnd 15 reinforced bunkers made of sand, dest.					RK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	09 Jul 69	2400
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
59	1545		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Arty LNO, BT028397 at 1100H. Obsr 4xVC w/wpns, Arty fired. Res: 4xVC KEA & 1xsecd explo.		M	
60	1605		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Nui Loc Son, BT025283 at 0730H. 13xVC approached & requested to Chieu Hoi. They will be brought to LZ Baldy today. Passed to IPW: Sp Hamilton.			
61	1630		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/2-1, BT184509 at 1445H. Eng 1xNVA evading. NVA rtn fire & continued evading. Sweep of area was neg.			
62	1645		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, Ref DJF entry #80, 08 Jul 69 & DJF entry #51, 09 Jul 69. Fnd vic MIA's: 1xAK-47 (SN 1009674), 1xSKS (SN 11343750), 1xshotgun (SN 165540) Stephens/Savage, 1xChi Com H/gren & misc docu. Will evac to Tam Ky. Ntly: IPW Sp Dailey/			
63	1715		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, 3/6 ARVN, PS520783 at 0950H. Dtn 15xVN evac to Quang Ngai. (Info only)			
64	1715		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, B/1-52, PS499798 at 1615H. Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O to LZ Stinson compl at 1704H. Arty fired w/unk res.			
65	1715		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/3-82 Arty, AT960272 at 1635H. XO of 3/6th Arty obsr 5xVC, neg packs or wpns. Arty fired w/unk res. (Info only)			
66	1740		(U) CLDC, Sp Codey. Alert conditon Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Bravo.			
67	1720		(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly msn. Time: (1) 092130H-092330H. (2) 100230H-100430H Jul 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe; G-3 Air SFC Ross; AAF, MAJ White; FSE SFC Schmitt.			
68	1500		(C) D'OC, CPT Sox, Div Cml. APD msn. Ref G-2 Air msg DTG: 090600Z Jul 69. (G-2 Air File No. 204-5703)			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	09 Jul 69	2400	09 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
69	1710		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Seller, OP #1. OP #1 rec 1 Chieu Hoi w/neg wpn.		BK		
70	1715		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Warlords at 1630H. BS802332 fnd tunnel complex. BS795328 obsr 1 MAM evading, called arty w/neg res. BS803355 BS811348, BS803291, fnd tunnel entrances, BS801357 Dtn 1 MAM.		BK		
71	1855		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1 Inf, BT092451 at 1735H. Obsr 1 VC carrying a large tubular object, moved into a vil. Also obsr 4 VC coming from N, neg packs or wpns. Arty fired. Res: 1 secondary explosion.		BK		
72	1923		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/2-1 Inf, BT154503 at 1840H. Obsr 2 VC evading SR. One had a ruck sack and one had OD bag, eng w/SA. Res: 1 VC KIA, neg ID or wpn.	M	BK		
73	1930		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/3-1 Inf, BS745347 at 0800H. Ref DJF #20, 09 July 69, dug out hole. Res: 2 NVA KIA.	M	MM		
74	1940		(C) 196th Bde Sp Boquard, C/2-1 Inf, BT148500 at 1908H. Rec SAF, rtn fire w/organic wpns and arty. Res: unk, NCD.		MM		
75	2000		(C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, A/3-1 Inf, BS539732 FSB 411, en: BS547757 at 1949H. Rec 6 rds 82mm mort, called arty. NCD.		MM		
76	2015		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Herman, H/17 Cav, PS552800 at 0850H. Follow-up to DJF #30. While blowing tunnels, fnd 1 tunnel 200' with 10-12 exits and 8 bomb shelters. Fnd 1 tunnel 20' away hidden in some rocks. All tunnels and bnkrs dest.		MM		
77	2030		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neil, D/1-1 Cav, BT173221 at 2005H. Obsr 10 new fighting pos, cam.		MM		
78	2130		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, MACV Phuoc To, BT052400 en: BT059393, BT066394 at 1800H. Obsr 2 VC companies, arty fired, w/unk res. (Info only)		MM		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 320-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

09 Jul 69

2400

09 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
79	N/A		(U) FSE, Lt Woodworth, Naval Gunfire, USS Boston Call Fire. DTG: 090954H. Grids: BS610544; 95 rds 8"/55. GDA: 100% coverage. Type of target: NVA and VC staging area. Source of info: VR - S-1. Support 11th Bde. G3 DTOC.		RK
80	0730		(U) FSE, Lt Woodworth, Naval Gunfire, USS Boston. H & I. DTG: 090006H. Grids: BS8143, 8344, 8241, 8434, 8432, 8637, 8435, 8635. 320 rds, 5"/38. GDA: unobsr. G3 DTOC.		RK
81	1410		(U) FSE Lt Woodworth, Naval Gunfire, USS Boston, Call Fire. DTG: 091307H. Grids: BS611501. 55 rds 8"/55. GDA: good coverage. Source of targets: structures. Source of information: VR. DTOC G3.		RK
82	N/A		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, CC/1-52, BS499798 en: BS500795 at 1700H. Went into LZ to extract WIA(E), upon leaving LZ took several hits fm en loc at BS500795. Was forced to land at Quang Ngai, utility ship extracted crew and wounded. Ship took 3 x .30 cal rds in fuel tanks. A/C will be extracted by hook to Chu Lai. Neg cas from incident.		RK
83	1800		(U) MAJ Wagner, Amcal, G-3 TOC. To 198th Bde. Need following Need following info ASAP. Amount of land cleared by 1-52 to date. Passed to Sp Stoia. MAJ Borg S-3, 198th Bde, to MAJ Wagner G-3. "Land cleared by 1-52 Inf to date is 555, 000 Square meters."		RK
84	1900		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, P/4-21, BS918204 at 1200H. Fnd 2xfrench anti-tank mines, pressure release firing mechanism; dest. C/4-21, 1815H, BS812359. Heard AK-47 fire at vic of C/1-20 CA, neg further.		RK
85	1920		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Warlords, 1910H. (1) At BS782346 fnd 1xcam hut, dest. (2) At BS70364 fnd 2xtunnels & bunker, dest. (3) At BS771362 fnd large bunker. (4) At BS768364 fnd large trenchline & freshly dug holes. (5) At BS766368. Fnd fighting pos and tunnels. (6) At BS765367. Picked up 1xM helmet. (7) At BS733169 fnd fighting pos & trenchline. (8) At BS831295 fnd one tunnels. (9) At BS847335. Ptn		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

09 Jul 69

2400

09 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
85	1920	(con't)	1xVN male; evac to LZ Bronco. Ntly: G2 MAJ Doms.		KK
86	2112		(C) 1/101st ABN, CPT Bryant. Ref DJF entries #62 (05 Jul 69) & #37 (09 Jul 69). Request AC extensions No 15 & 9 be extended for new time of 202400H Jul 69. (No 9) Passed to 198th Ede. Sp Stoia; appr by LT Woodruff until 142400H Jul 69. (No 15) Passed to 196th Ede for 5th ARVN. Sgt Griffin appr by LT Perris. (No 9 & 15) Passed to 1/101 Sgt Clark. Ntly: FSE CPT Finch.		MD
87	2155		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, A/1-502, Ref DJF entry # 80 (08 Jul 69), 51 & 62 (09 Jul 69). Fm res of contact: lost: 2XM-60 mg & 6XM-16 rifles.		MD
88	2200		(C) 1st CAG, Cpl Davis, CAP 1-3-4, BT624005, (En) BT624005 at 2025H. Ambushed 6-7 VC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xChi Com H/gren CIA. VC fled SE leaving drag marks & blood trails. (Info only)		MD
89	2205		(C) 198th Ede, Sp Stoia, A/5-46, BS778854 at 1100-1230H. Dest 1xwell & 3 tunnels (1x100m, 2x5m). Moved into vil & fnd 3xmore tunnels & 2 tunnel complexes 40m long w/sleeping pos. Dest all tunnels.		MD
90	2215		(C) TIF, PFC Whellus, BS350972 at 2205H. Sensor #26 detected en movement, eng w/remote-fired claymores w/unk res.		MD
91	2230		(C) 11th Pde, LT Motary, A/3-1, FSE 411, (En) ES533738 at 2215H. Rec 3-4 RPG rds fm NW, landed 30m outside peri.		MD
92	2340		(U) CLDC. Practice alert: 2400H for subsectors 4, 5, 6. Condition, yellow progressing to red.		MD
93	2400		(U) Incl #1, Americal Unit Locations.		MD
94	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units cond'd intensive recon in force ops directed against disrupting VC/NVA retraining & reorganization ops in base areas. No sustained contact was rpt'd as en units resumed their evasive tactics during the past 24 hours. Combined US/GVN		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 09 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #93.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT310019</u>			
B Co	<u>BS316978</u>			
C Co	<u>BT328028</u>			
D Co	<u>BT458038</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BS498066</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
B Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
C Co	<u>BT286038</u>			
D Co	<u>BT192039</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT155056</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

118

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS484792		
B Co	BS495798		
C Co	BS538824		
D Co	BS563766		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS538824		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS522821		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550011		
A Btry	BS572961	770816	
B Btry	BT172076	BS572961	
C Btry	BT431075	389034	
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A Co	BS539732		
B Co	BS790327		
C Co	BS731360		
D Co	BS729377		
E Co	BS812383		
Recon	BS746374		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS669403		
B Co	BS634380		
C Co	BS661347		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS652356	-----	-----
E Co	BS634380	-----	-----
Recon	BS634380	-----	-----
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436		
A Co	BS752436	-----	-----
B Co	BS733451	-----	-----
C Co	BS834372	-----	-----
D Co	BS786436	-----	-----
E Co	BS752436	-----	-----
Recon	BS752436	-----	-----
4-21 Inf Bn CP	BS872324		
A Co	BS918269	-----	-----
B Co	BS924252	-----	-----
C Co	BS838318	-----	-----
D Co	BS872324	-----	-----
E Co	BS932222	-----	-----
Recon	CHU LAI	-----	-----
3-1st Cav (Armor)	BS872324	-----	-----
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BS815385		
A Btry	BS869319	-----	-----
B Btry	BS634380	-----	-----
C Btry	BS812390	-----	-----
D Btry	BS760471	-----	-----
26th Engr Bn CP	BT525045		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT295230</u>	<u>CHL</u>	<u>277221</u>
B Trp	<u>BT166321</u>		
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>BT199389</u>	
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	<u>BT070062</u>	
C Btry	<u>BT140445</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	
3-18 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>188157</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
6-56 Arty CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
1-02 Arty CP	<u>BT532033</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT439675</u>	<u>BS572962</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS705609</u>	<u>630850</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS752432</u>	<u>869311</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Co	<u>BT178526</u>		
B Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
C Co	<u>BT153505</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT088404	
E Co	BT133453	
Recon	BT085414	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253	
A Co	BT052253	
B Co	BT035218	
C Co	BT062246	
D Co	BT389035	
E Co	BT052253	
Recon	BT131202	
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250	
A Co	AT903232	
B Co	AT905258	
C Co	AT990250	
D Co	CHU LAI	
E Co	AT990250	
Recon	AT963243	
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT178526	108428
3 82 Arty CP	BT136456	
A Btry	BT130449	
B Btry	BT051249	
C Btry	AT990250	
D Btry	AT903232	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 10 Jul 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 10 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	0430		(C) CLDC, CPT Brant, via ET5211 at 0345H. Subsector #1 bunkers 115 & 116 obsr 5-7 VC 50-60m fm the wire, eng w/M-79 & M-16 w/unk res. Possibly 3-4 hit, 3 evaded into woodline. Will conduct sweep at first light.		
3	0500		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, Tam Ky FF's, ET301215 at 0115H. Eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1x45 cal pistol & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		
4	0600		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		
5	091020	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, Div Cml. Request clearance for a helicopter defoliation msn 11 Jul 69. Tgt area: fm line ET171523 - ET221559, north to Song Thu Bon/Song Gua Dai River. TOT: 0630-1930H. Request clearance for suppressive arty and G/S fires. Request clearance for rtn of fire for fire by G/S and arty fire on an indiv fire msn basis after clearance w/commander on the gnd. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Appr by 2-1 Inf CPT Renaldo. Request definite TOT to prevent fall-out on trps. TOT: 0730-1700H. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntfy: Div Cml LTC Gibbons.		
6	091740	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HHA for 110620H Jul 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio; appr by MSG Henderson. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		
7	091740	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HHA for 110900H Jul 69. Passed to 196th Bde Sp Strohler; appr by CPT Whitaker. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		
8	091740	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HHA for 110620H Jul 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio; appr by MSG Henderson. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
SIGNATURE DOD DIR 5200-10

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

EPC-3200

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jul 69

2400

10 Jul 69

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

9

0735

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1 & E/17 Cav, BT191532 at 0630H. Rec SAF, rtn fire & searched area w/ neg findings. Neg cas or dam.

10

0755

(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-3, BS664905, (En) BS662968 at 0100H. Obsr blue flashing lights called arty. Lights went out & stayed out. Neg other assessment. (Info only)

11

0830

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, 6th ARVN Regt. (1) 2/6 ARVN Bn, vic BS670792 at 0100H. Eng UNSKE. Res: 6xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. Neg ARVN losses. (2) 2/6 ARVN Bn, vic BS670793 at 0600H. Eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xM-16 CIA. (3) 2/6 ARVN Bn, vic BS672790 at 0630H. Det unk type mine. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 1xARVN WIA(E). (4) 6th ARVN Recon at 0530H, vic BS643722. Det unk type mine. Res: 2xARVN KIA, 8xARVN WIA(E), 1xM-16 dest. (Info only)

12

0830

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, B/1-52, BS505784, (En) BS499789 at 0700H. Eng 3xVC carrying wons. Res: 1xVC KIA; blood trail leading to south, neg wons cptr. 1020H. Add 1xVC KIA. Total: 2xVC KIA.

13

0845

(U) 198th Bde, LT Serrano, E/1-6. Ref DJF entries #7 & 46, 09 Jul 69, Base camp loc submitted earlier were based on: (1) information fm Ranger ops previously conducted (2) noises in area & (3) terrain in area. Base camp loc BS339989 and extends along contour line fm BS339989 to BS328908 vic Hill 274. Recon ptls moved on 09 Jul 69 to within 300m of Hill 274 and 150m of either side of the ridge. 4xadditional lg huts & several small ones were fnd. ptl did not reach compl limits of area. 1/P & 3/E fnd 1x"Ike" jacket OD (possible Chinese Unit) 1xcigarette lighter w/unit designation "504", 1xChinese coin, 1xVN coin, 1xset of blue lv underwear (Chi Com type), 1xplastic-lag type gas mask, 1xblouse & 1xtrouser & assorted buckles w/pack straps. 2xhuts by south ridge 100m fm base. Both are 15x50 ft w/6xrooms & 5xfireplaces. Are built on stilts. Fnd 6xrice containers (4 were empty, 1xcontained 3 gal of rice & 1xcontained 22 gal of rice). 2xbunkers 3'x6' under big rock 100m fm base camp, 2xbunkers 11x5 ft south of base camp. Fnd unifs & 1xbag of locu.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jul 69

21,000

10 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
13	0845	(On't)	under rock. Base camp believed to be about 1000m in length. Docu will be evac 10 Jul to LZ Bayonet.		RK
14	0911	40 (dlyd)	(C) Tien Phuoc, SFLO SFC Sandifer, AC Request No 16. DTG: 110800H-200800H Jul 69. Purpose: combat ops. CA LZ secured. Area: BT1010, BT1008, BT0308, BT0310. Passed to 1/101st ABN, Sp Sanders, appr only N of th 08 EW gridline. Passed to Tam Ky, CPT Rawlinson. Tien Phuoc will make direct coord w/1-502 Inf at Hau Duc. Appr by E-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntfy: FSE CPT Scibelli.		RK
15	0735		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, B/1-502, BT049008 at 0726H. Eng UNSEF. Fired ARA. Contact broke at 0730H. Neg frd cas, neg assessment on en losses.		RK
16	0750		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, LRRP Nevada, BS847258 at 0715H. (1) LRRP Nevada in contact w'est plat size en force. 11th Bde to deploy reaction force. (2) 1 plat D/4-21 reaction force CA compl & cold at 0815H. 4xLRRP's WIA(E). All LRRP's extracted at 0903H. (3) D/4-21 compl CA to reinforce LRRP Nevada at 1015H LZ was cold. Ntfy: G2 MAJ Oglesby FSE CPT Scibelli; Co G 75th Ranger CPT McWilliams.	M	RK
17	0850		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please. Air Cav Request. Purpose: VR & dtn. Time: BMT - 114200H Jul 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Hickman Piling; freq: 65.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel. Ntfy: AAR LT Colofski.		RK
18	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Thang Binh FF, BT122387 at 0715H. Contacted est VC Co. Rec AWP, 60 & 81mm morts. Res: 2xVF's WIA. Thang Binh thinks the VC unit is new one in the area. Arty was processed. Res: 8xVC WIA. (Info only)		RK
19	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, BT189528 at 0900H. Obsr 1xVC evading N into woodline, eng w/AM w/neg res.		RK
20	0930		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Reese, I/4-31, AT937278 at 0805H Eng 2xVC evading w/neg res.		RK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DDC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 4	NO OF PAGES 13
---------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	10 Jul 69	2400	10 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
21	0955		(U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Gainey, P/2-17, FT275086 at 0910H. LOH 68 rec SAF fm 2xAK-47, NCD. Altitude 20' at 30 knots.		RK
22	1005		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/3-21, LZ East, BT106219 at 0830H. Obsr 20 to 25 VC w/packs & wpns. Arty fired, area well covered w/unk res.		RK
23	1050		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, F/17 Cav, BT189528 at 0915H. Fnd sleeping area and spider holes. Also rec 250 rds SAF fm SW & SE at 400m rtn fire. Area will be checked.		RK
24	1055		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/3-21, LZ East, BT134224 at 1000H. Obsr 4xVC, VC evading east. Mort fired w/unk res.		RK
25	1100		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, A/1-52, PS496783 at 0755H. 1xDET led unit to tunnel complex 4x40' w/4xentrances.		RK
26	1115		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, T/4-21, PS915165 at 1100H. Obsr 25xciv w/all belongings leaving vil at above coord. Reason for leaving is unk.		RK
27	0925		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Scts Request. Purpose: VR. Time: 1100H - 1100H 11 Jul 69. Report to LZ Pronco for briefing. Call sign: Flimsy Trainer; freq: 63.00. Appr by C-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Ntfy: LT Golofski.		RK
28	0930		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/2-1, BT134495 at 0740H. (1) Eng UNSUP. Rec 4xRPG's & 300 rds SAF. Processed arty w/unk res. Res: 2xUSAMIA (E). (2) At 0830H rec 200 rds AMF. Arty processed w/unk res, neg cas. (3) At 0910H. Rec SAF. (4) 0950H. Obsr 20xVC at BT134494. Called A/S, Helix dest 2xbunkers. (5) 1000H. After A/S on broke contact. (6) 1010H. Eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA. (7) 1140H. Fnd 5xVC KIA/s & 20xblood trails. Ntfy: C/S Sp Bailey. (8) Sp Harris; (9) Sp Robbin; III MAF Sgt Deans; (10) MAJ Witzgenhold.		RK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 13
--------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAN DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 10 Jul 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 10 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29	0945		(U) 1/101st ABN, CPT Bryant. Request EOD tm Purpose: make identification of type mine, that was det by 1/4 ton jeep. Passed to EOD, Sgt Griffin. Appr by EOD. Pick-up at Admin pad at 1030H. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Passed to 1/101st ABN, CPT Bryant.		RK
30	1000		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav Request. Time: 1330H - MENT 11 Jul 69. Purpose: VR. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Painted Beggar; freq: 59.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: LT Golofski; 196th, Sp Parks.		RK
31	1100		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, ISO38995 at 1020H. Obsr 4xMVA w/ruck sacks moving N, A/1-502 reconing by fire w/H/grens & pushing to the N.		RK
32	091145(dlyd)		(C) SFLO, SFC Standifer, Tien Phuoc. Air Craft request. Purpose: combat ops. 2xHooks, 200xPAX. PZ Tien Phuoc, PZ Time: 110800H Jul 69. LZ BT065057 (secured). To be extracted on 200800H Jul 69. Same acft requirement. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntly: AAE LT Golofski; SF SFC Sandifer.		RK
33	1105		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, LZ Pavonet, Firing Range, 1030H. (1) 1xH/gren accidentally exploded. Res: 25 US NEW(E), 2xPT's NEW(E). D/O compl at 1035H. (2) Instructor was giving a class on claymores, demonstrating that claymores should not be IT. Sanshow , a live M-26 H/gren was used instead of an inert one, for the demonstration. When the claymore was lifted off the live M-26 the H/gren det. (3) Number of wounded is 25, verified by LT Wooden Combat Center, by headcount. Ntly: C/S Sp Bailey; C2 SSN Skytta; C2 LTC Merone; III MAC Sgt Deane		RK
34	1145		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, White Team, BT022023 at 1040H. Obsr 1xVG evadin into bunker, eng. Res: 1xVG KIA.		RK
35	1145		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-A6, BT083045 at 1145H. Obsr 1x ruck sack w/120 new AK rds. Evad to Tan Ky.		RK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	10 Jul 69	2400	10 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
36	1158		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hansen, LRRP Alabama, AT941162 at 1156H. LRRP Alabama was inserted at above time & coord. Mtfy: FSE CPT Scibelli; C2 Sp Robbins.		SK
37	1210		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, 5th Recon ARVN, BS183994 at 1130H. Eng & killed 1xVC, CIA 1x AK-47. (Info only)		SK
38	1210		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, 238 FF's, BS180996 at 1130H. Evac 1xDET to Tam Ky. (Info only)		SK
39	1230		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/2-320 Arty, BS293240 at 1145H. (1) While picking up water at water point, driver & asst driver got out of veh, several children passed by & veh exploded. Res: 1xUS-WIA(M). Investigation under way. 1/2 ton veh. (2) Explosive was 2 1/2 lbs of TNT w/cml delay fuze placed behind driver's seat & fender.		SK
40	1230		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, 1-52, BS508789 at 1055H. Resupply hel rec unk amount of SAF w/neg hits. Arty fired w/unk res.		SK
41	1250		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Chiaramonte, White Team S-2, BS037991 at 1220H. Dest 1xhut & had a secd explo. A/1-502 will check area.		SK
42	1258		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/3-1, BS763368 at 1245H. End misc mil equip, 100xrds 51 cal ammo, 2xMVA KIA, 2-3 weeks old.		SK
43	1258		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21, BS826301 at 1230H. End tunnel 25m deep in side of hill, recently used.		SK
44	1305		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, A/39th, BS708618 at 1145H. Rec 5xrds SAF, ran fire & made search of vil w/neg res. (Info only)		SK
45	1330		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, C/1-52, BS502787 at 1230H. In cordon fnd 11xbunkers & 200' of trenchline. Also 1xdud 175mm rd. All will be dest.		SK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	10 Jul 69	2400	10 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
46	1130		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-502, BS043995 at 1110H. 1xNVA walked into LZ and was captured. Evac to Tam Kv, neg wpn. Passed to IPW; Sgt Granger. His unit tentatively identified as 1st Co, GK-85 Sapper Bn.		
47	1505		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BS040999 at 1443H. Eng by 2-4 en using SA & H/gren. Rtn fire w/M-79, SA, ARA & Artv. Neg frd cas unk en res.		
48	1605		(U) SF Ba To, CPT Torborg, AO Request No 19. DTG: 120600H - 131800H Jul 69. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: BS5622 S to BS5617 E to BS595170 N along Province bdrv to Ba To AO. Passed to 11th Fde Sp Antencio, appr by CPT Maxhum. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Passed to SF SFC Sandifer. Ntfy: FSE CPT Scibelli.		
49	1335		(U) CLDC, Sp Codey, Weather Station. Tropical Storm Warning. Eff 101330H to indefinite time. Tropical Storm Tess is centered within 300 nautical miles of Chu Lai, Duc Pho & LZ Faldy. Ntfy: AAE (notified by Chu Lai weather station); 196th Bde, Sp Reese; 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey; 11th Fde MSG Henderson.		
50	1400		(U) 196th Fde, Sp Parks, 4/5 ARVN, PT175165 at 0800H. Eng unk size VC force. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA. 1xVC 8IA was medic fm 72d VC Bn. He stated that there were approx 200 NVA & 100 VC in the Bn. Also cptr 4xM-26 H/gren. Evac to Hill 29. Ntfy: IPW Sgt Granger. (Info only)		
51	1400		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, PT041003 at 1335H. Fnd 3xChi Com H/gren, 1xAK-47 mag w/30 rds of ammo & 2xbunkers 4'x8'. H/gren & bunkers dest.		
52	1400		(U) 196th Fde, Sp Parks, A/2-1, PT189525 at 1230H. Eng 2xVC wearing white clothing, neg mil equip. VC evaded. Area searched w/neg findings.		
53	1430		(U) 196th Fde, Sp Fuller, CC/196th, ITOC/S-3, PT362032 at 1130H. Rec 1xrd sniper fire w/MCD. Fired Artv w/unk res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jul 69

2400

10 Jul 69

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

54

1412

(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Ferna, C/26th Engr, P8535730 at 0800H. Mine sweep tm fnd 1x175mm rd, 1x155mm WP rd & 1x40 lb unk type charge placed as mines. All had pressure, electric det devices. All were dest w/neg cas.

55

1445

(U) 196th Pde, Sp Boquard, C/2-1, PT133494 at 1347H. Obsr 15xVC in black PJ's, eng w/SAF, VE rtn fire. Arty processed; VC evaded N & S w/unk res.

56

1550

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/2-1, P/17 Cav, BT082500 at 1443H. Rec 4xrds 60mm mort & approx 100xrds AK-47 fire fm 100m NE of their loc. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) (fm B/2-1). D/O compl at 1510H. 1xVC eng at 150m. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg pack or wpn; 35 yrs old & wearing black PJ's. B/2-1 & F/17 pulling back. Helix processing arty. Ntly: III MAF SSG Hoffmeyer.

57

1610

(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly msn. Time: (1) 102200H-102400H. (2) 110315H-110515H Jul 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, CPT Lange; PSC CPT Scibelli; G-3 Air CPT Simpson; AAB CPT Mohrenweiser.

58

1640

(U) Tam Ky, CPT Rawlinson. 1530H, PT180997, 278 PF Co. Eng & killed 2xVC w/1xVC CIA. Prisoner was medivac to LZ Professional at 1650H. (Info only)

59

1640

(C) 196th Pde, Sgt Iiporto, PTOC/S-2. LRRP Alabama's present loc is AT944163.

60

1650

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Nui Loc Son/3-21, 0730H. 2xVC, Chieu Hoi at Nui Loc Son. Evac to LZ Baldy. 1xmale & 1xfemale, age approx 20 to 25. Passed to IP, Sp Long.

61

1700

(U) 11th Ide, IKG Henderson, C/3-1, TS746358 at 1555H. Fnd base camp. Fnd 1xChi Com mg (SN 1582) in good shape except 1xrd in barrel on opposite end of mg.

62

1705

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, E/3, PTOC2212 at 1405-1555H. Obsr 1xVC, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA, PTO71236 Eng & killed 1xVC. PT105211. Obsr 5-10 bunkers &

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)						PAGE NO. 9		NO OF PAGES 13		
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED					
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO			
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE		
					0001	10 Jul 69		2400	10 Jul 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT								
62	1705(don't)		fighting pos. Also what looked like a base camp. A/S called. Res: 2xbunkers dest. BT135254. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.						M BK	
63	1710		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21, PS817308 at 1615H. (1) Obsr 6xVC, processed arty w/neg res. (2) B/4-21, 1314H, PS909316. Eng 1xVC w/neg res. Fnd handmade firing device and sleeping pos for 3xmen.						BK	
64	1730		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/3-21, PT077298 at 1630H. Obsr 1xVC in black & gray PJ's evading south, eng w/SAF at 30 meters. Res: 1xVC KIA. age 25 to 30 yrs old, neg mil equip.						M BK	
65	1730		(C) CLDC, Sp Codey. Alert condition eff 1800H is Gray. Tntv on atk is CLDC code Bravo.						BK	
66	1745		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, PS037991 at 1600H. While moving up well cam trail fnd a sign "VC/NVA do not use trail". Element moved to side of trail & fnd 3xhuts 10'x15', each w/bunker 5'x15', 2xhuts 20'x40' each w/2 levels of bunkers & each w/bunkers 10'x20', clothing drying, 2xNVA ruck sacks, 1xAK-47 mag, docu, med book, 250 lbs polished rice, 1xSKS (SN 5918399), 1xM-1 cbn (SN 6562847). Both wpns tied in clothing & tied to a tree. Docu & wpns evac to Tam Ky. Everything else dest. Passed to IPG, Sp Mong.						BK	
67	1800		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Iiporto, 27th Cml, 0630H. Hel 085 & 497 rec SAF fm three loc on APD msn. AT798249, AT844247, AT863249. Neg hits or cas. Fire rtn w/unlk res. Due to herbicide msn in the area entire rte had max readings, will reflx tomorrow. Passed to G-2 Air, MAJ Smith.						BK	
68	1400		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, Div Cml. APD msn. Ref C-2 Air msg DTG: 100500Z Jul 69. (C-2 Air file APD Reports No. 204-57-03).						BK	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 10
NO OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 10 Jul 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 10 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	1405		(C) Tam Ky, Cpt Rawlinson, ES185990 at unk time. #1. 5th Recon fnd 1 US POW soldier alive. #2. POW is US Negro (unidentified) w/head wound. He was evac to 312th Evac. Notified: CG, ADCM, ADCS, C/S, G3, G2, III MAF, USARV.		AK
70	1710		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, 19th Engr, PS927224 at 1325H. 5 ton truck det 35lb nitro starch mine. Res: 1 US WIA(E). (Info Only).		AK
71	1705		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Ganey, LS179987 at 1700H. Fnd 15 hut hosp complex, ARVNs are burning it at present. Fnd by 1/5th ARVN. (Info only)		AK
72	1810		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Clark, D/1-502d Inf, BS040999 at 1443H. See DJF #47. Res: should read 5 US WIA and 1 US KIA. #2. 1659H, in contact w/UNSEF, rec fire fm a bunker, behind a wall which is approx 150' long. #3 1705H, rec 5 rds 60mm mort. #4. 1905H, en broke contact at 1715H, D/O of wounded cannot be accomplished tonight because of weather. Notified: C/S Sp Bailey, G3 Sp Baucum; G2 LTC Nerone, III MAF SSG Fish.		AK
73	1840		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liberto, F/2-1 and F/17 Cav, BT089505 at 1545H. Fnd 10-12 graves (4-5 days old) containing 1-2 VC in each grave, 4 graves were dug and 5 VC were killed by napalm. Could not continue the operation. Believe to have more graves west of that loc. Will continue tomorrow. Res: 5 VC KPA/S.		AK
74	1910		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, C/3-1 Inf, ES741356 at 1900H. Fnd 1 SKS in good shape and 1 unk type Ia, misc cooking items, NVA bronze star, 2 packs, several rds AK-47 ammo and 2 entrenching tools.		AK
75	1915		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Ganey, 101st Avn, PT300239 at 1845H. CH-6A while at 1800' at 80 knots rec 10-15 rds SAF. Neg hits, neg cas.		AK
76	1915		(U) Div Chemical, Cpt Kaunitz. Cancel defoliation msn on 11 July 69. Reason: because of weather. May reschedule 12 July 69, will contact if so.	196th Bde Sp Ofstad.	AK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	10 Jul 69	2400 10 Jul 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
77	1916		(U) 11th Ede, Sp Wallace, A/3-1 Inf, FSB 411, BS539731 at 1907H. Rec 12 rds 82mm mort from en: BS545735, all rds landed outside of perimeter. Called arty, neg res. Res: 1 US WIA(M). III MAF SSG Fish.			RK
78	1925		(U) 196th Ede, Sp Poquard, A/2-1 Inf, BT187536 at 1843H. Obsr and eng 1 VC evading. Res: unk. 101855H, obsr 4 NVA w/AK-47 and packs in green fatigues. Eng w/SA, NVA evaded N. Res: unk.			RK
79	1925		(U) 196th Ede, Sp Poquard, CC/2-1, PT190535 at 1800H. Tail #663 rec 20-30 rds AK-47 fire at 900' at 70 knots, neg hits, neg cas. Passed to AAE Opt Mohrenweiser.			RK
80	1940		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Babcock, P/26th Engr, PS570763 at 1925H. Rec 2 rds 82mm mort which landed outside perimeter. NCD.			
81	1100		(C) 1/101st ABN, CPT Bryant, AO Request No 18. DTG: 102400H-152400H Jul 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: BT041054, PT035040, PT030030, PT030020, PT044013, PS050998, PS060994. Passed to Tien Phuoc, SFC Sandifer, appr by Tien Phuoc Sandifer. Passed to 196th Ede, Sp Stroehler, appr by CPT Whitaker. Appr by G-3 CPT Smith. Mtfy: FSE CPT Finch.			M
82	1955		(C) 11th Ede, Sp Antencio, C/3-1, PS744356 at 1924H. Fnd 1xM-1 cbn w/15 mag (SN 634158). Also fnd docu & 1xChi Com H/gren.			MD
83	2020		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, 5th Recon ARVN, PS188993 at 1600H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. RF 238, PS180998 at 1600H. Eng & killed 1xVC w/1xSKS CIA. (Info only)			MD
84	2010		(C) 196th Ede, Sp Poquard, 4/5 ARVN, PT284358 at 1405H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xChi Com H/gren & misc docu CIA. Docu revealed VC were members of V-12 LF. Also fnd well constructed tunnels under the trails in the area. 1425H, PT282354. Eng & killed 3xVC w/1AK-47 & unk no of American & Chi Com H/gren CIA. 1915H, PT286355. Eng 5xVC Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)			MD
85	2025		(C) 198th Ede, Sp Furnett, C/1-52, PS502787 at 1430H. Fnd 1700 lbs of rice in & around huts. Rice taken to Son Tinh.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 12	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 10 Jul 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 10 Jul 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
86	2035	(C) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, 5-46 (Saber), BS524925, Obsr spider holes, tunnels, airholes 500m fm vil. BS523921. Obsr tunnels & spider holes & what appears to be cam bunkers. Showed signs of use in last 12 hrs. LTC Wagner commanding officer of 5-46 made VR of area. He couldn't find any of the above listed items and he did not pull trps into the area.				
87	2030	(C) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, C/5-46, LZ Gator, at 1500H. Bunker #6 on LZ Gator spotted 1xVN outside peri w/small herd of cattle. The man was checking the perimeter wire very closely. Dtn & sent to LZ Payonet.				
88	2030	(C) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, Helix 26, BS774850 at 1640H. Dest 1x6 bunkers, 2xstructures and collapsed 1xtunnel entrance. 1435H. BS771840. Dest 2xbunkers.				
89	2030	(C) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, C/1-52, BS506783 at 1605H. Fnd 2x105 firecracker rds. Will dest.				
90	2050	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/1-52, BS564758, (En) BS568760 at 1910H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds w/ NCD. Eng w/81mm mort w/unk res. 1921H. Rec 1x60mm mort rd w/NCD. Called arty w/unk res.				
91	2050	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/1-52, BS563766 at 0800-1700H. Dest 2x105mm rds, 2x155mm rds, 1x150 lb bomb. Fnd docu(NFI), evac to LZ Stinson. 1xM-16 mine det, but did not explo.				
92	2140	(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, A/D/1-502, BS042999 at 1855-1945H. 1945H, D/1-502 fnd 1xMIA fm 8 Jul 69. Res: 1xUS KIA. Died fm SA wounds sustained during initial contact. Was fnd w/all mil equip and indiv wpn intact. Also fnd 1xAK-47 w/him.				
93	2020	(C) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, D/5-46, Tri Dinh area, 081430H Jul 69. While moving through area two male villagers informed forces that VC were using vil children as guides. One of the villagers spoke English & wants to be an interpreter. The 2xmen were dtn and taken to LZ Payonet.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 10 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #96.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT321078</u>			
B Co	<u>BS339989</u>			
C Co	<u>BT328014</u>			
D Co	<u>BT458038</u>			
E Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
Recon	<u>BS498066</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
B Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
C Co	<u>BT286038</u>			
D Co	<u>BT192039</u>			
E Co	<u>BT113078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT155056</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS696783		
	BS505784		
B Co	BS505784		
C Co	BS502787		
D Co	BS563766		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS538824		
11-17 Cav (Armor)	BS550011		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550011		
A Btry	BS572964	770816	
B Btry	BT172076	BS572964	
C Btry	BT431075	389034	
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A Co	BS539732		
B Co	BS790327		
C Co	BS784356		
D Co	BS716364		
E Co	BS812383		
Recon	BS769381		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS664403		
B Co	BS634380		
C Co	BS634380		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BS652356</u>		
E Co	<u>BS634380</u>		
Recon	<u>BS634380</u>		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A Co	<u>BS731441</u>		
B Co	<u>BS752436</u>		
C Co	<u>BS835362</u>		
D Co	<u>BS786423</u>		
E Co	<u>BS752436</u>		
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>		
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>		
A Co	<u>BS918258</u>		
B Co	<u>BS924184</u>		
C Co	<u>BS827294</u>		
D Co	<u>BS872324</u>		
E Co	<u>BS932222</u>		
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
E 1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BS872324</u>		
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BS815385</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS634380</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS812390</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS760471</u>		
26th Arty Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT295230</u>	<u>CHL</u>	<u>277221</u>
B Trp	<u>BT196264</u>		
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>199389</u>	
F 6th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	<u>177077</u>	
C Btry	<u>BT140445</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	
3-18 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>188157</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
6-56 Arty CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
1-32 Arty CP	<u>BT532033</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT439675</u>	<u>BS572962</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS705609</u>	<u>630850</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS757432</u>	<u>869319</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630855</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Co	<u>BT188543</u>		
B Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
C Co	<u>BT103495</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT088404		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT088404		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253 BT052253		
A Co	BT077294		
B Co	BT042226		
C Co	BT052253		
D Co	BT389035		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT903232		
B Co	AT920259		
C Co	AT990250		
D Co	CHU LAI		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT963243		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT186535	133453	
3-82 Arty CP	BT136456		
A Btry	BT130449		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

0115

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 11	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	13 Jul 69	2400	11 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.				MM
2	0125		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt McKlet, A/3-1, PSB 411, (En) BS549738 at 0120H. Rec 4xRPG's w/NCD. Rtn fire w/artty to BS549738.				MM
3	0225		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, PF's, Kh Sanh, BT455056 at 0015H. Rec SAF, 3xChi Com H/gren & 3xM-89 Rds w/NCD. (Info only)				MM
4	0530		(C) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.				MM
5	0730		(U) 11th Bde, LT Hetary, 4-3, San Juan Hill, 6-11 Arty at 0600H. Bunker collapsed. Res: 4x US NBW(E). 1xw/broken back. D/O compl at 0608H.				MM
6	0730		(U) 11th Bde, LT Hetary, D/1-20, BS780423 at 102030H Jul 69. Man fell while walking to NDP. Possible broken back. D/O compl at 0721H.				MM
7	0805		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, A/1-502, BS039994 at 0700H. Fnd 1xNVA killed by SAF and 1xRPG launcher. Will evac launcher to Tam Ky. Body approx 3xdays old.				MM
8	0730		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Griffin, AO Request No 17A. DTG: 110600H-indefinite time Jul 69. Purpose: supporting fire only. Area: BT075490, BT068495, BT080511, BT090515. Passed to Chung Tung, Sgt Jones, appr by G-3 CPT Kim 2d ROK. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Passed to 196th Bde, RPO Ofstad.				MM
9	0800		(C) DTOC, CPT Sax, HORN DASC. Heribicide man HHP for 120620H Jul 69. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Griffith, appr by Sp Griffith; contact 3-21 Inf, Falcon Skates; freq: 63.15. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, disap by MAJ Merthens. Contact 4-31 Inf (196th Bde), Shaggy Launch; freq: 65.85. Appr by G-3 LT Knight, w/change. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sax.				MM
				DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10			
NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY							

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	12 Jul 69	2400	12 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
10	0800		(C) DTOC, CPT Sax, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HHA for 120620H Jul 69. Passed to 1/101st ABN, Sp Fausse, disp by 1/101st Sgt Williams. Disp by G-3 LT Knight. Ntly: DIV CML CPT Sax.		JHM		
11	0800		(C) DTOC, CPT Sax, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HHA for 120830H Jul 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Jelliff, appr by MSG Henderson. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sax.		JHM		
12	0800		(C) DTOC, CPT Sax, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HJA for 120855H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Rethermel, appr by Sgt Fultz. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Jelliff, appr by MSG Henderson. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sax.		JHM		
13	0840		(C) 1/101st ABN, CPT Bryant. Request time ext for AO ext #20. Old time: 112400H Jul 69; new time req: 152400H Jul 69. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Griffith, appr by Sp Griffith. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Passed to 1/101st ABN, Sgt Williams. Ntly: FSE CPT Seibell.		JHM		
14	1030		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, A/1-1, BT258188 at 0930H. ACAV det mine. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). ACAV combat loss, crater 11'x12'.		M JHM		
15	1045		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Geneva. 110130H, BT268272, PF plat 137. Guarding a bridge, the bridge was 70% dam. Neg cas. Bridge does have a bypass. (Info only)		JHM		
16	1050		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Rethermel, A/1-52, BS508788 at 0950H. Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1025H. Rtn fire w/unl res.		M JHM		
17	1050		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rethermel, C/1-52, BS516810 at 0945H. Evac 2xDET to LZ Bayonet. 1xMAM says he is local guerrilla. 1xfemale. 1XM-26 H/gren CIA.		JHM		
18	0950		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/3-21, BT085312 at 0845H. Eng 1xVC evading E. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip, neg ID.		M JHM		
TITLE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

41

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jul 69

2400

11 Jul 69

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

19 1000 (U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, 1st CAG (CAP 1-3-2), BS556892, @1000H. Unit rec unk No of 60mm mort rds. Called arty on 3xsup on loc at BS557882, BS561883, BS559886, neg on assessment & MCD. (Info only)

20 102140(dlyd) (C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, A/1-502, BS042999 at 1855H. Rec SAF fm 6-8 en, eng w/SAF at 35m, pulled back to CP, neg cas. Ref DJF entry #92, 10 Jul 69.

21 1120 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, B/1-6, BS350983 at 1045H. Fnd 30xdecu including 2xdiaries. 1x8mm French La Belle rifle CIA. Evac to LZ Bayonet. Ntly: IPW Sgt Granger.

22 1125 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/2-1, BT091504 at 1055H. Obar 1xVC w/wpn. Eng w/SAF, VC evaded W, neg res. Neg US cas.

23 1130 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/2-1, BT188526 at 1030H. Rec 3xPRG rds & AK-47 fire. Rtn w/M-60 & 50 cal mg. Processed arty w/unk res. Neg US cas.

24 1130 (U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-501, BS251989 at 0957H. Fnd 1xNVA stretcher used w/in last 3-4 days.

25 1130 (U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-3, BS653404 at 1040H. Obar 6xNVA (3 in green, 3 in blue). Eng w/SAF & arty w/unk res.

26 1151 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 4/5 ARVN, BT280355 at 1045H. Fnd 4xB-40 rkt & 12xB-41 rkt, in a hut. All had charges, will evac to HAWKHILL. (Info only)

27 1155 (U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-501, BS254976 at 1130H. Fnd 4xhuts 20'x40' w/bunkers 10'x20' under each. Dest.

28 0655 (C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, 1-6, BT455022 at 0430H. Duffel Bag #17 activated by est 15 people. No arty called because of proximity of frd trpa. No trps moved to area, because of lack of ammo.

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-140)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	11 Jul 69	2400	18 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
29	0730		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, BTOC, Binh Son Bridge Float bridge at Binh Son Bridge washed out. Bridge itself under repair, so QL-1 impassable. 26th Engr, MAJ Tucker. (1) Binh Son Bridge. Restoration of float bridge dependent on water level subsiding tonight. If water goes down, float bridge, should be in by night fall tomorrow. (2) Bridge 430. Bypass still covered w/ water & quite muddy should only be used for conveys & required tactical emergencies. Will not stand up for general traffic. Ntly: CSIC Sp Ranslow.				
30	0945		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Maxham, B/1-20, LZ Liz at 0800H. 1xNVA Chieu Hoi'd to bunker #18. His name is La Ngoc Khoat Pac, age 20. States he is fm 74 Co, 7th Bn, 5th Regt. 1-20 believes he is fm 4th Co, 7th Bn, 22d Regt. He states he is an ammo bearer for 57 RR. States he left BS652451 where his Co was last night. 3 Co were at that loc. 1xCo went north, 1xCo went to the coast & his Co stayed at that grid. He was part of 30 man rice party that went to Thach Tru #2 at BS782476. At 0100H he saw LZ Liz and left his unit. He had 1xpack, 1xsight for 57mm RR, 1xH/gren & pitso belt. Evac to LZ Bronce. Ntly: IPW Sgt Granger.				
31	1000		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, AO Request No 22. DTG: 132400H-302400H Jul 69. Purpose: gad ops. Area: BS580480 S to BS5844 E along Ba Te & Minh Long AO. Passed to: Minh Long, Appr by SFC Sandifer; Ba Te, neg clearance, SFC Sandifer. Appr by G-3 LT Knight, only area in Minh Long AO. Passed to 11th Bde, LT Jordon. Ntly: FSE CPT Scibelli.				
32	1000		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-1-6, BT245255 at 0250H. Rec 12xunk type mort rds, called arty w/neg res. (Info only)				
33	1010		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/19 Engr, BS897268 at 0740H. 1xplat ambushed, rec 1xB-40 rkt fm W side of road, approx 150 rds SAF & ANF. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O to Duc Pho compl. 1 & 2 Plat swept area w/neg res, A/4-21 checked & secured area. (Info only)				
NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS OBSOLETE.

115-2400

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jul 69

2400

11 Jul 69

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

34

1220

(U) 198th Bde, LT Serano, BS404804 at unk time. Special Forces find combination POW camp & hospital resupply area. They released 4xformer POW's (GIDG). POW's reported, 35-40 VC guarded the area. 8xVC had wpns of which 2 were M-16's taken fm RF & PF. Not too many visitors come to the area since Americans moved through. All POW's were fm Quang Ngai area. SF also find 1x roster of 35 names of slave laborers, interrogation stands, 1xpig pen, 1xchicken pen, 2xcbn, bandages, a bath area, coke & beer cans & 1xbunker 6'x6'x8'.

35

1235

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, B/1-6, BS347983 at 1140H. Find 2xhuts, 30'x15', 40'x50'.

36

1235

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Bequard, A/2-1, BT188530 at 1158H. Observe 2xNVA, wearing green shirts & shorts evade south. They had packs, neg wpns. Eng w/SAF at 150m, they evaded successfully. Neg further sightings.

37

1240

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, B/1-6, BS349983 at 1125H. Find 1xaccessory case, interpreter said it was used to carry rkt war heads. Also find 1xlong overcoat & 4xNVA unif, 1xjacket & 1xhat w/red star on it.

38

1245

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-3, BS658405 at 1235H. Find 1xtunnel, 7xhuts, misc mil equip & docu. Will be evac to LZ Bronco. Passed to IPW, Sgt Granger.

39

1255

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21, BS827294 at 1140H. Observe 10xVC in black PJ's, called arty w/unk res. Area will be checked.

40

1125

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/2-1, BT089503 at 1050H. (1) Were eng by 3xNVA w/AK-47. Processed arty w/neg res. Neg US cas. (2) 1245H. Element has 3x NVA trapped in a concrete, L shaped, bunker. LAW's fired w/neg effect on the bunker. 90mm RR tm has been requested, will be flown out to area. (3) 1520H. Eng bunker. Res: 3xNVA KIA, cptr 2xAK-50 (SN TX 3350, 1967 BD0986).

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

11 Jul 69

2400

11 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
41	091440	(dlrd)	(C) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, AO Request No 17. DTG: 100800H - indefinite. Purpose: for fire support only. Area: BT075490, BT060500, BT090520, BT095520, BT100520, BT110510. Note: request coordination w/MOC BAI for indefinite period in the following area. Request political clearance & mil clearance for a line NS at BT120480 to BT095515 which is 500m W fm Hwy #1. Request everything W of line for free fire zone. Passed to Chung Yung, Sgt Jones. Disap by Gen Lee. Disap by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad.		M
42	0800		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Bequard, Air Cav Request. Msn: VR. Time: 1330H-EMNT 12 Jul 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Painted Beggar; freq: 59.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE LT Golofski; 196th Bde, Sp Parks.		JH
43	0825		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please. Air Cav Request. Msn: VR. Time: EMNT - 1200H 12 Jul 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Hickman Piling; freq: 65.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE LT Golofski; 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe.		JH
44	0840		(C) 11th Bde, Request Aero Sets. Purpose: VR Time: EMNT - EMNT 12 Jul 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing; freq: 63.00. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE LT Golofski; 11th Bde Sp Wallace. (Call sign: Flimsy Trainer)		JH
45	1115		(C) III MAF, LCDR Wilcox (msg DTG: 110227Z Jul 69) AO Request No 23, (23A, 23B). Purpose: Special ops, blacklist apprehension. (23A) Area: vic An Cuong (1) BS718923. Time: 181800H-200900H JUL 69. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Lange. (23B) Area: vic Phu Nghia (4) BS740700. Time: 211800H-230900H Jul 69. Disapproved by 11th Bde MSG Henderson. (23) Area: vic Hoa Tan (3) BS758645. Time: 161800H 180900H Jul 69. Appr by LTC Que. Note: Request 1000m clearance around these villages. 23 & 23B Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, 23 appr/23B disap. 23A Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Asbill, appr. Appr by G-3 LT Knight, w/changes; Ntly; FSE CPT Scibelli		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFS-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)					PAGE NO. 7		NO. OF PAGES 11	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		0001	10 Jul 69	2400	11 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
46	1335		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, Ref DJF entry #72, 10 Jul 69. D/O compl for 1xUS KIA & 5x US WIA(B) at 1330H to 27th Surg.					JH
47	1426		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parke, B/3-21, BT046234 at 1340H. Obsr 1xVC evading S, 100m fm their loc, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip.					JH
48	1520		(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC, Fire Fly Men. Time: (1) 112300H-120100H Jul 69. (2) 120330H 120530H Jul 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Ashill; FSE CPT Scibelli; G-3 Air CPT Simpson; AAE CPT Mohrenweiser.					JH
49	1545		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/3-1, BS744351 at 1348H. Fnd decu, evac to LZ Bronco. This is same base camp they fnd on 10 Jul 69. Passed to IPW, Sgt Granger.					JH
50	1605		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-101, BT173000 at 1530H. UH-1H rec SAF w/NCD.					JH
51	1620		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, T08/4-21, BS825285 123d AVN. LOH down fm mechanical failure. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser.					JH
52	1630		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-46, BT284037 at 1605H. Fnd paper w/VN writing. Extracted to Tam Ky.					JH
53	1700		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/3-21, BT041226 at 1605H. Obsr 5xVC at last night's laager pos, 4.2 mort fired w/unk res.					JH
54	1735		(C) CLDC, Sp Codey, Alert condition Gray off 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Brave.					JH
55	1825		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21, BS815286 at 1340H. Fnd 1xhut. Obsr 1xVC, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. Element checking area. 1705H. Fnd watch & papers, neg further res.					JH
56	1715		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Easily, 1-6, BS348989 at 1130H. Obsr 1xNVA, wearing green unif, called arty w/neg res.					JH
FILL IN NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jul 69

2400

11 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
57	1758		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, B/1-502, BB042002 at 1725H. Dtn 10VN (2males, 3xfemales & 5x children). Will be evac to Bde.		JH
58	1828		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporte, A/2-1, BT202542 at 1520H. Obsr 2xVC in open, mag packs or wpns. A/S were processed. Helix rec 3-4 rds SAF w/NCD. Neg on assessment.		JH
59	101730	(dlyd)	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, AO Request No 24. DTG: 120630H - 132400H Jul 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: BT167250 W to BT140250 S to BT140220 E to OZ Bdry. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Strehler. Disap, CPT Fellers, 3-21 Inf, passed by PFC Ofstad. Reason: men planned in area w/in two days. Diap by G-3 LT Knight. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal.		JH
60	1810		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto at 1630H - 1730H. Sniffer Man readout. Max readings: AT862250, 851239, 846243, 836252, 830252, 825251, 826244, 826235, 822237, 820235, 821220, 803242, 20212203, 209207, 205208. Substantial: AT842246, 805238, 807237, 20202204. Passed to G2 Air MSG Pappas.		JH
61	1815		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, Aero Scouts at 1545H. #1 BS663387, fnd numerous air holes for tunnels, large paths 3' wide. #2. BS655452, fnd 10 to 12 2 man fighting pos, cooking utensils, C-ration crates. #3. BS655475, fnd fighting pos; a large cloth and pile of bricks. #4. BS678464, fnd bench and tunnel entrances. #5. BS624425, fnd several packs.		JH
62	2005		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Laporto, LZ West, 4-31 Inf, AT840243 at 1940H. Arty was fired into above grid. Res: 1 secondary explosion and a sustained fire. Reason for firing was res of sniffer man in that loc.		JH
63	1950		(C) AO request #24, 1-1 Cav, Sgt O'Neal. DTG: 120630H - 122400H. Purpose: combat ops. Area: BT167250 W to BT140250 S to BT140230 E to AO boundary. Passed to 196th Bde Sp Ofstad. Approved by Cpt Sellars 196th Bde 112040H. Approved G3, Cpt Smith 112045H. FSE Cpt Finch.		JH

REPORT NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jul 69

2400

11 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
64	2030		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/2-1 Inf, BT089503 at 1520H. Ref DJF #40, add: 1 wallet w/letters in it and docu will be taken to LZ Baldy on morn of 12th. The above were fnd in same bunker as were the 3 NVA.		mb
65	2050		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/2-1 Inf, BT188520 at 1925H - 1945H. Rec 40-50 rds SAF and ANF, neg US cas, arty was fired w/unk res.		mb
66	2055		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt McKeague, A/1-20 Inf, BS728460 at 2045H. Ambushed 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA, VC threw a H/Gren but neg US cas.		mb
67	2059		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/1-52 Inf, BS566760 at 2025H. Obser 6 VC, fired 81mm mort. Res: unk.		mb
68	2100		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt McCaig, A/3-1 Inf, BS528741 at 2040H. Loudspeaker broadcasting US Chieu Hoi messages "Where Have all the Flowers Gone" and "North to Alaska" and "Oh Susannah" were played.		mb
69	2155		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Trogden, PF #11, BT134368 at 1300H. Arsenic report. Eng and killed 5 VC, CIA 2 AK-47 and 13 H/Gren. Friendly: 2 PFs KIA. (Info Only).		mb
70	2200		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/1-52 Inf, BS565766 en: BS567775, BS561771 at 2100H. Rec 7 rds 60mm mort and SAF w/NCD. Rtn fire w/arty and 81mm mort w/unk res.	M	mb
71	2205		(C) C/1-52 Inf, Sgt Bledsoe, BS519835 at 2135H. Obser 3 VC evading into woodline, arty was called w/neg assessment. Rept to DTOC by 198th Bde.		mb
72	2210		(C) FSE, FDO 1-14, Arty, BS40490126 at 2040H, Duffle Bag Report. #1. Time Activation: 112040H. #2. String Number: A. #3. Tgt Number: R0001. #4. Est Tgt: unknown. #5 Grid: BS40490126. #6. Rds fired: at 2045H A/1-82 Arty fired 16 rds 155mm HE PD; at 2051H C/1-14 Arty fired 36 rds 105mm HE PD; at 2051H, Flett C/1-14 Arty fired 18 rds 105mm HE PD. Notified: G3 DTOC Cpt Smith. S-2 Maj Moore.		mb

TYPE, NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-146)				PAGE NO 10		NO OF PAGES 11	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 11 Jul 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 11 Jul 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
73	0600		(C) 173d ABN, AO Request No 87A. DTG: 111200H Jul - 020800H Aug 69. Area: BS6023, 6028, 7028, 7025. Passed to 11 th Bde, Appr by MAJ White. Passed to Ba To, appr by SFC Sandifer. Appr by G-3 CPT Smith. (msg DTG: 111450Z Jul 69). Msg rec by 173d ABN, Sp Schol. Ntly: FSE CPT Scibelli.		M		
74	0802		(C) SF, SFC Sandifer, AO Request No 21. DTG: 110400H - 151900H Jul 69. Purpose: RIF. Area: BS4571 E to BS4771 S to BS4765 W to BS4365. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, appr by LT Chan, Quang Ngai & MSG Henderson, 11th Bde. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Passed to SF, SFC Sandifer. Ntly: FSE CPT Scibelli.		M		
75	1605		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto. Request OE for LARP Timeline Time: 140600H - 172400H Jul 69. Box: UL BT1029; LR BT1326. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stide; appr by SSG Collins. Appr by G-3 CPT Smith. Ntly: FSE CPT Finch.				
76	1730		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-3, San Juan Hill (BS634380) at 1710H. 1xUS D/O at 1715H, NBW. Blivet fell on him.				
77	1935		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/2-1, BT082500 at 1840H. Rec 7x60mm mort & SAF w/NCD. Arty fired.		M		
78	2230		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, C/3-1, BS755360 at 1930H. US soldier was firing at treeline w/M-79, when faulty rd explo. Man rec shrapnel in head. D/O compl at 1945H.				
79	2230		(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, A/3-1, FSB 411 at 2130H. Report on NE, NW & SW sides of hill. Eng w/ 81mm mort & ARVN Arty. Rec rtn fire in AW. 1.				
80	2312		(U) 1-1 Cav, SSG Collins, A/1-1, BT221315 at 2310H. Rec 2x rds 60mm mort w/NCD.				
81	2400		(U) Incl #1, Americal Unit Locations.				
82	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Contacts were extremely light & widely scattered throughout the Americal TAOI. Americal Div units cont'd recon in force & detailed				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 226-346)

PAGE NO
11

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jul 69

2400

11 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

82 2400(contin't)

search ops targeting en base camps & rtes of infiltration. Allied units cdt'd comb ops directed against the elimination of VCI in the Div TAOI. Combined US/RVN ops were cdt'd by all Bdes against VC/NVA units. Tac air cont'd to interdict en rtes of infiltration & base camp areas. D/4-31 armv'd fm Chu Lai to an LZ via AT903257 compl at 1725H. C/4-31 armv'd fm AT903257 to Chu Lai compl at 1650H. C/4-31 armv'd fm LZ West to Chu Lai compl at 1625H. Americal Div Totals: 6xUS WIA(E), 4xVC KIA, 4xNVA KIA, 3xIWC 1xCSWC.

83 2400

(U) Journal closed.

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3, Ops.

SIGNATURE

Raymond H. Wagner

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

REC-24246

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 11 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #81.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT349983</u>			
B Co	<u>BS349983</u>			
C Co	<u>BT328997</u>			
D Co	<u>BT458038</u>			
E Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
Recon	<u>BS498066</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
B Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
C Co	<u>BT287038</u>			
D Co	<u>BT197032</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT156056</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS524818		
B Co	BS538824		
C Co	BS518835		
D Co	BS563766		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS538824		
11-17 Cav (Armor)	BS550011		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550011		
A Btry	BS572964	BS770816	
B Btry	BT172076	BS572964	
C Btry	BT431075	BT389034	
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A Co	BS539732		
B Co	BS791338		
C Co	BS763334		
D Co	BS739339		
E Co	BS812383		
Recon	BS747363		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS653408		
B Co	BS634380		
C Co	BS645366		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BS645366</u>		
E Co	<u>BS634380</u>		
Recon	<u>BS634380</u>		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A Co	<u>BS741462</u>		
B Co	<u>BS752436</u>		
C Co	<u>BS833374</u>		
D Co	<u>BS799414</u>		
E Co	<u>BS752436</u>		
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>		
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>		
A Co	<u>BS914265</u>		
B Co	<u>BS924182</u>		
C Co	<u>BS822286</u>		
D Co	<u>BS872324</u>		
E Co	<u>BS932222</u>		
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
2-1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BS872324</u>		
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BS815385</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS634380</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS812390</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS760 471</u>		
26th Mgr Bn CP	<u>BT515045</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>CHU LAI</u>	<u>BT295230</u>	<u>245255</u>
B Trp	<u>BT231315</u>		
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>200390</u>	
F 6th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	<u>177077</u>	
C Btry	<u>BT140445</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>188157</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
6-56 Arty CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
1 C2 Arty CP	<u>BT532033</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT439075</u>	<u>BS572962</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS705609</u>	<u>630850</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS757432</u>	<u>869319</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630855</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Co	<u>BT181520</u>		
B Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
C Co	<u>BT090503</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT088404	
E Co	BT133453	
Recon	BT108428	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253	
A Co	BT077295	
B Co	BT066226	
C Co	BT052253	
D Co	BT389035	
E Co	BT052253	
Recon	BT131202	
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250	
A Co	AT901232	
B Co	AT990250	
C Co	CHU LAI	
D Co	AT900253	
E Co	AT990250	
Recon	AT990250	
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT186535	133453
3-82 Arty CP	BT136456	
A Btry	BT130449	
E Btry	BT051249	
C Btry	AT990250	
D Btry	AT903232	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Jul 69

2400

12 Jul 69

 ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal opened.

2

0020

 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, 5-46, BS606933, (En)
BS618915 at 112215H Jul 69. Binh Son rec 3x82mm
mort rds w/NCD.

3

0305

 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, 500 RF Co, BT430109
(En) BT421111 at 0130H. Ong Bau Bridge rec 40x40
of 60mm mort fm est 1xplat of VC. Res: 1xRF KIA,
4xRF's WIA(E). Neg damage to the bridge. Processed
arty on en grid w/unk res. D/O compl at 0434H.
(Info only)

4

0310

 (U) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen, 0230H. Unk explo occurring
in 27th Surg area. Sgt of the guard took frag.
There is a crater. Res: 4xUS WIA(M). Indications
are M-26 H/gren.

5

0800

 (U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Clark, B/2-17, BT237090
at 0750H. Obsr 1xtunnel entrance 2'x3' w/signs
of recent activity. One 10x20' hut w/6x8'
bunker underneath, dest.

6

0800

 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, C/2-1, BT088503 at
0745H. Fnd 1xNVA ruck sack w/misc foodstuff
and mil equip.

7

0525

 (C) 11th Bde, Sgt McCabe, 1-20, LZ Liz, (En)
BS759405, at 0505H. Rec 4-5 unk type mort rds
w/NCD. Counter mort fired. Ntfy: III MAF Sgt
Stanton.

8

0530

 (C) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight
working conditions eff 0630H.

9

0610

 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, RF w/3-21 Inf, AT996275
at 112015H Jul 69. Ambushed approx 2xplat NVA w/
packs & wpns. Res: 4xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA (SN
5C962), 1xK-44 CIA (SN 41601), 10xM-26 H/gren CIA,
5xVC claymores CIA & docu & maps CIA. Docu & maps
will be extracted to LZ Center. Wpns & explo
will be extracted to Thang Binh. Arty adj on
rest of NVA, unk res. Passed to IPW, Sgt Granger.
(Info only)

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS.

SIGNATURE DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DCD DIR 5200-10

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PRO FORM

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Jul 69

2400

12 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

10 0750

(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 174th AVN, BS898253 at 0720H. LOH on Engr recon was fired upon w/ SA & AWP by an est plat size force. LOH rec hits. Door gunner WIA(E). Evac to LZ Breono. Unk dam to LOH at this time. Passed to AAE, LT Golofeki.

MM

11 0610

(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, A/4-21, BS912284 at 0500H. Dtn 1xmale 15 yrs old. 0550H, BS912284 A/4-21 dtn 1xmale & 2xfemales approx 40 yrs old running out of the vil.

MM

12 0720

(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, D/1-1, BT162252 at 0710H. 1xLOH rec 1xRE rd w/NCD. G/S rtn fire w/unk res.

MM

13 0820

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, C/2-1, BT292502 at 0800H. Fnd 2xconcrete bunkers 3'x7'x5'. Will dest.

MM

14 0845H

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/3-1, BS746354 at 0810H. Obser 1xVC, eng w/SAF. VC wounded, evaded N. Swept area w/neg res.

MM

15 0850

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT252148 at 0840H. Obser 30xpersonnel around 2x500 lb bombs dismantling them. Obser 2xchisels, 2xhammers, 2xbaskets of explo, 1xman had green unif, 1xwoman had a H/gren in her hand. Passed to FSE, CPT Scibelli.

MM

16 0850

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, CC/4-21, BS891271 at 0845H. (1) CC/4-21 ship rec fire w/NCD. (2) 0830H, BS883270. Obser sqd of VC on ridge line. Eng VC w/50 cal. VC evaded w/unk res. G/S ptl area. Passed to AAE, MAJ White.

MM

17 0900

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/1-52, BS553773 (En) BS553773 at 0830H. Rec approx 58 rds SAF, Arty fired & Helix on station. Res unk.

MM

18 111355(dlyd)

(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HIA for 140910H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, appr by CPT Gaffney. Passed to Div Cml CPT Sox.

MM

TYPE, NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Jul 69

2400

12 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
19	111355	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HIA for 150910H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, appr by CPT Gaffney. Appr by G-3 LT Knight, Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH
20	111400	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HHA for 140620H Jul 69. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Jellen, appr by 3-21 Inf LT Corbanette, 4-31 Inf CPT Whitaker; Tien Phuoc, cleared by SFC Sandifer. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH
21	111620	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, Div Cml, Request clearance for a Hel defoliation man 13 Jul 69. Tgt area: fm a line BT171523, BT221559, N to Song Thu Bon/Song Cua Dai River. TOT: 0630-1930H. Request clearance for fire for fire by G/S and arty fire on indiv fire man basis after clearnace w/ commander on the gnd. Request call signs and freq of trps on the gnd. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, appr by 2-1 Inf, CPT Rinalch. Contact C/2-1 Inf. Call sign: Rakish Stubs; freq: 43.05. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH
22	0940		(C) 1/101st ABN, CPT Bryant, AO Request No 25. DTG: ASAP - 121800H Jul 69. Purpose: for arty & G/S only. Area: BT240142, BT241160, BT265160 BT265150. Passed to Tam Ky, CPT Rawlinson, appr by CPT Rawlineon. Passed to 1-1 Cav, SSG Stipe, appr by MAJ Werthens. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Ntfy: FSE CPT Scibelli.		JH
23	0940		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Sets, BS897278. Fnd 1xlarge cam cave. BS888267 fnd 1xlarge reinforced cave. BS885264 fnd 3xbunkers reinforced by rocks. At BS883266 fnd 1xcam hut. At BS883263 fnd numerous tunnels & fighting pos. At BS882262 fnd 2xlarge hay stacks.		JH
24	0935		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, 1-6, Ly Tin, BT430109 at 0715H. Ref DJF entry #3. Add: Ong Bau bridge; 1xRF stepped on an unexploded 82mm mort rd. Res: 1xRF KIA, 6xRF WIA. Change to: rec 20x60mm morts fm SW & 20x82mm mort fm NW. Res: 2xPF KIA & 7xRF WIA. (Info only)		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

100-20000

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Jul 69

2400

12 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

25

0955

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, A/2-1, BT182536 at 0900H. Fnd 1xUS/Viet mag and 1xpair of suspenders for pistol belt.

26

1001

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bilzo, F/8, BS318980 at 0815H. Ober 3xhuts. Res: 1xhut dest.

27

1028

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, F/8, BS517921 at 0815H. Dtn 2xMAM will evac to LZ Bayonet.

28

1105

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-21, BS923161 at 1040H. Fnd 1xAP mine w/trip wire, dest.

29

1135

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, A/1-52, BS505817 at 1000H. Fnd approx 1500 lbs of unpolished rice in wall of cow pen. Also fnd some docu. Docu evac to LZ Stinson. Rice evac to Son Tinh. Ntfy: IPW Sgt Granger.

30

1150

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21, BS815286 at 1130H. Fnd 1xUS rifle 1903 Remington (SN 3175388)

31

1155

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/2-1 & F/17 Cav, BT188528 at 0945H. Rec AK-47 fire fm approx 10xVC/NVA. Rtn fire w/organic wpns. Neg US Cas. Area being searched.

32

1155

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/4-31, AT892234 at 1100H. Evac 1xDET to LZ West.

33

1215

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, C/1-52, BS515836 at 1115H. Dtn 1xMAM, evac to LZ Bayonet.

34

0735

(C) Co G 75th Ranger, Sp Strack, TOC, BS357962 at 0700H. Tm Hawaii extracted & Tm Georgia inserted at above time & coord. Passed to 198th Bde, LT Serano. Ntfy: G2 Sp Robbins; FSE CPT Scibelli.

35

1000

(C) 196th Bde, CPT Russelle, F/17 Cav, BT198534 at 0930H. (1) Made contact w/UNSF. 1000H. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O on station. (2) Change totals to read: 1xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M). Air strikes being processed. (3) 2xUS fm A/2-1 WIA(C). Contact broken at 1230H. Ntfy: C/S COL Donaldson; G3; G2.

NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 12
---------------------	--------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC
CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOURL	DATE	HOURL	DATE
0001	12 Jul 69	2400	12 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
36	1140		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, C/5-46, BS570955 at 1000H. While on ptl around LZ Gator obsr 1xVN female come fm behind bushes w/a rifle. 1x member of ptl thought it was a wpn & opened, fire. Res: 1xVN female KIA. Investigation is being conducted. Passed to G-5 CPT Enos.		JH
37	1250		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, CC/2-1, BT198534 at 1125H. Tail No 520. Rec 3 to 4 rds AK-47 fire, NCD. Altitude: 500' at 40 knots.		JH
38	1255		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1 PF's Phuc To, BT079399 at 1210H. PF's rec 7 to 8 M-79 rds, neg cas. Arty fired w/unk res.		JH
39	1320		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/3-1, BS764344 at 1130H. Fnd company size base camp w/fighting pos, neg findings.		JH
40	1245		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, AO Request No 26. DTG: 140001H-indefinite. Purpose: combat ops. Area: fm BS6044 W to BS5644 S to BS5640 E to BS5740 S to BS5737 E to BS5937 S to BS5934 E to AO bdry. Passed to Minh Long & Ba To, appr by MSG Penton. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Passed to 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Ntly: FSE CPT Scibelli.		JH
41	1340		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Basett, CC/26th Engr, BS544247 at 1130H. Rec AWF acft flying at 50', NCD. Ntly: AAE LT Golofski.		JH
42	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, PF's/3-21, BT001293 at 0930H. The PF's rec SAF fm unk size NVA unit. Res: 2xPF's KIA, 4xPF's WIA. Arty was fired. Area searched w/neg findings. NVA had green shirts, assorted colored pants & packs. (Info only)		JH
43	1400		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, BS747467 at 1000H. Dtn 1xfemale w/neg ID, evac to LZ Liz. She said her husband is 26 yrs old and is a draft dodger. When they both saw A/1-20 he evaded. She has malaria and doesn't care.		JH

ENTER NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPA-2000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 12 Jul 69

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 12 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
44	1340		(C) Minh Long, MSG Fenton, AO Request No 27. DTG: 120600H-172400H Jul 69. Purpose: RIF Op. Area: BS5860, BS6160, BS5755, BS6155. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, appr by WO Phan, 4th Regt, MSG Henderson, 11th Bde. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Passed to SF, MSG Fenton. Ntfy: CPT Scibelli.		M
45	1430		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, BS751471 at 1337H. Dtn 1xMAM will evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
46	1445		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Fain, B/101 AVN, BT210014 at 1330H. UH-1H rec unk No SAF. Speed 80 knots, alt 1000'. Neg hits or cas. Passed to AAR: LTC Linman.		JH
47	1459		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, CC/1-46, BT145375 at 1205H. Aft had power failure, auto-rotated into an open rice paddy. Res: NCD. Hooked out at 1400H and taken to Chu Lai. Passed to AAR, LTC Linman.		JH
48	0630		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please. Request Blueghost. Purpose: VR. Time: 131330H - EENT Jul 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Hickman Piling; freq: 65.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Hill; AAE CPT Mohrenweiser.		JH
49	0750		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, Air Cav request. Time: BMNT - 1200H 13 Jul 69. Man: VR. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Painted Beggar; freq: 59.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Parks. Ntfy: AAE CPT Mohrenweiser.		JH
50	0900		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Scts request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT 13 Jul 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Flimsy Trainer; freq: 63.00. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: 11th Bde, MSG Henderson; AAE CPT Mohrenweiser.		JH
51	1455		(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, TOC, Fire Flv man. Time: (1) 122330H - 130130H Jul 69. (2) 130300H-130500H Jul 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Asbill; AAE LT Golofski; FSB CPT Scibelli; G-3 Air SFC Ross.		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 120-126)

PAGE NO
7

NO. OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 12 Jul 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 12 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
52	1500		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, B/1-1, BT165340, (En) BT165235 at 1335H. B/1-1 rec SAF/AK-47. Res: 2xUS WIA(M). Rtn fire w/81mm mort. Neg on assessment. 2/B/1-1 & B CP rec SAF at BT165235 w/NCD, rtn fire. D/1-1 supporting element w/organic wpns. Neg on assessment.		JH
53	1530		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 2d ARVN Div. 111300H Jul 69, BT134368, PF plat 11 killed 5xVC, 2xAK-47 CIA. 2xPF's KIA. 0630H, BS758818, Son Tinh RSDP unit rec SA atk by UNSEF. Res: 1xPSDF KIA, 1xPSDF MIA, 1xSKS CIA. (Info only)		JH
54	1545		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, B/1-6, BS342984 at 0800-1500H. Fnd 1xwell used trail, also 1xtree used as CP. No recent activities. 2xcooking pots & 1xtree bent over stream & tied down. BS347988. Fnd 1xopen fld 100mx50m w/trees cleared & corn planted. BS344992. Fnd open area 200mx75m containing tobacco, corn, peppers & some type of citrus fruit. BS347986. Fnd 1xhut no recent activity & 1xtunnel hid under a rock.		JH
55	1545		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, Son Tinh PF, BS696770 at 111900H Jul 69. Obsr & eng sqd of VC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		JH
56	1555		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, B/1-1, BT156231, (En) PT154234 at 1550H. Rec sniper fire fm vil of Cam An, NCD. RF's are searching the vil.		JH
57	1610		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, R/1-52, LZ Stinson (En) BS550829 at 1545H. Rec 2xrds SAF, NCD. Called arty w/unlk res.		JH
58	1615		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/3-1, BS745354 at 1600H. Fnd 2xhuts, 1xAK-47 CIA.	M	JH
59	1626		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, D/1-1, BT162252 at 1350H. 1xCobra rec 1-10 rds 30 cal mg fire at 1500' & 50 knots w/1xhit in #1 hydraulic system and commo, neg cas.		JH
60	1655		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 19 Engr, BS889273 at 1130H, 1xtruck on convoy rec 2xrds SAF in cab, neg cas.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

12 Jul 69

2400

12 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
61	1525		(C) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, F/17, A/2-1, BT182520 at 1405H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Rec SA & ANP, & RPG fm 360°. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl. G/S on station & A/S being processed. 1700H. Contact broken by en at 1645H. 1722H. Have confirmed 2xNVA KIA.		JTH
62	1610		(C) G-2, MAJ Doms. Request time ext of LERP Box, BT6406, BT6806, BT6402, BT6801 to 161200H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Asbill, appr by MAJ Kaurse. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Passed to: LERP TOC, Sgt Davey; FSE CPT Finch; AAE MAJ White. Ntly: G2 SSG Booth.		JTH
63	1700		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sp Sanders, B/2-17, 1500H, BS134995. Obsr 1xmg and 6xruck sacks, eng. Res: 2xruck sacks dest & 1xmg dam, A/S processed. 1535H, BS128978. Obsr 1xNVA in green unif evading S, eng w/neg res.		JTH
64	1700		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sp Sanders, White Team, BT051038 at 1450H. Violet smoke was popped at this loc. On second pass, another violet smoke was popped. Eng w/ARA, uncovered what appeared to be NVA ambush site, possible tunnel complex. Signs of recent activity in area. Also obsr trail to W to high gnd. A/S will be placed into area.		JTH
65	1700		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sp Sanders, A/1-502, ET056007 at 1420H. Fnd 1xNVA ruck sack in trail, contents: 4xbags of rice, 3xpotatoes, 1xhammock, 1xsheet & 2 letters. Everything dest except letters. Letters will be evac to Tam Ky. Ntly: IPW Sp McLaughlin.		JTH
66	1706		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, D/1-1, BT164236 at 1700H. Eng 2xVN evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpns.		M JTH
67	1710		(C) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Request Time ext of AO ext #10. Old time: 122400H Jul 69; rec new time: 242400H Jul 69. Passed to Tien Phuoc, appr by SFC Sandifer. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Passed to: 196th Bde, CPT Russell; FSE CPT Scibelli.		JTH
68	1728		(C) CLDC, Sp Codey. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Ntly en atk is CLDC code Bravo.		JTH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 9		NO OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			0001	12 Jul 69	2400	12 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
69	1735		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-21, BS923159 at 1700H. Fnd numerous tunnels around hedge rows. All empty. Will dest.						JH
70	1817		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/3-1, BS758354 at 1800H. Obs 1xVN evading, eng w/SAF, neg res. Sweeping area at this time.						JH
71	1725		(C) 1/101st Abn, SFC Ganey, B/1-502 Inf, BT055018 at 1715H. Point man eng 1 NVA, NVA evaded, the element is following the NVA & fnd tracks of 6 TO 12 NVA. Swept area, neg res.						JH
72	1820		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/2-1 Inf, BT088506 at 1520H. Fnd 1 Mauser rifle, it appeared to be burnt by A/S.				M		JH
73	1820		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1 Inf, BT113422 at 1345H. Detained 1 MAM age 60, he said his son was a VC, evac to LZ Baldy.						JH
74	1835		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neil, A/1-1 Cav, BT245255 en: BT238255, BT228255 at 1830H. #1. S/A/1-1, rec SAF while running resupply, rtn fire, called arty at suspected en loc. #2. Update: est size of en force at 10 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA.						JH
75	1840		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Tazzara, R/3-1, BS748364 at 1830H. Obs 1 VC evading fm south to north, eng, neg res, sweeping area at that time.						JH
76	1900		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/3-1 Inf, FSB 411, en: BS539732, BS538748 at 1840H. Rec 1 rd 82mm mort. Res: 1 US WIA(E), evac to LZ Bronco, eng w/81mm mort and arty, neg assessment.. III MAF SSG Fish.				M		JH
77	1900		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Tazzara, Aero Scouts, LZ Bronco, at 1840H. Warlord G/S down with maintenance problems at Duc Pho, could not compl VR msn. Will see if they can fly back to Chu Lai. If not, will RON at LZ Bronco.						JH
78	1905		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/3-1 Inf, BS748364 at 1830H. Eng 1 NVA/VC evading S to N, neg wpns, area swept, neg res.						JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

12 Jul 69

2400

12 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
79	1915		(C) 1-1 Cav, B/1-1 Cav, BT174251 at 1830H. Eng 4 VC w/81mm mort fire, neg assessment. 121845H, obser 4 VC evading, eng. Res: 2 VC KIA.	M	JH
80	1920		(C) 11th Bde, Lt Jordon, B/4-21 Inf, BS909158 at 1800H. Eng 2 VC evading. Res: neg assessment. Villagers said 1 evading was village chief.		JH
81	0430		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Mahan, B/1-502d Inf, BS050997 at 2200H - 2230H 11 July. At 0230H B Co disc an EM fm their unit dead when indiv was scheduled for guard. He is believed to have died fm shrapnel believed to be fm 1 HC (smoke) rd which was fired at 2200H and landed 30 meters fm NDP on a WP rd which was fired at 2230H and landed near perimeter. Investigation continues. PSE Cpt Finch.		MD
82	1630		(C) AO request #28, 198th Bde, Sp Lange. DTG: 140001H - 172400H July. Purpose: combat opns. Area: fm BS747810 - BS700810 - BS700765 - BS745765 Passed to 11th Bde Sgt Henderson 1706H. Approved 11th Bde Lt Hotary 122245H. Approved Quang Ngai WO H.A.U. 122245H. Approved G3 Cpt Smith. Passed 198th Bde Sp Harmon 122250H. PSE Cpt Finch.		JH
83	1935		1st CAG, Cpl Davis, CAP 1-1-6, BT236248 en: BT234249 at 1730H. Obser approx 1 squad of NVA, eng w/SAF and M-79 fire. Enemy rtn SAF. Arty was called, res in secondary explo. Enemy fled SW, swept area and find 5 NVA KIA and 4 ChiCom H/Gren. (Info Only).		MD
84	1035		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton. APD man. Ref G-2 Air msg DTG: 120340Z Jul 69. (G-2 Air File No 204-57-03).		JH
85	1840		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Boquard, OP & LZ East, BT135228 at 1510H. (1) Obser 4xVC w/packs & wpns evading E into hut. 4.2 mort was fired. Res: 1xsecd explo & hut dest. (2) Gimlet OP/3-21, 1700H, BT075223. Obser 6xVC w/packs & wpns evading into hut. 4.2 mort was processed. Res: 1xhut dest. (3) D/2-1 1730H, BT136416. Dtn 2xVN in hut. Had no pack, wpns or ID. Elder of the two was believed to be Hamlet Chief. Evac to LZ Baldy. MACV of Phouc Tou wants the 2xVN evac to Phu Tho vil for intel.		JH

PRINT NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DD FORM 1594-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Jul 69

TO

HOUR

DATE

2400

12 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
86	1845		(C) 2d ROK, CPT Kim. AO ext 17A is cancelled eff immediately. Reason: ROK's have trps operating along bdry & do not want Americans firing in the area. Passed to 196th Bde CPT Russell. 2d ROK will clear grids for 196th for necessary fires outside Americal bdry in former 17A area. Ntly: 196th Bde CPT Russell; FSE CPT Finch.		JH
87	2010		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, R/3-1, BS748364 at 0730H. Eng 1xVC w/SAF. At 1930H on sweep find 1xVC KIA.		M MD
88	2045		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, C/1-52, BS529845 at 1915H. Mine est to be a 105mm was det by C/Co Possibly command det. Res: 4xUS KIA, 22xUS WIA(E) CO (CPT Bray) & FO KIA, 1SG, all RTO fm cmd group were among WIA. D/O req at 1920H, compl at 2030H. Mine was det by cmd group while in NDP. 3xNPRF WIA(E) 1xKit Carson Sgt WIA. Ntly: CG MG Ramsey; ADCG Gen Clement; ADCG Gen Powell; C/S Col Donaldson; G3 LTC Davis; III MAF: USARV.		M MD
89	2130		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, RF 723, BT248223 at 2100H. Ambushed 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA, 4xant1-personnel mines CIA. (Info only)		MD
90	2145		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, BT108428, (En) BT101468 at 2015H. Obsr approx 30xVC/NVA w/packs. Fired arty w/unk res.		MD
91	2215		(U) TMF, LT Tegedar. LRRP California & Georgia have movement all around them. Acoustic devices picking up movement also. Eng w/M-79 rds. 2327H. Sensors activated LZ Pineapple acoustic pattern det 350m NW. Confirmation by body heat detection. AWF & M-79 fired. Res in 1xsecd explo. Ntly: G-2 MAJ Doms; AVN.		MD
92	2240		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/3-21, BT083325 at 2051H. Rec hv SAF & 3xRPG rds w/NCD. Arty fired w/unk res.		MD
93	2400		(U) Incl #1, Americal Unit Locations.		MD

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS DOCUMENTS CONSOLIDE

PPS: 20700

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 12 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #93.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT348983</u>			
B Co	<u>BS348983</u>			
C Co	<u>BT348983</u>			
D Co	<u>BT458038</u>			
E Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
Recon	<u>BS498066</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
B Co	<u>BT173078'</u>			
C Co	<u>BT288024</u>			
D Co	<u>BT184043</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS505817		
B Co	BS538824		
C Co	BS529845		
D Co	BS563766		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS538824		
11-17 Cav (Armor)	BS550011		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BS550011		
A Btry	BS572964	770016	
B Btry	BT172076	BS572964	
C Btry	BT431075	389034	
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A Co	BS539732		
B Co	BS791338		
C Co	BS768345		
D Co	BS741338		
E Co	BS812383		
Recon	BS7453581		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS656395		
B Co	BS619384		
C Co	BS634380		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>
E Co	<u>BS634380</u>
Recon	<u>BS656390</u>
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>
A Co	<u>BS753456</u>
B Co	<u>BS752436</u>
C Co	<u>BS847371</u>
D Co	<u>BS795427</u>
E Co	<u>BS752436</u>
Recon	<u>BS745443</u>
4 21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>
A Co	<u>BS914265</u>
B Co	<u>BS924182</u>
C Co	<u>BS822286</u>
D Co	<u>BS872324</u>
E Co	<u>BS932222</u>
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>
2 1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BS872324</u>
6 11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BS815385</u>
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>
B Btry	<u>BS634380</u>
C Btry	<u>BS812390</u>
D Btry	<u>BS760471</u>
26th Arty Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>CHU LAI</u>	<u>BT272222</u>	<u>245255 291231</u>
C Trp	<u>K BT192266</u>		
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>200390</u>	
F 6th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	<u>177077</u>	
C Btry	<u>BT140445</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>188157</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
6-56 Arty CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
1-02 Arty CP	<u>BT532033</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT439675</u>	<u>BS572962</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS705609</u>	<u>630850</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS752432</u>	<u>869319</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630085</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Co	<u>BT182522</u>		
B Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
C Co	<u>BT092495</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT088404		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT108428		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT072295		
B Co	BT066226		
C Co	BT052253		
D Co	BT389035		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT133226		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT901232		
B Co	AT990250		
C Co	CHU LAI		
D Co	AT900253		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT990250		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT182522	133453	
3-32 Arty CP	BT136456		
A Btry	BT130449		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

PWS

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	13 Jul 69	2400 13 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		[Signature]	
2	0005		(U) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen, Sectors I & II rec SAF. Sectors I, II & III placed on yellow alert. Bunker 205 & tower 21 rec 6xrds SAF. Bunkers 219, 220 & 221 rec 14xrds SAF. 0030H. Sector IV on yellow alert. 0120H went back to gray. Sweep of peri in sectors 2 & 3 conducted at 0730H w/neg res. Ntly: CG MG Ramsey; ADCM Gen Clement; ADCS Gen Powell; C/S Col Donaldson; G3 MAJ Powell; G2 LTC Narone; FSE CPT Finch.		[Signature]	
3	0010		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, C/1-1, BT221315 at 122355H Jul 69. Rec 1x82mm mort w/NCD.		M [Signature]	
4	0025		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-2-3, BT463100, (En) BT436101 at 122150H Jul 69. CAP spotted 5xVC moving W to E approx 30m fm ambush site. CAP opened fire, 3xVC fled E, 1xfled W. Req illum. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 & several docu CIA. Will sweep at 1st Light. Docu turned into VN 8-2 by Tim. (Info only)		[Signature]	
5	0030		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, D/1-52, BS561767 on 12 Jul 69. Fnd & dest 11x82mm mort rds, 2x82mm mort fuzes & 3xcans of 82mm charges.		[Signature]	
6	0040		(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, MACV, Duc Pho Vil, 122130H Jul 69. 1xciv KIA, 7xciv WIA(E), 1xPF WIA(E). The PF that was wounded was the one who threw a M/gren during an argument over a whore. (Info only)		[Signature]	
7	0215		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, D/3-1, BS741333 at 0132H. Had 1xman leave pos and go outside peri of NDP. Upon rtn he was mistaken for an en and was eng by claymore. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E) wounded fm back-blast. Investigation is being conducted on why the man left his pos and the circumstances involved in the accident.		M [Signature]	
				DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 12
---------------------	--------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	13 Jul 69	2400	13 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	0500		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, 1-20, LZ L1z(BS752436), (En) BS737428 at 0450H. Rec 3x82mm mort rds w/ NCD.	M	[Signature]
9	0515		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodina. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		[Signature]
10	0640		(C) 196th Bde, AO Request No 29. DTG: 130900H 131400H Jul 69. Purpose: conduct ops. Area: BT182500 E along grid line to coast. Passed to 1-1 Cav, appr by MAJ Merthens. Appr by G-3 CPT Lamison. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Griffin. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.	M	[Signature]
11	0750		(U) 26th Engr, LT Wentworth, A/26, BT252293 at 0740H. Civ truck det mine; small crater in road. Neg cas. (Info only)		[Signature]
12	0750		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, 198th AVN, BS533857 at 0629H. UH-1H smoke ship rec 40-50 rds SAF, neg hits. Arty fired on loc w/unlk res.		[Signature]
13	121800(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HHA for 150620H Jul 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, cleared by MSG Henderson. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		[Signature]
14	0745		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, TOC. Air Cav request. Time: BMNT - KENT 14 Jul 69. Man: VR & dtn. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Hickman Piling; freq: 65.15. Cancelled request CPT Lange 198th Bde.		[Signature]
15	0756		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Obsr 1xVC evading N, eng CC/1-20 w/pistol. CC/1-20 wounded the VC, D/1-20 eng. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xIWC, extracted to LZ Bronco. (wpn was 9mm pistol SN 11929).		[Signature]
16	0830		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, A/5-46, BS772838 at 0715H. Det 1xmine made fm 81mm mort rd. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0740H.	M	[Signature]
17	0835		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/1-20, BS783478 at 0825H. Evac 2xDET to LZ Bronco. 1xhad ID card w/o picture.		[Signature]

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-145)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR
0001

DATE
13 Jul 69

TO
HOUR
2400

DATE
13 Jul 69.

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
18	0840		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-21, BS895264 at 0805H. Det pressure type mine (anti-personnel mine). Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0810H.		M JH
19	0843		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, A/1-1, BT241249 at 0835H. Eng 4xVC. Res: 4xVC KIA, dtn 6xNAM, will be extracted to Hawkhill. KIA's credited to Marines, who were working w/A/1st Cav.		M JH
20	0845		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/8, BT205539 at 0730H. Tail No 68-17165 LOH exploded in the air fm A-47 fire. G/S made pass of area & obsr LOH burning. Res: 3xUS KIA. Passed to AVN, LT Lyons. Ntly: C/S Sp Bailey; G2 Sp Baucum; G2 LTC Nerone; III MAF Sgt Dean.		M JH
21	0850		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-21, BS900260 at 0830H. Obsr 4xNVA/VC wearing black clothing, w/wons evading S in a hedge line. Arty called Will sweep area.		M JH
22	0850		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, B/1-52, LG Stinson (En) BS538824 at 0020H. Obsr 2xVC between peri wires w/use of starlight scope, eng w/SA, VC evaded. Sweep at 1st light. Res: fnd 1xVC KIA.		M JH
23	0850		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, White Team, S-2, BT084025 at 0800H. Obsr 10xen in the open, eng w/mini guns, M-60 & ARA. En fled to the tree line. Res: 3xVC KIA.		M JH
24	0910		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, BT185532 at 0835H. Obsr 1xVC in white PJ's w/pack & won evading S, eng w/unk res.		M JH
25	0915		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, A/5-46, BS772838 at 0850H. Fnd fresh tunnel complex, 1xlarge tunnel (6xtall men could stand up in) & 3xsmaller branches Dest.		M JH
26	0915		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Maxham, D/1-20, BS784475 at 0905H. Fnd 4xVC in a bunker, eng. Res: 4xVC KIA, cptr: 18xChi Com H/gren, 1xUS M-1 cbn (SN 1347388) Neg ID. Fnd 200 ducks, 1000 lbs of polished rice. Evac all to LG Bronco.		M JH
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	13 Jul 69	2400 13 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
27	0924		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, A/1-52, BS505817 at 0900H. Fnd 900 lbs unpolished rice and 100 lbs potatoes, evac to Son Tinh.		JH	
28	0930		(C) 26th Engr, LT Wentworth, B/26, BS562766 at 0915H. D-7 E dozer det unk type mine, while clearing horse shoe area. 1xtrack blown off, engine dam. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).		JH	
29	0930		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/3-1, BS890340 at 0840H. Det mine unk size or type, believed to be 81mm mort or 105 rd. Res: 2xUS WIA(E) and 1xUS KIA. D/O compl at 0850H to LZ Bronco.		JH	
30	0810		(C) Div, MAJ Doms, G-2. Request for IRRF OZ. Time: 131200H - 161600H Jul 69. Area: UL BS3595; LR BS3993. Team Michigan. Man: area recon. Passed to Tra Bong; neg clearance, op in area, SFC Sandifer. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz. Appr Sgt Fultz. Appr by G-3 LT Knight w/changes. Passed to Ranger TOC, Sgt Stienberg. Ntfv: G2 SSG Booth; RSB CPT Scibelli.		JH	
31	1015		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-501, BS254967 at 1000H. Obser 20xVC, element in pursuit. VC evaded successfully. Dest 80 lbs of rice and 1xhut.		JH	
32	1020		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, D/5-46, BS527940 at 0950H. Fnd 2xtunnel entrances, they believe its a complex. Tunnels are BT, dest tunnels.		JH	
33	1035		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-3, BS664985, (En) BS666992 at 0800H. 3xVN males, obser 10 to 15xVC at above en grid. All VC had wpns. Called arty VC fled to the W. Neg sweep of area, because of mine field. CAP 1-1-6, (En) BT244249 and BT236249, 0730H. While approaching the hamlet made contact w/1xVC sqd. Res: 3xVC KIA. En broke contact withdrawing NW. CAP followed en, made contact again. Res: 2xmore VC KIA & 1xVC WIA CIA, cptr: 1xAK-47 Spotter plane is on tgt & processing A/S. Passed to IPW LT Pettit. (Info only)		JH	
34	1040		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Pappenheimer, B/1-1, BT165238 at 1030H. Rec approx 10x rds SAF w/NCD.		JH	
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

13 Jul 69

2400

13 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
35	1045		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1, BT1524, 1624, BT1523-1623(Bn) at 1035H. Residents in area reported 20xNVA have been in area for past 7 days.		JH
36	1028		(C) 196th Bde, LT Hansen, C/2-1, BT082495 at 0950H. An EM det a BT 81mm mort rd. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1008H. Correction at 1215H. Change to Read: Add 1xUS WIA(M).		M
37	1045		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-21, BS921181 at 0900H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Bronco. Interpreter questioned indiv & said he was VC.		JH
38	1050		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, AT876225 at 1010H. Eng 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, had packs w/rice & personal gear.		M
39	1055		(U) 9th Engr, CPL Upchurch, C/9th Engr, BT258291 at 0830H. (1) 1xVN truck det mine, crater 1/2'x7' on west side of road. Neg cas. (2) 0830H, BT258291 Fnd 1x300 lb nitro starch electro det mine, east of road. Blew in place, crater 6'x10'. Neg cas. (Info only)		JH
40	1100		(U) Amcal MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Subject: LNO for Chung Yung. Per conversation between MAJ Wagner & LTC Fox. 1xLNO is sufficient as long as he visits Chung Yung daily. Passed to FSE MAJ White & G-3 MAJ Powell.		JH
41	1100		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, BT039022 at 1016H. Fnd 1xhut 12'x15', animal pen 12'x15' animal shelter 3'x6'x5', 4xbunkers 6'x10', 9'x4', 3'x5' & 4'x6'. All dest.		JH
42	1115		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, A/1-52, BS495815 at 1030H. Fnd 2500 lbs of rice, evac to CAP 1-4-4 as requested by Son Tinh.		JH
43	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, AT868227 at 1110H. Eng 1xVC evading fm hut. Res: 1xVC KIA green unif. Pack w/personal gear, neg wpn.		JH
44	1150		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, LZ Dragon, BS720587 at 1300H. 1x5 ton civ truck det mine. Res: 1xciv KIA, 1xciv WIA. (info only)		M

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	13 Jul 69	2400	13 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
45	1200		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-501, BS258967 at 1140H. Ober 1xVC female in black PJ's, fired 2xwarning shots, she ran. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M		
46	1205		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, AT945162 at 1157H. LRRP Alabama extracted as planned at above time & coord. Ntly: G-2 CPT Young; FSE CPT Scibelli.		M		
47	1205		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1, BT177237 at 1205H. Fnd 57mm RR pos, 4xexpended shell cases & 1x.51 cal pos.				
48	1210		(O) 11th Bde, S-2. Request LRRP OZ for Idaho. Time: 150600H-181800H Jul 69. Box: UL BS6748; LR BS7045. Point of insertion: BS691470. Msn: area recon. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio. Ntly: G2 Sgt Piraino; FSE CPT Scibelli.				
49	1245		(U) SF, SFC Sandifer, Ha Thanh. Request cancellation of AO ext No 101, eff 1200H. Request appr by G-3 LT Knight. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Lange. Ntly: FSE CPT Scibelli.				
50	1300		(U) 1/101st ABN, MSG Geramun, B/101 AVN, BT0707 at 0915H. Rec SAF, 1xhit in engine w/minor dam neg cas. Passed to AAE LT Lyons.				
51	1320		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Aabill, A/1-52, BS495815 at 1230H. Dtn 1xVN female, age 30 to 35. Reason she was detained, was because she had 2xdocu on her. Docu & VN will be evac to LZ Stinson. Passed to IPW, Sgt Granger.				
52	1325		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, White Team, BS265977 at 1310H. Rec 4-5 rds SAF w/NCD. Altitude 1500 at 70 knots. Passed to AAE LT Lyons.				
53	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, CC/4-31, AT942162 at 1210H. Eng 8-10 elephants, possible pack animals. Res: 6xelephants KIA.				
54	1340		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, B/26 Engr, Ref DJF entry #28, 13 Jul 69. Change: moderate dam to road: combat loss on dozer.				
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DD FORM 1

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
7NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	13 Jul 69	2100	13 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
55	1355		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Lange. Request Time ext of AO ext #28, Old time: 172400H Jul 69; req new time: 182400H Jul 69. Passed to 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Appr by MSG Henderson. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Lange. Ntly: FSE SFC Walburn.		JH		
56	1400		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/1-20, BS785473 at 1330H. Evac 3xDET to LZ Bronco. May be member of Farmers Assn.		JH		
57	0800		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, TOC. Air Cav, Request. Time: BMNT - KENT 14 Jul 69. Men: VR. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Painted Beggar; Freq: 59.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Boquard; AAE LT Lyons.		JH		
58	1300		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scts request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - KENT 14 Jul 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Plimay Trainer; freq: 63.00. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: 11th Bde, MSG Henderson; AAE LT Lyons.		JH		
59	1356		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 120450H Jul 69, BT237179, RF Co 928. Conducted an ambush. Res: 4xVC KIA, cptr 1xM-16. (2) 0845H, BT229448, RF Co 607 & MAT Tm 6. Made contact w/unk size VC force At BT223452 they cptr a VC PW. BT229448 fnd 2xfrd children WIA. At BT229451, 221459, 211452, they dest 12xVC bunkers. Passed to IPW, Sp Lutzke. (Info only)		JH		
60	1420		(U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-502, BS258965 at 1350H. Fnd 1xVC KBA/S approx 7xdays ago.		JH		
61	1450		(C) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Stienberg, BS357962 at 1305H. Inserted LRRP Michigan at above time & coord. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Jellen; FSE CPT Scibelli; G2 Sp Robbins.		JH		
62	1500		(C) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, Request time ext of AO ext #29. Old time: 131400H Jul 69; req new time indefinite. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Garzino, appr by MAJ Merthens. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Appr by G-3 LT Knight.		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jul 69

2400

13 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
63	1550		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Warlords/4-3, BS610424, 1445H-1456H. Fnd several fresh foxholes. AT BS592427 fnd 1xtunnel entrance. BS592423 dest 5xcam huts. BS588397 obsr numerous fighting pos and dest 3xhuts.		JH
64	1540		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, 1-52, Request EOD tm. Purpose: dest 4x500 lb bombs. Time of pick-up: 140730H Jul 69. Pick-up at Admin Pad. Tgt area: BS449831. Passed to EOD, Sp Pherrin. Appr by G-3 LT Knight. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Lange.		JH
65	1620		(U) Div, Sp Robbins, G-2. Local Weather warning for Chu Lai. Fm: 1630H-2200H. Thunderstorms w/surface winds fm SSW at 10-15 knots. Gusts to 35 knots. Passed to AAE: WO Beard.		JH
66	1630		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/1-20, BS832396 at 1555H. Called routine D/O for 1xUS w/high fever.		JH
67	1635		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, Helix 22, BS459831 at 1400H. Res of A/S, 2xstructures dest, 2xstructures dam. Also had 4xdud 500 lb bombs. Recon will CA into area to dest bombs tomorrow.		JH
68	1705		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-501, BS259965 at 1645H. Fnd 2xNVA ruck sacks w/1xdairy & misc mil equip & ammo. Ammo & dairy evac to Tam Ky. Balance dest. Passed to IPW Sp Klingeman.		JH
69	1710		(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly men. Time: (1) 132315H-140115H Jul 69. (2) 140315H-140515H Jul 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Asbill; FSE CPT Scibelli; G-3 Air SFC Ross; AAE WO Beard.		JH
70	1710		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/2-1, BT089505 at 111630H Jul 69. Fnd 3xNVA bodies in graves. Killed by A/S on 5 Jul 69. (dlyd)		JH
71	1715		(C) CLDC, Sgt Gaines. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Bravo.		JH
72	1720		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/2-1, BT095479 at 1615H. Fnd 4xgraves containing 4xVC KIA's. Graves about 12xweeks old.		JH
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PSC-24646

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jul 69

2400

13 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
73	1745		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scts, BS610424 at 1610H-1630H. (1) Fnd several foxholes. (2) BS592423 fnd 5xhuts, dest. (3) BS592427 ober tunnel entrances. (4) BS588397, ober 5x fighting pos & hut, eng & dest. (5) BS818326, evac 1xDET to LZ Bronco.		JH
74	1050		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT139010 at 0830H. Ober 2xpacks (1xcanvas w/parachute material) LOH picked up & evac to Tam Ky. Incl: 3xhammocks 3xmess kits, 1xpith helmet, 200 lbs of rice, 3xUS flashlights, 6 lbs of sugar, 1xpouch of tobacco, 1xset of NVA Fatigues, 1xUS canteen, 2 lbs of salt, 2xpair of black PJ's, misc personal items, 1xwallet w/misc docu. Initial translation indicated wallet belonged to an NVA 1st LT w/HQ Staff section, 2d NVA Div. Passed to IPW, LT Pettit.		JH
75	1620		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, H/17 Cav, BS533807 at 1700H. Eng & dest 4xbunkers 8'x10'.		JH
76	1725		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/2-1, BT080498 at 1615H. Ober 3 to 5 NVA/VC, eng w/SAF. Cptr 1xpack & 1xChi Com H/gren. Fnd blood trails & followed trails until the VC evaded west out of their AO. Cptr pack was evac to LZ Baldy. Passed to: 1st Mar Div, CPL Conaster; Hoi An; CPT Shadow.		JH
77	1800		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 174 AVN, BS818464 at 1800H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.		JH
78	1800		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, A/5-46, 1755H. CAP 1-4-3 reports there is a hospital at vic BS772838.		JH
79	1805		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, B/2-17, BT123002 at 1710H. (1) Ober 15xbunkers 10'x10', 1xhut 10'x15', eng w/unk res. (2) 1600H, BT139010 (EDA) 3xhuts dest, 3xhuts dam, 1xbunker dam.		JH
80	1830		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-501, BS259966 at 1740H. Element fnd 3xgraves containing: 1xNVA each, (2xNVA KBA/S & 1xNVA KBA). Approx 1xweek old.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR
0001

TO
DATE
13 Jul 69

FROM
HOUR
2400

TO
DATE
13 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
80	1830	(con't)	Fnd 1xRPG rd, 1xAK-47(SN 195388L), 1xK-44(SN 3276028), 102 rds AK-47 ammo, wpns in good condition. Evac the ammo & wpns to Tam Ky.		M JH
81	1850		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, R/1-52 Inf, LZ Stinson at 1630H. Fnd 2 B-40 rkt rds in front of bunker #7 while on a sweep of LZ Stinson. Rds will be destroyed.		JH
82	1915		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt McKeeque, B/4-21 Inf, BS92 914 at 1645H. 1 VC DET female, age 25, district chief said woman is VC. She will be evac to LZ Bronco in the morning.		JH
83	1147		(U) 196th Bde Sp Reese, A/2-1, B/2-1, F/17 Cav, BT196540 at 1140H. Eng est 1 Co. #1. Rec SAF, rtd fire. Res: 1 US WIA(E) fm B/2-1. #2. D/C compl 1220H, still rec SAF. F/8 eng, 15 VC. Obsr 1 VC KIA at BT202541. #3. 131300H, BT200532, B/2-1 rec SAF. Res: 2 US KIA, fnd bodies stripped of ammo and wpns, also an RTD lost his wpn. #4. 131415H, en broke contact at 1300H. At 1330H reported the en was est 1 Co. #5. 131415H, F/8 at 1254H at BT201541 obsr 4 VC w/wpns, eng, res unk. At 1258H at BT201538, F/8 obsr 7-8 VC in bunkers. Eng w/unk res. #6. 131435H, B/2-1 at 1410H at BT202542 eng & killed 1 NVA, 1 AK-47 CIA, recovered 1 M-16. #7. 131555H, B/2-1 at 1430H at BT202542 eng and killed 2 VC, 2 AK-47 CIA (SN: 1967AL1746, 9475080). At 1440H at same grid fnd and dest 3 ChiCom H/Gren. Also fnd some clothing. At 1450H at same grid eng and killed 1 VC who was carrying a bag of AK-47 ammo. At 1501H eng and killed 1 VC and 1 AK-47 CIA (SN: 9468127). #8. 131710H, B/2-1 at 1525H at BT205539 eng and killed 2 VC, 1 AK-47 CIA (SN: 11065430). Also fnd 3 bodies from LOH which crashed this morning. Bodies were extracted by F/8 at 1630H. Notified: C/S Sp Remick; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Cpt Young; III MAF SSG Hoffmeyer; USARV Sgt Kroa.		JH
84	1705		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 4-3 TOC, San Juan Hill at 1600H. Lightning struck, resulting in setting off of 25-30 claymore mines, 3-4 fugas cans, 3 C/S launchers. Res: 3 US NBW(M).		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jul 69

2400

13 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
85	2105		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/2-1 Inf, BT201541 at 1240H. Fnd 3 NVA KIA fm air strike of 12 Jul 69.	M	
86	2110		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, 1-52 Inf at 0700H - 1800H. D/1-52 Inf and 6th ARVN fnd and dest 1 booby trapped mine, fnd and disarmed 1 booby trapped mine. Fnd and evac 1 knife with 2' blade, 1 homemade machette.		
87	2130		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/1-501, BT261965 at 1945H. Fnd a grave containing 7 bodies, some w/green uniforms, all approx 1 week old. Res: 7 NVA, KIA.	M	
88	2130		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Clark, R/1-502, BT077021 at 2052H. Eng 5-10 enemy 10-15 meters from NDP w/M-60 and H/Gren. Enemy fled east, did not rtn fire. Arty adj, will sweep first light. 140720H, 1/101st reports sweep at first light fnd 2 rucksacks, 75 lbs rice, 2 canteen, NVA clothing and 2 H/Gren.		
89	2135		(U) 1/101st Abn, Cpt Gizmler, BTOC at 1940H. 101st MP veh struck 2 VN Nationals. Res: 2 VN injured. 2 MP suspects have been apprehended, investigation continues. Details to follow.		
90	2200		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Clark, C/1-46 Inf (NDP) at 2135H - 2140H. Klement obsr lights approaching NDP. At 20-25 meters, element eng w/SAP. Light went out. Res: unk.		
91	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Div Unit Locations.		
92	2400		(C) Americal Div Ops Summary: Units of the Americal Div continued recon in force and detailed search ops directed against VC/NVA base camps and infiltration routes. Again action was focused in OP Frederick Hill as elements of 196th Inf Bde reported significant en contact on N Barrier Island. Combined US/GVN ops conducted against NVA & VC units throughout the remainder of the Div TAOI reporting light contact. The en continued isolated harassment tactics utilizing snipers and mines. Tac air and arty continued to engage known and suspected en locations.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

12

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE _____

[illegible]

DATE _____

0001

13 Jul 69

2400

13 Jul 69

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

92	2400 (cont'd)
----	---------------

B/2-1 CA'd fm LZ Baldy to a cold LZ vic BT186535 compl 1015H. C,R/1-502 CA'd fm FSSE to a cold LZ vic BT088023 compl 0900H. C/1-52 airmoved fm BS531845 to LZ Stinson compl 0626H. D/1-20 CA'd fm BS798425 to a cold LZ vic BS784478 compl 0700H. D/1-20 then CA'd fm BS784478 to a cold LZ vic BS818464. Americal Division Totals: 8 US KIA, 6 US WIA(E), 2 US WIA(M); 19 VC KIA, 24 NVA KIA, 9 IWC.	
---	--

93	2400
----	------

(U) Journal closed.

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3, Ops

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE
Raymond H. Wagner

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 13 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #91.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT348983</u>			
B Co	<u>BS348983</u>			
C Co	<u>BT348983</u>			
D Co	<u>BT458038</u>			
E Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
Recon	<u>BS498066</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
B Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
C Co	<u>BT284026</u>			
D Co	<u>BT186053</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-45 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS538824</u>		
A Co	<u>BS495816</u>		
B Co	<u>BS538824</u>		
C Co	<u>BS538824</u>		
D Co	<u>BS561767</u>		
E Co	<u>BS538824</u>		
Recon	<u>BS538824</u>		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS538824</u>		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550011</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS572964</u>	<u>BS770816</u>	
B Btry	<u>BT172016</u>	<u>BS572961</u>	
C Btry	<u>BT431075</u>	<u>BT389034</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS539824</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>		
A Co	<u>BS539732</u>		
B Co	<u>BS791338</u>		
C Co	<u>BS765344</u>		
D Co	<u>BS742321</u>		
E Co	<u>BS812383</u>		
Recon	<u>BS770381</u>		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS634380</u>		
A Co	<u>BS656379</u>		
B Co	<u>BS612378</u>		
C Co	<u>BS634380</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>	
E Co	<u>BS634380</u>	
Recon	<u>BS656379</u>	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	
A Co	<u>BS762447</u>	
B Co	<u>BS752436</u>	
C Co	<u>BS833374</u>	
D Co	<u>BS818464</u>	
E Co	<u>BS752436</u>	
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>	
A Co	<u>BS914262</u>	
B Co	<u>BS924182</u>	
C Co	<u>BS828248</u>	
D Co	<u>BS872324</u>	
E Co	<u>BS932222</u>	
Recon	<u>BS893290</u>	
21st Cav (Armor)	<u>BS872324</u>	
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BS815385</u>	
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS634380</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS812399</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS760471</u>	<u>BS539731</u>
26th Arty Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT245255	277222	231315
B Trp	BT231315	200390	
C Trp	BT231315		
7 6th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142	177077	
C Btry	BT140445	AT988249	
3-18 Arty CP	BT5150404		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	188157	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1 C2 Arty CP	BT532203		
A Btry	GT431075	BS572961	
B Btry	BS705609	BS630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS430855		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT188519		
B Co	BT188519		
C Co	BT022495		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT088404		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT133453		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052243		
A Co	BT084305		
B Co	BT096225		
C Co	BT052253		
D Co	BT389035		
E Co	BT052253 BT052253		
Recon	BT134226		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT901232		
B Co	AT990260		
C Co	CHU LAI		
D Co	AT913257		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT990250		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT188519	BT188519	133453
3-82 Arty CP	BT136456		
A Btry	BT130449		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903202		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jul 69

2400

14 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	0010		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, D/2-1, BT093388 at 132320H Jul 69. Rec 2x60mm mortars w/NCD. Fired arty w/unk res.		M
3	0035		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, Fat City, (Fn) BT431070 at 132243H Jul 69. Obsr unk No of personnel on radar, eng w/81mm mort, movement ceased.		
4	0050		(C) Co G 75th Ranger, CPT McWilliams, BT663952 at 0035H. LRRP Texas inserted, beach cold. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Jallen. Ntly: FSE CPT Finch.		
5	0110		(C) Hoi An RF's & PF's, 2d ROK, AO Request No 30. DTG: 140400H-141800H Jul 69. Area: BT100504, BT090514, BT100510, BT090504. Passed to 196th Bde, Sgt Griffin, appr by CPT Fletcher. Appr by G-3 CPT Lamson. Passed to 2d ROK, PFC Alonzo. Ntly: FSE CPT Finch.		M
6	0110		(C) 11th Bde, Sp McKeag, A/3-1, FSB 411, BS539732 at 0105H. Obsr 5xpersons in & near peri wire. Trip flare went off & 1xclaymore det w/unk res.		
7	0215		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, A/3-1, FSB 411, 0140H. Eng & killed 1xVC/NVA inside wire. 0210H, eng & killed 1xVC/NVA. 0200H, 1xUS was wounded (serious) fm Chi Com H/gren. D/O compl at 0230H. Res: 1xUS KIA. 0225H. Eng & killed 2xVC inside wire. CIA: 1xAK-50, 1x9mm pistol & 16xChi Com H/gren.		
8	0215		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, D/10 Engr, BS857322 at 0145H. Rec 50-75 rds AWF w/NCD. (Info only)		
9	0215		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, LZ Bronco, BS812383 at 0110H. Rec 6-7 RPG's w/NCD.		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DOWNGRADED AT 2 YEAR INTERVALS:
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 14
---------------------	--------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	14 Jul 69	2400	14 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	0215		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, MACV Duc Pho, BS812378(En) at 0110H. MACV compound rec unk No of 60mm mort rds w/1xPRU KIA & 7xPF's WIA(E). (Info only)		[Signature]
11	0245		(C) Quang Ngai, Sgt Palmer, MACV at 0230H. Embassy House rec 6-8 unk type mort & SAF. Hospital rec small arms & sapper tm moving to Hospital. Old RD building rec SAF fm sapper tm. Commando Cars are operating to eliminate threat. (Info only)		[Signature]
12	0330		(C) Quang Ngai, Sgt Palmer, 0200H. Mo Duc rec mort fire, & B-40 rkts. Res: 1xhouse 50% dest. No rpt cas. (info only)		[Signature]
13	0435		(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, A/3-1, FSB 411, (En) BS540736 at 0315H. Obsr movement at BS540736 & Shadow 47 worked on tgt. At 0345H. Shadow spotted 2 seed explo at BS533736. Shadow has been replaced by Spooky 12 and Spooky 12 is still working area.		[Signature]
14	0510		(U) CLDC, Sp Codey. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		[Signature]
15	0520		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, Blackhawk A, BT246255 at 0510H. 3/A/1-1 rec 2x81mm mort rds w/NCD.		[Signature]
16	0615		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, 2/6 ARVN, BS691785 (En) BS690780 at 0255H. Rec 7x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Adj arty w/neg assessment. (Info only)		[Signature]
17	0715		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, D/1-1, BT163251 at 0705H. Obsr LOH rec fire w/1xhit to acfE. Neg cas, light dam to LOH. Ntfy: AAE MAJ White.		[Signature]
18	121820(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, Div Cml. Request clearance for hel defoliation man 16 Jul 69. Tgt area: A 1000m strip W of QL 1 fm the E-W BS 21 grid line to the E-W BS 15 grid line. Request clearance for the rtn of fire for fire by G/S and arty fires on an indiv fire man basis. Request freq and call signs of any frd w/in 2000m of the tgt area. Passed to 11th Ede, Sp Antencio, appr by CPT Maxhum. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: FSE CPT Scibelli; Div Cml CPT Sox.		[Signature]

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPO 34046

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO **3** NO. OF PAGES **14**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	14 Jul 69	2400	14 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
19	0755		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/3-21, BT134227 at 0715H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg ID or mil equip.				M
20	0755		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Helix 13, BT100221 at 0645H. On trail dust man rec 5-10 rds sniper fire w/NCD. At 0700H. Helix called A/S on area w/unlk res.				JH
21	0810		(C) DTOC, CPT Miller. Ref msg AVDF-BESC, 13 Jul 69 fm 196th Bde. Subject: Permanent FCA bdry adjustment between 1-1 Cav & 196th Bde. New bdry fm BT160275 NW to BT133290. Passed to 1-1 Cav & appr by MAJ Merthens as per conversation w/CPT Pryor G-3 Plans. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, CPT Russell. Ntly: FSE CPT Scibelli.				JH
22	0830		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1, BT163257 at 0820H. Rec SAF. 1xLOH took hit in fuel cell. Tail No 44. Altitude 10' at 60 knots. Rtn to Hawkhill, neg cas. Passed to AAE LT Lyons.				JH
23	0845		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1, BT165257 at 0840H. Arty was fired fm Hawkhill. Res: 1xVC KBA, 2xhuts dest, 4xbunkers dest.				JH
24	121000(alyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HIP for 150855H Jul 69. Passed to: 11th Bde Sp Antencio, Appr by Quang Ngai, SFC Perez; Ha Thanh, clear. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.				JH
25	0900		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. See DJF entry #10. MACV rec 7x60mm mort rds. (Info only)				JH
26	0900		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, 4/6 ARVN, RS221973 at 0200H. Eng 1st VC sqd. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 2xVC KIA, 10xhomemade H/gren CIA.(Info only)				JH
27	0905		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, RS170979 at 0824H. Obar 4xNVA, 1 in hammock, 2 on stretchers & 1xstanding; eng. Res: 4xNVA KIA. Obar 1xunk type radio beside body.				JH
28	0920		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-46, BT285015 at 0905H. Obar 3xNVA, arty fired. Fnd blood trails.				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DTIC-JAMES

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AM 220-346)

PAGE NO
4

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 14 Jul 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 14 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29	0920		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BS170979 at 0910H. Eng & killed 1xNVA.		M
30	0930		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Stoia, A/1-52, BS497814, (En) BS497815 at 0815H. Rec SAF, neg cas. Arty fired w/unlk res.		JH
31	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT047217 at 0830H. Ober 12xVC in khaki shirts & black shorts and carrying packs evading W. 4.2 mort fired man. Area searched w/neg res.		JH
32	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, BT197527 at 0810H. Fnd 1x250 lb dud bomb, also 3x57mm RR canister rds. Lot No M30-81-81 & PP1-4-24-1953. Also 7xbroken up M-72 LAW casings empty.		JH
33	1000		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, A/1-52, BS492808 at 0845H. Fnd 2000 lb of unpolished rice & 1xdoua, Evac to LZ Stinson. Rice evaco to San Tinh.		JH
34	1005		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Maxhum, 4-3, San Juan Hill 1xUS KIA, fnd outside wire. Above EM was reported missing fm guard duty at 1800 on 13 Jul 69. Personnel on guard duty said that EM got on resupply hel. A check of the crew proved this to be neg. EM has had personal problems; was reported that he went to the Red Cross 2xdays ago. A sweep of the wire at first light. Res in 1xUS KIA fnd at 0900H. On the NE side of the peri. The KIA was missing since 131800H Jul 69. Em had been hit 4xtimes. in the back. Fm the pos of the body, it appeared that EM was calling to the bunker line. EM on the bunker line did not report any SAF & did not eng any tgts through out the night. EM was killed by SAF. Investigation going on at this time.		JH
35	1010		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/26th Engr, BT098412 at 0920H. Fnd a mine on the N side of the road. Pressure det type. Dest, crater 8'x8'x4', gray smoke, 45m high.		JH
36	1015		(U) 1/101st ABN, CPT Sandell, AO Request No 31. DTG: ASAP -142400H Jul 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: BS160970 to BS190970. Passed to 198th Bde.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

14 Jul 69

2400

14 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
36	1015	(con't)	CPT Lange, appr by CPT Lange, S-3. Appt by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 1/101st ABN, CPT Sandell. Ntly; FSE CPT Scibelli.		JH
37	1015		(U) 196th Bde, CPT Russell. Request cancellation of AO ext #30. Passed to Hoi An, Sgt Skinner. Cancellation accepted. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Ntly: FSE CPT Scibelli.		JH
38	1030		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 132005H Jul 69, BT219194, Ky Thinh PF's ambushed & killed 3xVC., 1xIWC (NFI). Neg frd cas. (2) 0105H, BS807378 PF plat 110 & PRU Tm rec 7x rds 60mm mort. Res: 2xPRU KIA & 7xPF WIA. (3) 0130H, BS732542, RL Tm 32 rec 1xB-40 rd. Res: 1xciv house 50% dest. Neg cas. (4) 132000H, BS737737, Junk Base, 16th Coastal Group rec SA atk, neg cas. (Info only)		JH
39	1050		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, BT049014 at 1030H. Fnd camp site w/4xcooking fires. 4xhrs old. Dest.		JH
40	1100		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-31, BS890271 at 0800H. Dtn 4xfemales w/neg ID's, will evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
41	1100		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1, BT271345 at 1045H. Evac to Hawkhill 1xDET. Neg wpn or ID.		JH
42	1105		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Jellen, CAP 1-4-3, BS778832 at 0800H. Hoi Chanh turned himself in. He was working w/17 other VC. Their wpns include 8-70 rifles, mines are carried w/them if not planted. They have 1xmedic & supplies. When he left, he hid wpn in tunnel so no one would know that he was gone. The remainder of VC are at vil vic BS778832 which he was fm. A/S has been requested for that area.		JH
43	1110		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BS170975 at 1030H. (1) BDA res: dest 2xhuts, 10xbunkers & 4xlitters, 1xVC KBA/S. (2) 1100H, BS126989 Obsr 2xhuts 10'x20', continued to obsr.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-340)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	14 Jul 69	2400	14 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
44	1115		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Arty Aerial Observer, BT108378 at 1010H. Obser 4xVC evading fm bunker, Arty processed. Res: 1xVC KBA, 1xbunker dest.		M JTH
45	1335		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, BT108272 at 1233H. LRRP Tm Arkansas was inserted at above time & coord. Ntly: FSE CPT Scibelli; G2 Sp Robbins.		JTH
46	1125		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, 101 AVN Plat, BT284007 at 1000H. Obser 1xplat NVA, eng w/ARA. Res: 1x NVA KIA. A/S processed.		JTH
47	1145		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Stoia, C/1-52, BS543852 at 1030H. Fnd 1xtunnel 100' by 3' w/4xpassages leading to 4 spider holes. Fnd 1x155 rd & 1xm-26 H/gren; ammo & tunnel will be dest. CC/1-52 0930H at BS595823. Rec 30 cal fire, took 5xhits. Arty LNO WIA(M). Passed to AAB MAJ White.		JTH
48	1235		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, CIDG, BS589355 at 1135H. Rec fire fm UNSEF. Res: 2xCIDG VN WIA(E). D/O compl at 1210H. (Info only)		JTH
49	1250		(U) I Corps, CPT Doughty. 117 veh ARVN convoy to move from Danang to Quang Ngai at 1300H, & rtn to Danang on 15 Jul 69. Note: Amcal units to provide reaction force should convoy be hit in your AO. Passed to: 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad; 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe; 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz; CSIC SFC Cornett.		JTH
50	1320		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-501, BS268965 at 1020H. Fnd 10xgraves each containing 1xNVA body. Graves were 3 to 4 days old. Bodies were wrapped in ponchos. Res: 10xNVA KBA/S. Ntly: C/S BEC Galvan; G3 Sp Henn; G2 Sp Bates; III MAF Sgt Dean; USARV Sp Smythe.		JTH
51	1340		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-501, BS257962 at 1323H. Fnd 1xhut 10'x12', 3xhuts 25'x20'. All had bunkers.		JTH
52	1345		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/3-1, BS770364 at 1320H. Obser 15xNVA/VC moving into high end. Aero Scts checking area. Neg res.		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

14 Jul 69

2400

14 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

53

1410

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT266086 at 1400H. Obsr 1xgrave approx 1xweek old.

54

1430

(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, RF Co. 3/4 ton truck hit mine at 1130H, at BS720587. Res: 4xKIA, 7xWIA. (Info only)

55

1444

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/3-1, BS778354 at 1435H. Obsr 5xVC in open, called arty. Res: unk.

56

1515

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/4-31, BS889307 at 1320H. Rec 1xrd SAF, checking out area.

57

1145

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, BT200524 at 1115H. (1) Eng 15xNVA at 200m. NVA rtn fire & evaded NB. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1135H. (2) 1155H, at 1145H. G/S rec fire fm bunker complex. W/unk No of hits. Expended ammo on bunker. Requested A/S. Contact broken at 1145H.

58

1430

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/3-1, BS768365 at 1400H. Obsr 11xNVA/VC in open evading. Aero Scts eng. Res: 2xNVA KIA.

59

1505

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/2-1, BS203537 at 1403H. Fnd 4xbunkers, 4'x5'x5'x5', reinforced w/bamboo & logs. 1xbunker 10'x10'x8', reinforced w/bricks & logs. Fnd 4xsmoke grens w/o fuzes. All dest.

60

1530

(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, BS634755 at 0015H. RF Co 183 eng & killed 5xVC, cptr: 1xcbn. Neg frd cas. (Info only)

61

1530

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT262086 at 1450H. BDA on arty msn. Dest 3xbunkers & 2x tunnels.

62

1530

(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-46, BT287010 at 1500H. Obsr 1xNVA dressed in US unif including helmet, eng & he rtn fire & fled west. Res: 1xUS WIA(M).

63

1545

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/17, BT182538 at 1418H. Fnd 200 lbs of rice, 1xbushel of potatoes, 1xbundle of

TYPE, NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

14 Jul 69

2400

14 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
63	1545	(con't)	bananas and 1x750 lb bomb. Bomb dest.		JTH
64	1545		(U) 196th Bde, F/8, AT960229 at 1400H (Sp Reese). Obar 1xhut w/green clothing outside, dest. BT046201. Obar 2xVC in green unif w/web gear. eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.		JTH
65	1545		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/26th Engr, BT074302 at 1142H. Fnd & dest mine. Crater 10'x10'x8'. Brown smoke 250' high.		JTH
66	1614		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Sets, 3-1, BS774356 at 1555H. Dtn 2xMM, evac to LZ Bronco.		JTH
67	1620		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmonson, D/5-46, BT523920 at 1330H. Dtn 1xfemale, evac to LZ Bayonet. Had ID for a male.		JTH
68	1645		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, F/8, BT041202 at 1545H. Obar 10-20 VC in woodline, VC evaded into a hut. Eng hut & dest.		JTH
69	1635		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, C/39th Engr, BS781436 at 0730H. Fnd road obstacles consisting of rocks & bus parts. Element cleared & filled the road. Obstacles were 2 1/2' high and laying across the road. (2) B/39th, 0935H at BS720587. Motor bike hit 15 lb mine on west side of QL-1. Crater 8'x3'. Mine was plastic covered TNT. Res: 1xVN killed & 6xVN wounded. Medivac the 6xVN & cont't their sweep. (Info only)		JTH
70	0800		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, S-2. Air Cav Request. Time: 1330H-1500H 15 Jul 69. Man: VR. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Painted Beggar; freq: 59.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Boquard; AAE WO Beard.		JTH
71	0825		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Sets request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - 1500H 15 Jul 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Flimsy Trainer; freq: 63.00. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: 11th Bde MSG Henderson; AAE WO Beard.		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DD FORM 1594-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jul 69

2400

14 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
72	1410		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, TOC. Air Cav Request. Time: BMNT - 1200H 15 Jul 69. Men: VR and dtn. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Hickman Piling; freq: 65.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson; AAE WO Beard.		JH
73	1615		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502, BT077021 at 1553H. 2xVC walked into R/1-502 pos, eng. Res: 2xVC KIA. Neg ID or wpn. 2xruck sacks CIA. 10 lbs of rice, docu & pills in ruck sacks. Evac docu & packs to Tam Kv. Ntfy: IPW Sp Hamilton.		JH
74	1705		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Helix 16/2-1, BT199536 at 1240H. Obsr 1xNVA. Processed A/S. Res: 1xNVA KBA/S, confirmed by Helix 16.		JH
75	1705		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/1-20, BS731442 at 1540H. Dtn 2xMAM, one had no ID, the other had an ID. He looked older than ID said. Both belong to Farmers Association. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
76	1705		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Helix 11/2-1, BT205530 at 1047H. Obsr 10xNVA evading into woodline. A/S processed. Res: 10xNVA KBA/S and 4xhuts dest. KBA/S confirmed by Helix 11. Ntfy: C/S SFC Drosdick; G3 Sp Henn; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF SSG Hoffmeyer; USARV LTC Miles.		JH
77	1725		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/3-21, BT099317 at 1640H. Rec 5-10 rds SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1708H. Rtn fire w/unk res.		JH
78	1740		(C) CLDC, Sgt Gaines. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Bravo.		JH
79	1750		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, A/3-1, BS781362 at 1830H. Obsr 5xVC/NVA, called arty w/neg assessment.		JH
80	1755		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Blitizo, A/5-46, BS778832 at 1400H. Chieu Hoi w/A Co. After A/S fnd 1,000 lbs of rice (dest), misc NVA equip & several BT in the same area fnd 1xNVA KBA/S. Rice dest by CAP 1-4-3		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

14 Jul 69

2400

14 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
81	1755		(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly men. Time: (1) 142230-150030H Jul 69. (2) 150330H 150530H Jul 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe; FSE CPT Scibelli; G-3 Air SFC Ross; AAE WO Beard.		JH
82	1750		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, C/191Bgr, BS915240 at 1735H. Rec hvy SAF w/NCD. (Info only)		JH
83	1410		(C) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, AO Request No 32. DTG: 141200H-160600H Jul 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: following grid sq: BT1131, BT1132. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, appr by MAJ Merthens. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.		JH
84	1550		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Williams. Request time ext for AO ext No 18 & 20. Old time: 152400H Jul 69; req new time: 202400H Jul 69. Passed to: Tien Phuoc, appr by SFC Sandifer; 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad; appr by 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 1/101st ABN, Sgt Crane. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.		JH
85	1810		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Asbill, CC/1-52, BS500807 at 1800H. Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Acft 2xhits in oil pan. Acft made landing at LZ Dottie. Ntfy: AAE WO Beard.		JH
86	1825		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff, 4th ARVN S-2. A VN civ reported spotting 300 VC/NVA vic BS692410 possibly to atk LZ Liz fm now until 2000H Jul 69. (Info only)		JH
87	0820		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/3-1 Inf, BS741319 at 0805H. #1. Made contact w/UNSEF, rec SAF and AWF. Rtn fire w/artty and A/S. #2. At 0935H, C/3-1 CA'd to reinforce D Co. #3. Contact continued until 1600H when enemy broke contact. Total cas: 5 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA, 1 M-1 rifle CIA; with 3 US KIA, 3 US WIA(E). Notified: C/3; G3; G2; III MAF SSG Fish; USARV Maj Fitzgerald.		JH
88	0900		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/3-1 Inf, BS741319 at 1150H. Made contact w/UNSEF, rec SAF and AWF, rtn fire w/artty and A/S. Enemy broke contact at 1600H. Total res: 1 NVA KIA w/2 US KIA, 5 US WIA(E)		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
11NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jul 69

2400

14 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
88	0900	(cont'd)	Note: C/3-1 conducted CA to reinforce D/3-1 Inf contact. Notified: C/S; G3; G2; III MAP SSG Fish; USARV Maj Fritzgerald.		JTH
89	1400		(U) 196th Bde. APD men, ref G2 Air, msg DTG: 140620 Z Jul 69. (G2 Air file APD report #204-57-03).		JTH
90	1830		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-3-9, BS513876, 141130H. Patrol detained 2 VN females who were in a restricted area, for questioning of an activity in the area. Initial questioning, they find info on activity around Binh Son. Evac detainees to Binh Son for further questioning. Names are: Mipoung age 16 and Le-Thihoa 19 years old.		JTH
91	1836		(U) 11th Bde, Dunn, Warlords, BS744356 at 1515H. Detained 2 VN, evac to LZ Bronco.		JTH
92	1845		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, 3/4 Bn, BS562738 at 0845H. Eng and killed 2 VC, 1 AR-15 CIA. (Info Only).		JTH
93	1850		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, Aero Sect, BS419334 at 1835H. Detained 1 MAM, extracted to LZ Bronco (enatch).		JTH
94	1630		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Ganey, 101st Avn Plat, BS223982 at 1519H. UH-1H rec 7 rds SAF, took 7 hits. Set down at LZ Hustler, neg cas. UH-1H not flyable, were flying at 200' at 60 knots. Door gunner returned fire, killed 1 ARVN. Investigation in progress. (BS223982).		JTH
95	1858		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20 Inf, BS738432 at 1850H. While moving to night loc man fell down with weapon on automatic, discharged, injured man in front (shot in foot). Res: 1 US NEW(E). D/O compl at 1900H.		JTH
96	1913		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, B/1-1 Cav, BT278368 at 1900H. Rec SA fire. Res: 2 PFA WIA(E). Fnd 4 rds 82mm, 2 rds 60mm, dest.		JTH
97	1940		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 1-20 Inf LZ Liz, BS734425 at 1930H. Rec 3 rds 82mm, Saw one NVA		JTH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
12

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jul 69

2400

14 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
97	1940	(cont'd)	running fm BS734425, called arty fire on above grid w/unk res. NCD.		MD
98	2000		(U) RF 895-607, Sp Dyle, BT219463 at 0930H. Rec SAF, called arty, swept area after arty fired. Res: 4 VC KIA and 3 en bunkers fnd. Bunkers had 2 boxes of M-60 ammo in them and a large amount of AK-47 ammo. Ammo was destroyed but bunkers are still intact. (Info only)		MD
99	2005		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/1-52 Inf, BS475761 at 1922H. Obar 10-12 stationary individuals, fired arty. Res: 3 VC KIA.		MD
100	2010		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Dyle, Thang Binh PPs, BT158417 at 2330H. Eng 6 VC w/H/Gren. Res: 1 VC KIA, 5 VC WIA. (Info only)		MD
101	2010		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/2-1 Inf at 1115H. Ref DJF #57 As reads 2 US WIA(E), should read: 1 US WIA(E) and 1 US WIA(M).		MD
102	2120		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-3-4, BS621017 at 1700H. 1 VN male named Vo Van Van, age 36, Chieu Hoi to village chief of Tan Hy (1), claims to have Chieu Hoi'd once before but VC recaptured him. PPs bringing to Binh Son. (Info only)		MD
103	2130		(U) Quang Ngai, Sp Ship. Intell Report fm S-2. An agent reported that an Engr Co, loc BS563769 is supposed to be attacked tonight at 2400H by approx 800 VC. Attack will come fm the north, with approx 1 Co VC from the SE. Notified: Lt McEary 11th Bde. Sp Harmon 198th Bde. Cpt Finch FSE for passing to OP-1. Notified: G3 Maj Wagner, (Info only)		MD
104	2200		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-1-7, BT315313, BT316304 en: BT313316, BT307324 at 1135H. #1. CAP 1-1-7, 1 plt, Viet Lops, on patrol. Element rec SAF approx 1 plt of VC. Res: 8 Viet Lops WIA, 6 were (E) and 2 (M). Also they rec several incoming mort rds. Called arty on suspected mort pos. Also called in A/S. Res: swept area - 7 VC KIA, 1 AK-47, 1 M-1 carbine and 1 compl F-40 rkt launcher CIA. #2. CAP 1-4-4, BS754816		

TYPE, NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DD FORM 1594-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

13

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jul 69

2400

14 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
104	2200	(cont'd)	en; BS745815, at 131630H, Army PSYOPS tm fm Americal Div at CAP 1-4-4 pos. They gave a speech to people on turning in en caches, and rewards to be paid. After the speech chief of An Ky hamlet turned in 1 cartridge belt w/3 ChiCom H/Gren on it, 1 first aid pack, 3 M-1 carbines w/ammo. Chief claims the gear was fnd 13 July 1100H. Psyops paid the VIP. The gear will be sent by resupply hel today. (Info only)		MD
105	2210		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Bocher, A&B/2-1, BT189536 at 142025H. Rec approx 100xrds AK-47 fire fm est 3-4 VC w/NCD.		MD
106	2210		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Bocher, A/26th Engr, BTO71376 at 1200H. Fnd & dest 1xmine, 1xft square.		MD
107	2245		(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, MACV, (En) BS512894, BS513894 BS514894 at 2130H. 1 VC Co at My Long (H), CO Nguyen Lua. Strength 85 wpns, 1 AA (NFI). Men unk. (Info only)		MD
108	2245		(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, MACV (Binh Son), (En) BS523896, BS514894, BS514891. NVA Bn; CO Lua; strength 250 men; wpns compl Hvy & indiv wpns. Men cooperate w/local forces and atk Binh Son (D) and Binh Khang and An Hoa (OP) fm 14-20 Jul 69. (Info only)		MD
109	2245		(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, MACV (Binh Son), BS502922, (En) BS523894, BS521894 at 2130H. VC Co at Tan Phuoc (H) Binh Tuy (V)/ CO Nguyen Quang, strength 80 men. Wpns 2 mort (NFI), 2xmg; unif are gray. Men atk Binh Khonh (D) and bridge fm 14-22 Jul 69. (Info only)		MD
110	2250		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt McKeaque, A/3-1, FSB 411, BS539732 at 2120H. Rec 60mm mort & Chi Com H/grens & SAF fm 4xsides. Res: 2xUS KIA & 1xWIA(E). D/O compl at 2215H. Ntly: III MAF Sgt Cardon.		MD
111	2310		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Pyle, RF 895, BT276366 at 1815H-2105H. Rec sniper fire. Res: 2xRF WIA, RF's rtn fire killing 1xsniper. (Info only)		MD
112	2350		(U) 1/101st ABN, 1-502. Request time ext of AO ext #9. Time 202400H Jul for grids: BT2805 N to BT2806 E to BT3006 S to BT3004 E to BT305040 S to		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 26

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 14 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #113.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT348983</u>			
A Co	<u>BS348983</u>			
B Co	<u>BT348983</u>			
C Co	<u>BT458038</u>			
D Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
E Co	<u>BS498066</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
B Co	<u>BT284026 173078</u>			
C Co	<u>BT188921 284026</u>			
D Co	<u>BT188921 186053</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS490812		
B Co	BS538824		
C Co	BS538824		
D Co	BS561767		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS538824		
11-17 Cav (Armor)	BS538824		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550011		
A Btry	BS572964	770816	
B Btry	BT172016	BS572964 572964	
C Btry	BT431075	389034	
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A Co	BS539732		
B Co	BS794322		
C Co	BS741319		
D Co	BS742320		
E Co	BS812383		
Recon	BS735365		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS601354		
B Co	BS608347		
C Co	BS634380		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Lds (cont)

D Co	BS CHU LAI	
E Co	BS634380	
Recon	BS601354	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436	
A Co	BS738432	
B Co	BS752436	
C Co	BS825367	
D Co	BS805488	
E Co	BS752436	
Recon	BS752436	
4 21 Inf Bn CP	BS872324	
A Co	BS917257	
B Co	BS924782	
C Co	BS834227	
D Co	BS872324	
E Co	BS932222	
Recon	BS872324	
2 1st Cav (Armor)	BS872324	
6 11 Arty Bn CP	BS815385	
A Btry	BS869319	
B Btry	BS634380	
C Btry	BS812390	
D Btry	BS760471	BS539331
26th Dist Bn CP	BT525045	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT231315	200390	
B Trp	BT278368	295237	231315
C Trp	BT305186		
7-5th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142	177077	
C Btry	BT140445	AT988249	
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	188157	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1-32 Arty CP	BT532033		
A Btry	BT439675	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630850		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT188535		
B Co	BT188535		
C Co	BT087483		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT088404		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT133453		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT116316		
B Co	BT082242		
C Co	BT052253		
D Co	BT389035		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT139231		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT901232		
B Co	AT990250		
C Co	AT905262		
D Co	AT903253		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT990250		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT188519	BT133453	133453
3 82 Arty CP	BT136456		
A Btry	BT130449		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 11												
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED														
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">FROM</th> <th colspan="2">TO</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HOUR</th> <th>DATE</th> <th>HOUR</th> <th>DATE</th> </tr> <tr> <td>0001</td> <td>15 Jul 69</td> <td>2400</td> <td>15 Jul 69</td> </tr> </table>			FROM		TO		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	0001	15 Jul 69	2400	15 Jul 69
FROM		TO															
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE														
0001	15 Jul 69	2400	15 Jul 69														
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS												
	IN	OUT															
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		MD												
2	0002		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, 1-6 (D/3-21), BT389031 at 142221H Jul 69. Obsr 3xNVA, eng w/SAF & 81mm mort w/neg res.		MD												
3	0125		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, Thang Binh, BT165465, (En) BT175424 at 0100H. Rec 5x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Arty fired w/unk res.		MD												
4	0200		(U) CLDC, Sp Codey, 0200H. CLDC went to Yellow alert (exercise) at 0200H. All Bde ntfy at 0203H. III MAF COC ntfy at 0205H (simulated). Condition Gray eff 0240H.		MD												
5	0205		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, 1-6, Fat City, (En) BT433075 at 142220H Jul 69. Radar picked-up 4-5 people at above grid. Called arty & checked area w/neg res. 142330H Jul 69, BT437074. Detected 3-4 people moving. Fired arty w/neg res. 0055H, BT436087. Detected 3xpeople moving NE. Could not fire arty, because of frd loc.		MD												
6	0205		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, R/1-52, BS539813 at 142340H Jul 69. Rec unk amount of SAF. Rtn fire & blew one claymore mine. Res: unk; neg frd cas.		MD												
7	0500		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, D/1-52, BS562760 at 0320H. Rec 1xRPG w/NCD. Rtn fire w/unk res.		MD												
8	0515		(C) CLDC, Sp Codey. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		MD												
9	0600		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, Binh Son, (En) BS618915 at 0300H. Binh Son compound rec 4-6 81mm mort rds. Called ID & arty w/unk res.		MD												
10	0630		(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, Team Idaho, BS692473 at 0600H. LRRP Idaho inserted at above time & coord. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.		MD												

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS;
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 DOD 38 5200-10

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	15 Jul 69	2400 15 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
11	0740	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, E/1-52, BS539813, (En) BS545795 at 0655H. Obsr 1xNVA, fired 81mm mort, 4.2 mort w/unk res.				JH
12	0805	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Williams, Request time ext fo AO ext #9. Old time: 142400H, Jul 69, req new time: 202400H Jul 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, CPT Please appr by Sgt Fultz w/following charge to Eastern bdry fm BT3006 S to BT3004 E to BT305040 S to BT305020 W to BT2902 S to BS2995 W to BS2095 N to BS2098. Passed to 1/101st Sgt Williams at 0840H. Ntly: CPT Crawford, FSE.				JH
13	0810	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, BT187540 at 0647H. Rec sniper fire. Res: NCD. Adj arty, checked area w/neg res.				JH
14	0815	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 4th Recon. CA compl fm LZ Dragon to cold LZ at BS649541 at 0745H.				JH
15	0850	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, A/1-52, BS597821 at 0810H. Det 2xM-26 mines. Both duds, dest.				JH
16	0855	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, BT205548 at 0810H. Dtn 4xVN. Old man said there are 60xVC NE of above grid. Evac DET to LZ Baldy. 2-1 moving towards susp en loc.				JH
17	0940	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/4-31, BT938279 at 0840H. Dtn 3xMAM, will evac to LZ West.				JH
18	0940	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/26 Engr, FT042345 at 0830H. VN reported anti-personnel mine, A/26 dest.				JH
19	1005	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, H/17, BS721799 at 0915H. Det 1xanti-personnel mine w/ACAV, NCD.				JH
20	1005	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-501, BS260972 at 0904H. Fnd 1xfresh grave w/1xNVA KIA. Wrapped in a poncho. Dead about 3 to 4 hrs. He still had blood running out of his nose. He was killed by AR.				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

DTIC-24441

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jul 69

2400

15 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
21	0740		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, 2/6 ARVN, BS682820 at 0630H. Fng 7xVC. Res: 7xVC KIA, 1xM-16 CIA, 7xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)		JTH
22	0755		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/2-1, BT077478 at 0715H. Obsr 5xVC w/packs neg wpns, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JTH
23	0845		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/4-21, BS885278 at 0830H. Rec 15-20 rds 60mm mort, impacted at following grid: BS885278. Believed to be fired at QL 1 on which a VN convoy was moving, NCD. Neg action taken. Ntly: III MAF Sgt Dean.		JTH
24	0845		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/1-20, BS843375 at 0810H. 700m E approx 20 en in light green unif. Some w/wpns. Believe en is trying to draw them into ambush. Arty processed & R/S on station.		JTH
25	0850		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, C/1-20, BS843374 at 0842H. Fnd 1xM-16 (SN 859746), 2xpunji pits, 2xpressure release mines & 1xVC KBA.	M	JTH
26	0930		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/3-1, BS741918 at 0900H. Fnd 1xFrench 7.5mm mg (SN D34633), 2x82mm mort rds & 1xbox M-16 ammo.	M	JTH
27	1000		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 141715H Jul 69, BS793410. US convoy hit 40 lb pressure type mine. Res: 2xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA(E), 1x3/4 ton truck combat loss fm 19th Engr. (2) 140930H Jul 69, BT219463, RF Co 895 & 607. Rec M-60 mg fire. Called arty & checked area. Fnd 4xVC KBA, bunkers w/2xboxes M-60 mg ammo & large amount of AK-47 ammo. Neg frd cas. (3) 0600H, BS518794, 3/6 ARVN. Cptr 2xVC, 2xDET & 2xdeserters. (Info only)		JTH
28	1002		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/19 Engr, BS890270 at 0920H. 1xUS WIA(E) hit mine (pressure type) Coke can filled w/explo. D/O compl at 0930H by CC/39 Engr. (Info only)		JTH
29	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, CC/2-1, BT204546 at 0920H. Rec 20xrds SAF while leaving LZ. Altitude 50' at 60 knots. 1xhit, neg cas. Passed to AAE: LT Lyons.		JTH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 11
---------------------	--------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	15 Jul 69	2400	15 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
30	1040		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, BT206545 at 1002H. Rec 30xrds AWF, eng w/unlk res. Neg frd cas. B/2-1, BT206546 at 1008H. Eng 1xVC in a bunker Res: 1xVC KIA.		M
31	1040		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 3/5 ARVN, BT209160 at 0910H. Det M-26 H/gren w/trip wire. Res: 1x ARVN KIA. (Info only)		
32	0815		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, LRRP Idaho, BS692473 at 0730H. Fnd .51 cal pos and 2xbunkers.		
33	0850		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, LRRP Idaho, BS692473 at 0815H. Fnd base camp. 5xtriangular shaped bunkers 10'x10'x10' and 16' into gnd. 2xexits to each bunker. Appear to be used often. Fnd evidence of NVA in area.		
34	0930		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, LRRP Idaho, BS692473 at 0645H. Fnd 11xbunkers, most of which were caved in.		
35	1055		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/19 Fngr, BS885271 at 1045H. 2xplate while on sweep fnd 2xM-14 anti-personnel mines. Dest. (Info only)		
36	1150		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Cook, HQ Co/198th Bde, BT536002 at 1000H. Security ptl fnd 1xwallet w/3xinfiltration passes stamped by the 575 Bn AKA 409 Sapper Bn. Wallet was lying on trail. Passed to IPW Sp Smith.		
37	1215		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Stienberg, R2 Pineapple. Rangers to det 500 lb bomb at LZ Pineapple. Request AVN be notified to clear area of acft. Ntfy: AAE LT Lyons. 1235H. LT Lyons ntfy G-3 all acft ntfy to clear area. 1240H. LT Knight ntfy: Sp 5 Stark, Ranger TOC, area is clear. Bomb blown at 1300H. Ntfy AVN.		
38	1220		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT262087 at 1120H. LOH rec 3xrds AK-47 fire. 3xhits in bubble. At BT302188 made landing, inserted Aero Scts to secure acft. Acft was extracted to Chu Lai. Neg cas. Passed to AAF, LT Lyons.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-340)

PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 11
---------------------	--------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	15 Jul 69	2400	15 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
39	1220		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT262087 at 1210H. A/S employed in area on 4xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KBA/S, 1xNVA KIA, killed by LOH, 11xbunkers dest.		M <i>[Signature]</i>
40	1234		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, PTO67013 at 1125H. 1xNVA walked into trailing element & was eng. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xIWC (AK-47 SN 490136).		M <i>[Signature]</i>
41	1330		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT222219 at 1230H. Dtn 1xVN female, CIA 2xm-1 rifles (SN 198480 & 1771918). DET evac to Hawkhill		M <i>[Signature]</i>
42	1125		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/3-1, BS741318 at 1030H. Fnd 12xgraves, fm 1-5 weeks old. 12xNVA KIA. Wearing green unif, some wrapped in ponchos. Neg unit ID. Ntfy: C/S SPC Droedick; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Sp Bates; III MAF CPT Williams; USARV MAJ Wille.		M <i>[Signature]</i>
43	1135		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, BT205549 at 1045H. Rec SA & AWF. Res: 2xUS WIA(E) & 1xVN interpreter WIA(E). D/O compl at 1118H. G/S on station at 1105H. Suppressed en fire.		M <i>[Signature]</i>
44	1220		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-501, BS261926 at 1100H. Fnd 2xhuts, 1xBAR (SN 0818) buried under hut, 2xbunkers under huts 8'x8' w/connecting tunnels. Bunkers & huts dest. Inside tunnel fnd 1xNVA KBA/S.		M <i>[Signature]</i>
45	1305		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/301, BS736310 at 1255H. Fnd a base camp, it had 15xsmall huts, w/tunnels leading from the huts to the side of the hill. Also fnd 1xsewing machine, 2xold stretchers, 20-25 beds built into wall. Passed to IPW, CPT Stitt.	docu	M <i>[Signature]</i>
46	1405		(U) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, BTOC/S-2. Request AO 32 be ext 1xadditional day to 172400H Jul 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal. Appr by S-3, MAJ Merthens 1-1 Cav. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th, PFC Ofstad. Passed to FSE, CPT Crawford.		M <i>[Signature]</i>

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jul 69

2400

15 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1410		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT281087 at 1355H. Obsr 4xhuts 10'x20', 6xhuts 8'x10'; all dest.		JH
48	1420		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, OP/2-1, BT100455 at 1330H. At rock crusher: obsr 11xVC go into vil, 5 of them had packs & wpns. Mort processed. Res: 1xhut dest, 1xVC WIA.		JH
49	1420		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, F/8, BT161501 at 1320-1400H. Obsr MAM wearing gray, evaded into treeline. Eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
50	130800(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, Div Cml. Request 3xslacks and 2xG/S fm 160630H - 161830H Jul 69 for hel defoliation man vic ES915170. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to Div Cml CPT Kaunitz. Ntly: AAE LT Lyons.		JH
51	0813		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, BTOC/S-3. Aero Scte request. Time: BMNT - EENT. Man: VR. Remark: contact 11th Bde, at LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Flimsy Trainer; freq: 63.00. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: 11th Bde, MSG Henderson; AAE MAJ White.		JH
52	1200		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Lange. Request for Blueghost. DTG: 161330H to EENT Jul 69. Man: VR & dtn. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Hickman Piling; freq: 65.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to CPT Lange, 198th Bde. Ntly: AAE MAJ White.		JH
53	1415		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav Request. Purpose: VR & back-up for CA by 4-31. Time: BMNT - 1200H 16 Jul 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Painted Beggar; freq: 59.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: Sp Reese 196th Bde, AAE MAJ White.		JH
54	1450		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-501, BS269975 at 1410H. Fnd a base camp, 8xbunkers 15'x20', 1xbunker 20'x15'; also 12xfighting pos. Dest.		JH
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-24200

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	15 Jul 69	2400	15 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
55	1500		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT271075 at 1335H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M	JTH
56	1515		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT255124 at 1510H. Obsr 1xmale in black PJ's running into bunker, eng w/neg res. Also obsr 1xbunker 10'x20' eng & dest.			JTH
57	1520		(U) 1/101st ABN, CPT Sandell. Request change in AO ext #9 bdry. East bdry to read fm BT305040 S to BT305010 E to present bdry. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, appr by CPT Lange. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 1/101st ABN, CPT Sandell. Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford.			JTH
58	1525		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Stienberg, LRRP Texas, BT662050 at 1525H. Walked into en base camp, made contact w/UNSEF. 1635H, LRRP Texas was extracted at above grid. Extraction ship rec gnd fire w/NCD. Cptr docu & ID card. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Jellen. Ntly: FSE SSG Walburn; G2 CPT Young.			JTH
59	1530		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, C/1-52, BS554829 at 1355H. Fnd 3xtunnels 15m long 2'x2'. Nothing inside them. Also fnd 1xold trench line & numerous spider holes. Dest. Also fnd numerous huts, 1xhut had a box of US tools inside. Also fnd 1x105 rd compl stripped, Con't to check area.			JTH
60	1550		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-21, BS915167 at 1510H. While walking point, EM was climbing hill, tripped and shot himself in the foot. Evac by CC/4-21. Res: 1xUS NBW(E). No broken bones.			JTH
61	1600		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/4-21, PS843307 at 1455H. Dtn 4xVN females w/no ID. Evac to LZ Bronco.			JTH
62	1603		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, A/5-46, BS730772 at 1515H. Det 1xM-14 mine, dud. Dest.			JTH
63	1720		(C) CLDC, CPT Jensen. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Intv en atk is CLDC code Bravo.			JTH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

(PFC) (Jagat)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DAILY OFFICER'S JOURNAL
(AR 220-140)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	15 Jul 69	2400	15 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
64	1720		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, OP, BT100455 (En) at 1524H. Obsr 11xVC, 1xhad a pack, 1xhad a mort tube. Arty fired. Res: 3xVC KBA, neg further sightings.	M	JTH		
65	1410		(U) Tien Phuoc, SEC Sandiford, SF LNO, BTO09088 at 1115H. (1) 400xman training Co fm 31st Regt. When CIDG entered training area they broke up into 10-12 man groups and traveled west across the Song Tranh River, out of Tien Phuoc TAOR. They find 1xPOW in green unif & they dest 18xhuts & find 2000 lb of rice & assorted food. (2) 1225H, BTO16102. Opn CP 87A ambushed 5xNVA/VC w/neg res. En evaded NW. They help to confirm POW's story of small groups trying to move across river.		JTH		
66	1425		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, BTOC/A/1-20, BS746462 at 1410H. Sgt Mendel of A/1-20 reported to S-5 of 11th Bde. Unit find 20 huts w/5000 lbs of rice in each hut. Totaling 20-50 tons of rice. S-5 of 11th Bde is sending assistance to bag rice and evac. Div has directed 1-20 to bag all rice at all possible cost. Unit will move and secure vil where rice is and send out local ptls to search for more vil.		JTH		
67	1510		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, A/1-20, BS745456 at 0747H. 1xVN male member of farmers association & 3xVN female members of Women's Association were dtn & evac to LZ Bronco. Passed to IPW, LT Seiler.		JTH		
68	1530		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/3-1, BS736310. Ref DJF entry #45. Change grid to BS740315 and change to read base camp/hospital. 151255H. A/S was flown. 1xbomb was direct hit on hospital. Other bombs dest 1xhut and 8 other huts. dest & 1xbunker dest. A small element possibly used camp 2-3 nights ago. Larger element used approx 2-3 weeks ago. 1630H. Camp was basic training area. Find wooden ChiCom H/gren, silhouette of tank & obstacle course.		JTH		
69	1610		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, BS843374 at 0842H. Ref DJF entry #25. Add: also find docu, will evac to LZ Bronco. Passed to IPW, LT Pettit.		JTH		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-126)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

11

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jul 69

2400

15 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
70	1655		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Warlords/4-3, 1500-1630H. BS650412 obsr bicycle & tunnel entrance. BS613406 obsr 1xbunker several tunnels & trenchlines (new) BS606406 fnd 1xconcrete bunker & dest. BS583417 dest 1xcam hut. BS585404 dest 1xcam hut. BS504406 dest 1xcam hut. BS575415 fnd bunker & trench line. BS576416 fnd rkt & mort, no warhead. BS586414 fnd VC mosquito net.		JH
71	N/A		(U) DTOC, Maj Wagner. Fire Fly Men. Time: #1. 152330H - 160130H July 69. #2. 160330H - 160530H July 69. Passed to G3 Air SPC Ross. Passed to 198th Bde Sp Hill. Passed to FSE Cpt Finch. Passed to AAR Mr Beard.		JH
72	1345		(U) AO request #33, CTG 115.1, Lt Giblin. Mag # DTG 150016Z Jul 69. DTG: 160800H - 161500H Jul 69. Purpose: destroy and capture fishing boats. Area: BT2841 W to BT2741 moving NW keep 1000 meters inland to BT225500 E to coast. Passed to 1-1 Cav Sp Garzino. Approved by Maj Merthens. Note: before Navy eng any target west of AO line, must coord with Thang Binh. Passed to Tam Ky Cpt Rawlinson. Approved by Maj Dang-Thang Binh dist chief. Friendly loc: 4th Bobcat "M2", 4th Bobcat "M6", freq: 48.70; "M2" at BT242405, "M6" at BT235441. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to swift boats Lt Giblin. FSE Cpt Finch.		JH
73	1800		(U) Amcal, Maj Boyle, G3 Plans. Boundary change for AO ext # 9, effective 151800H Jul 69. Fm BT300040 E to BT305040 S to BT305020 W to BT3002 S to BT3001 W to BT290010 S to BT290950 W to BT200950 N to BT200980. Approved by Maj Boyle. Passed to 1/101st Abn, Sgt Williams, Sgt Crane 151825H. FSE Cpt Crawford.		JH
74	1845		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, C/39th Engr at 1307H. #1. BS782433, 151508H, 1C/39th Engr fnd 3 signs 12" x 14" attached to culvert headwall, one said "arty cache only", 2nd one said "All Vietnamese fight Americans", 3rd one said "Americans go home, all Viets leave US and join Vietnamese cause". #2. BS795404, 151509H, 1C/39th Engr, fnd 25 or 30 lb mine, pressure type firing device, dest. (Info only)		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
11

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jul 69

2400

15 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
75	1725		(C) 1/101st Abn, SFC Ganey, New Hau Duc PPs, BT047035 at 1305H. Fnd enough parts to make up 7 bodies. Squad could not stay in area long because of stench. Believe there are more bodies in the area. 1/502d Inf put airstrike in on BT047033 on 12 July 69 and are claiming body count of 7 VC KIA.	M	JH
76	2020		(C) 1-1 Cav, WO1 Watkins, D/1-1 Cav, BT445007 at 1915H. Fnd 1 750 lb bomb (unexploded), passed to Sp Rothermel for info.		JH
77	2045		(C) 1st CAG, Cpl Davis, CAP 1-3-3, BS664980 en: BS665960 at 1700H. Rec intel fm PPs that VC are grouping at above en grid. VC came fm SW and SE, adj arty w/uncl res. (Info Only)		MA
78	2100		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/1-1 Cav, BT128272 at 1900H. Eng 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	MA
79	2200		(U) Co G, 75th Rangers, Sgt Davie, LRRP Michigan BS366952 at 1745H. 1745H, heard movement, determined were being followed. FAC on station looking for extraction site. 1815H, AK-47 fire was heard around them, asked for extraction. 1920-1927H, attempt was made to extract tm. G/S rec AK-47 fire. 3 attempts were made, not successful. 1 last attempt was made by tying sand bags to ropes. 1927H, Helix had fighters on station put in A/S, broke contact at 1955H. At 2015H, LRRP Michigan set up night laager at BS363942.		MA
80	2250		(C) 1st CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-3-9, BS480872 en: BS481872 at 2015H. Element eng 4-6 VC (set up in ambush), rec SAF, rtn fire. Rec 10 rds 60mm mort. Area swept w/neg res. VC fled east. (Info Only).	M	MA
81	2250		(C) 1st CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-3-3, BS665960, BS664973 en: BS655960 at 1420H. Element rec fire fm fortified hill (8 rds 82mm, .30 cal, AK-47, BAR) fire rtn. Supporting A/C rec .50 cal fire, VC (approx 50) fled SE. Res: 1 PF KIA. (Info Only).		MA

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-146)PAGE NO
11NO OF PAGES
11

STATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		HOUR 0001	DATE 15 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 15 Jun 69
82	2345		(C) III MAF, Lt Bishop. An Naval Advisory Detachment Agent reports that the NLF will launch a general ground attack and shell ARVN and American forces in the I Corps Zone fm 152300H - 160200H. III MAF rating: P/3. Notified: 196th Bde 2347H, 198th Bde 2349H. 1-1 Cav 2351H. 11th Bde 2353H. 1/101st Abn 2354H, Quang Ngai 2359H. Tam Ky 0001H, CLDC 0003H. 1st CAG 0005H.				
83	2350		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmundson, 6th ARVN Recon. BS644829 at 2145H. Eng est squad VC. Res: 3 VC KIA, 1 AR-47 CIA.				
84	2400		(U) Incl #1, Americal Unit Locations.				
85	2400		(C) Ops summary: Americal Div elements cont'd RIF & detailed search ops directed against elements of the 2d & 3d NVA Div & VCMF/IF units. Contact was rpt'd as light throughout the Div TAOI w/1st Bde 101st ABN Div (AM) rpt'g 9 en fnd & 11th Bde rpt'g 13 en fnd killed as a res of recent A/S & arty mans. Activity remained scattered w/no significant eng rpt'd. R/4-31 armv'd fm LZ West to AT946277 compl at 1550H. A/1-52 CA'd fm BS490810 to a cold LZ vic BS590820 compl at 0646H. C/1-6 armv'd fm BS349983 to LZ Fat City compl at 1040H. A/5-46 CA'd fm LZ Minuteman to a cold LZ vic BS724725 compl at 0750H. D/4-21 CA'd fm LZ Debbie to a cold LZ vic BS888265 compl at 0638H. D/4-3 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ San Juan Hill compl at 1045H w/A backloading to Chu Lai compl at 1125H. Americal Div Totals: 2xUS WIA(E), 16xVC KIA, 18xNVA KIA, 3xIWC, 1xCSWC.				
86	2400		(U) Journal closed.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3, Ops.

SIGNATURE

Raymond H. Wagner

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

REV 2-68

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 15 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #84.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-5 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT332986</u>			
B Co	<u>BS332986</u>			
C Co	<u>BT424070</u>			
D Co	<u>BT458038</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BS498066</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
B Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
C Co	<u>BT288026</u>			
D Co	<u>BT185053</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578951</u>			
A Co	<u>BS736765</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS602816		
B Co	BS538824		
C Co	BS538824		
D Co	BS561767		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS546811		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS538824		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550011		
A Btry	BS572964	770016	
B Btry	BT172016	BS572961	
C Btry	BT431075	BT389034	
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A Co	BS539732		
B Co	BS791339		
C Co	BS739313		
D Co	BS740318		
E Co	BS812383		
Recon	BS770381		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	CHU LAI		
B Co	BS791339		
C Co	BS739313		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS634380		
E Co	BS634380		
Recon	BS597357		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436		
A Co	BS737458		
B Co	BS752436		
C Co	BS862374		
D Co	BS802482		
E Co	BS752436		
Recon	BS730448		
4-21 Inf Bn CP	BT872324		
A Co	BS932222		
B Co	BS924182		
C Co	BS856249		
D Co	BS872324		
E Co	BS932222		
Recon	BS872324		
E 1st Cav (Armor)	BS872324		
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BS815385		
A Btry	BS869319		
B Btry	BS634380		
C Btry	BS812390		
D Btry	BS760471	BS539731	
26th Mnt Bn CP	BT525045		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT231315	200390	
B Trp	BT253365	296236	231315
C Trp	BT295233	230195	
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142	177077	
C Btry	BT140445	AT988249	
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	188150	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1 C2 Arty CP	BT532033		
A Btry	BT439675	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630850		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT185532		
B Co	BT185532		
C Co	BT095485		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT088404</u>		
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
Recon	<u>BT133453</u>		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>		
A Co	<u>BT111316</u>		
B Co	<u>BT081261</u>		
C Co	<u>BT052253</u>		
D Co	<u>BT389035</u>		
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>		
Recon	<u>BT141237</u>		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>		
A Co	<u>AT901232</u>		
B Co	<u>AT990250</u>		
C Co	<u>AT911263</u>		
D Co	<u>AT900253</u>		
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>		
Recon	<u>AT911263</u>		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	<u>BT185532</u>	<u>185532</u>	<u>133453</u>
3-82 Arty CP	<u>BT136456</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT130449</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>		
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>		
D Btry	<u>AT903232</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

N3

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 11	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	16 Jul 69	2400	16 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.				MD
2	0030		(U) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen, ET4514 at 152200H Jul 69. Marine F-4 flying at 1500' rec 50 cal fire, neg hits. Ntly: G-2 Air.				MD
3	0135		(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, 19 Engr, BS840330 at 0130H. Rpt Bridge #398 is on fire. Source or cause of fire unk. PF Plat 112 responsible for security. By pass to E is still operational. (Info only)				MD
4	0215		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, Binh Son PRU's, BS604915, (En) BS611918 & BS618915, 152240H Jul 69. Rec 15x60 & 82mm mort rds w/NCD. Fired arty w/unk res. CAP HQ's, BS602922, (En) BS612934 at 0200H. CP & vil rec 30-40 rds mixed 81/82mm mort and satchel charges, 3xB-40 rcts SAF. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). (Info only)				MD
5	0405		(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-10, BS611879, (En) BS616880 at 0015H. VC surrounded CAP CP, threw 7xsatchel charges, 20xM-79 rds, & approx 2000 rds SAF. Res: 1xUSMC KIA, 1xUSMC WIA, 1xPF WIA. Wounded will be evac. Fire rtn, approx 40xVC evaded SW. Atk cam fm SE. Will sweep area at first light. (Info only)				MD
6	0440		(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, D/4-21, FSB Debbie at 0200H. Rec sapper atk fm est 6-10 en. Rec 5xRPG's, 15-20 ChiCom H/grens & 15-20 ChiCom RKG-3T anti-tank H/grens. Res: 2xbunkers 100% dest, 1xbunker 50% dest, En TOC light dam, 1x3/4 ton truck dest, 1x81mm mort tube dest. Fire started in 81mm ammo storage area w/HE & WP cooking off. Res: 7xUS WIA(M), 1xRPG-7 CIA.				MD
7	0445		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, BS606933, (En) BS618915 at 0145H. An Chau(H) rec 40-60 mortar/satchel charges & SAF. No rpt of cas. Possible VC/NVA atk on pop center.				MD
				DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS: DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-40			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			
F							

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC 2000-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	16 Jul 69	2400 16 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
8	140920(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HIA for 170620H Jul 69. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, appr by CPT Whitaker. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller, only area in Americal AO. Ntfy: Div Cal CPT Sox.		JH	
9	0800		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, MACV. Bridge 298 (En) BS840330 at 0155H Ref DJF entry #3. 1xPF sqd fm plat 112 was securing bridge. MACV rpt'd that PF retreated in area , because they thought there were too many VC for them to eng. Res: VC dest bridge. Sgt Lockhart rpt'd this fm MACV.	(Info only)	JH	
10	0820		(C) Minh Long, MSG Fenton. Request time ext for AO ext #27. Old time: 172400H Jul 69; req new time: 222400H Jul 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, appr by Quang Ngai & 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: SF LO, SFC Sandifer; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH	
11	0820		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/4-31, AT947198 at 0805H. Extracted 1xDET to LZ West.		JH	
12	0840H		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, B/19 Engr at 0650H. Fnd 1xB-40 rkt, 1xH/gren & blood trails. Blood trail ended 15' fm where it started, neg bodies fnd, Grid vic of BS878309. (2) 0640H. Evac 2xDET to LZ Debbie, 1xDET was laying near peri wire; other was walking near by. (Info only)		JH	
13	0900		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, C/19 Engr, LZ Charlie Brown, (En) BS918203 at 0755H. (1) Fnd 25 lb pressure type mine, dest. (2) 0810H, BS917203 fnd 25 lb pressure type mine, dest. (3) 0830H, BS918206 fnd 25 lb mine, dest. All mines fnd on access road to Charlie Brown. (Info only)		JH	
14	0900		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/3-21, BT081250 at 0820H. Eng 2xVC evading NE. VC rtn fire & evaded successfully. Swept area & fnd 2xcruck sacks, 250 rds AK ammo, 3xAK mag, misc mil clothing & 45 lbs of rice.		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

(11-2) (a)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	16 Jul 69	2400	16 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
IN	OUT					
15	0915	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/1-20, BS802482 at 0910H. (1) Eng UNSEF. Rec 1xmort or RPG rd fm N w/direct hit on CP. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). (2) G/S & Helix on station. 0910H unit rec SAP fm w, S & E. (3) 0935H. D/O for WIA(E) compl. (4) Unit out of contact at 1010H. (5) Total: 5xUS WIA(E); 3xWIA(E) fm D/1-20 (CO, CPT Shipley; FO & E-6 acting plat ldr), 1xWIA(E) fm 6-11 Arty (RTO), 1xWIA(E) fm HHC/1-20 (medic). Ntfy: C/S Sp Gadsdas; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 MAJ Oglesby.				M
16	0950	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, CAP 1-3-10, BS616880 at 0630H. Ref DJF entry #5. At 0630H, CAP swept area & fnd 1xNVA WIA. He was evac to 312th Evac. Neg wpn or mil equip. (Info only)				JHM
17	1000	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, A/5-46, BS731772 at 0800H. Unit fnd 1xbunker at above loc, dest. Fnd 1xVN female in bunker. VN female was D/O to 312th Evac Hospital at 0830H. 1025H, VN female carried as VC sympathizer.				JHM
18	1010	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, CAP 1-4-3, BS767827, (En) BS777833 at 0700H. Rec 1xChieu Hoi, VC female age 17, Truong Thi Buoi, claims last loc of her sqd BS777833, will supply names number & wpns later. Will be taken to Binh Son. Passed to IPW Sgt Granger, (Info only)				JHM
19	1010	(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Berryman, LRRP Michigan, BS365937 at 1005H. LRRP Michigan extracted at above time & coordinates. Passed to: 198th Bde LT Serno: FSE CPT Crawford; G2 LTC Nerone.				JHM
20	1040	(U) I/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT224083 at 1030H. Obsr 6xtunnels & 50 lbs of rice.				JHM
21	1040	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, A/5-46, BS731772 at 0940H. Det M-26 mine. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1010H to 95th Hospital.				M JHM
22	1115	(U) Tam Ky, CPT Stewart, 123d AVN, BT235441 at 1100H. LOH went down at Phuoc Long. PF plat went to secure. LOH had power failure & had to make an emergency landing. Neg cas. Passed to AAE LT Ivons.				JHM
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

DD FORM 1

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	16 Jul 69	2400	16 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
IN	OUT					
23	1120	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt. Gaine, B/1-501, BT270975 at 1100H. Fnd British smg, 45 cal & 4xNVA entrenching tool covers, 1xentrenching tool, 4x GP straps, 3xsmall oil cans, 2xmag pouchs, 3xknife sheaths, 1xfile, 4xlarge tables, 12xChiCom H/gren & 6xhuts 10'x20'. Dest huts & grens. Will evac balance to Tam Ky.			M	JH
24	1145	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 3/4 ARVN, FSB 411, 0730H. Rec 2 Montagnard Chieu Hoi's, said they were VC. VC Chieu Hoi's stated that there were more VC to the west in the mountains. They said they were tired of working in that area, which made them decide to Chieu Hoi. Their civ affairs program will begin this week, w/civ affairs teams to gather up people fm the west & start new life hamlets to the east of A/3-1. Evac to LZ Dragon. (Info only)				JH
25	0440	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, 1-20 rear, LZ Bronco (EN: SE of LZ) at 0245H. Rec 7-10 RPG rd, SAF, 1xH/gren & Sapper atk. Rtn fire w/organic wpns. Res: 6xNVA KIA, all in wire; 4xAK-47 CIA; 2xUS WIA(M). En unit: 1st Co, 40th Bn, 568th Regt (AKA 120 VC Sapper Co), unit strength 100men, 10 of which atk LZ Bronco. This info rec fm 1xChieu Hoi, which later died. Ntly: C/S; G3; G2; III MAF SSG Phines; USARV				MD
26	0840	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, HHC/19 Engr, LZ Debbie at 0230H. (1) Rec sapper atk, 2-3 RPG rds w/ direct hit on bunkers. Rkts were followed by 6x sappers, who threw 10-15 H/gren in or about the living quarters. Res: bunkers hvy dam, 4xUS WIA(E), 1x3/4 ton truck combat loss. (Info only) Ref DJF entry #6.				JH
27	1045	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/39th Engr, BS726562 at 0920H. Mine sweep team rec SAF & RPG's fm vic of vil at above coord. Res: 1xVN WIA, B/1-82, B/39th & C/39th making a sweep of the area. D/O compl at 1030H. Also called arty & G/S. 1x5 ton truck moderate dam. Taken to LZ Goldie by wrecker. (Info only)				JH
28	1205	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/26th Engr, BT070375 at 1120H. 5 ton pressure test truck det mine, crater 8'x8'x6' w/black smoke 200' in the air. Trk combat loss. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Passed to CSIC, SEC Cornett.			M	JH
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE

(PFC 10/69)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	16 Jul 69	2400 16 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
29	1105		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, A/5-46 & H/17, BS730775, (En) BS730777 at 1005H. Rec 4xRPG's & SA/ANF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) fm H/17 Cav, 1xUS KIA fm A/5-46. D/O compl at 1050H. Ntly: C/S PFC Galvang G3 Sp Baucum; G2 LTC Nerone.			JTH
30	1210		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, B/3-1, BS786364 at 1200H. Obser 15-20 VC w/1xwpn. Arty fired w/neg assessment.			JTH
31	1255		(U) Div Weather, Sp Robbins, G-2. Local weather warning. Valid 1700-2200H. Thunderstorms w/winds fn SSW at 10-15 knots w/gusts to 30 knots. Visibility 1/2 mile in rain. Passed to: AAK MAJ White; 198th Bde Sp Hill; 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey.			JTH
32	1325		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/4-21, BS864352 at 1200H. Fnd tunnel entrance inside fnd 2xMAM & 2xVN females who were trying to cover entrance. Neg ID's, evac to LZ Bronco. Also rec sniper fire fm BS868352 w/NCD. Rtn fire w/unk res.			JTH
33	1335		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, HQ/1-20, LZ Liz at 1317H. Requested D/O for VN girl who had frag wounds in head & right side. D/O compl at 1322H. She was brought to LZ Liz by some VN children who could not speak English.			JTH
34	1400		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, C/1-52, BS511816 at 1315H. Evac 1xVN male to LZ Stinson.			JTH
35	1400		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, C/5-46, BS612870 at 1140H. RMK security rec sniper fire fm 1xVC, rtn fire. Res: 1xVC CIA, 1xM-1 cbn CIA. Evac to LZ Bayonet. Ntly: IPW Sp Hamilton.			JTH
36	1425		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, A/1-52, BS608818 at 1345H. Fnd docu inside hut. Evac to LZ Stinson. Passed to IPW Sp Hamilton.			JTH
37	1520		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, A/5-46, H/17, BS730777 at 1230H. Entered minefield, det 1xunk type mine. Res: 1xPF KIA, 1xPF WIA, 7xUS WIA. D/O compl at 1256H.			M JTH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	16 Jul 69	2400	16 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
38	0850		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Seta request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT to EENT 17 Jul 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Flimsey Trainer; freq: 63.00. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntfy: AAE LT Golofski		JH
39	0950		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, AO Request No 34. DTG: 160600H-250500H Jul 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: fm BS579773 to BS5977, BS5975, BS570747 to BS540753 N to river. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe (resubmitted). Passed to Quang Ngai, Sgt Bledsoe Disap by CPT Dang, G-3. Quang Ngai, 2d ARVN Div. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Lange.		JH
40	1045		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, S-2. Air Cav request. Time: BMNT - 1200H 17 Jul 69. Man: VR & dtn. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Hickman Biling; freq: 65.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Cancelled, reason: F/8 will be supporting beach landing ops. Ntfy: AAE LT Golofski; 198th Sp Asbill.		JH
41	1130		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, BS737458 at 1125H. 1655H. 4300 lb of rice extracted to LZ Bronco. 6,500 lb of rice extracted to Mo Duc. Also have find additonal 5000 lbs.		JH
42	0830		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Air Cav request. Time: BMNT to EENT 17 Jul 69. Msn: VR & support beach landing. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Painted Beggar; freq: 59.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntfy: AAE LT Golofski; 196th Bde, LT Cantrelle.		JH
43	1400		(C) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, B/39th Engr, BS720587 at 1355H. 5 ton veh det unk type mine. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O to Duc Pho at 1400H. Veh combat loss. (Info only)		JH
44	1400		(U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Gairay, B/1-501, BS270975 Ref DJF entry #23, 16 Jul 69. Add the following: fnd: 2xdest AK-47, 1xRussian smg (NFI), 1xRPG rd, 1x AP mine, misc med supplies, 1xcontainer w/82xAK-47 rds, 1xChi Com pgnd book, 1xdiary, 1xdummy N/gren training aid.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 11
---------------------	--------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	16 Jul 69	2400	16 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
45	1445		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scts. (1) 1430H, BS903263. Obsr people in green unif. Continuing to obsr. Will try to conduct snatch. (2) 1600H. Eng & killed 1xNVA wearing green unif, have obsr more NVA hiding in rocks. Have inserted D/4-21 in area & are working their way to that area. (3) 1800H. Dtn 2xDET, evac to LZ Bronco. (4) D/4-21 Fnd under big rock, 4xUS H/gren, 1xgreen unif 4xempty 50 cal boxes, 5xUS canteens.		JTH
46	1455		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/3-21, BT097258 at 1350H. (1) Eng UNSEF. Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS KIA. Arty processed, unk res. Helix on station at 1455H. A/S employed. En broke contact at 1550H. Ntly: C/S Sp Galvan; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 MAJ Oglesby.		M JTH
47	1545		(C) 26th Engr, LT Wentworth, CC/26th Engr, BS549749 at 1540H. On approach to FSB 411, CC/26 Engr rec SAF, rtn fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 1xVC KIA. D/O to 312th Evac. Acft took 8xhits. Ntly: C/S; G3.		JTH
48	1600		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gaine, B/1-501, BS280985 at 1440H. Fnd NVA base camp, 250mx150m bombed out, 19xbunkers, docu, 3xM-1 cbn, 7xsights for 70 RR or 82 mm mort, 2x90 RR tubes, tripod for 90 RR, 6xpair binoculars, several miles of commo wire, 3xperiscopes, 1xgrave w/1xNVA KBA/S approx 1xweek old. Equip evac to Tam Ky. Passed to IPW Sp Powers. Ntly: G2 MAJ Doms.		M JTH
49	1610		(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner. Fire Fly Men. Time: 162300H-170100H Jul 69. (2) 170315H - 170515H Jul 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Hill; FSE CPT Crawford; G-3 Air SFC Schmitt; AAE WO Beard.		JTH
50	1620		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, CC/3-21, BT107316 at 1535H. Rec 5+10 rds SAF at 1200'. Arty processed w/unk res.		JTH
51	1620		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 4/5 ARVN, BT297344 at 1505H. Eng 2xVC in tunnel. Res: 2xVC KIA, fnd inside 3xbunkers, 2xChi Com H/gren, 2xUS H/gren. All dest. (Info only)		JTH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR G-1 OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 720-146)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 Jul 69

2400

16 Jul 69

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

52 1545 (U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. #1. 160730H, BS530725, 3/4 ARVN Bn, rec 2 Chieu Hoi and 2 K-44. #2. 161030H, BS690782, 2/6 ARVN Bn rec 1 rallier fm C-20 Co. #3. 150145H, BS606933, An Chau (H) and Refugee Camp, PF plat 21 rec 1 satchel charge in NDP. 2 PSDF WIA, 2 houses 100% dest, 16 houses 60% dest. #4. 152245H, BS663697, PRU tm 5/6 in ambush killed 6 VC, 4 H/Gren CIA. #5. 142200H, BS686605, RF Co 95 captured 1 PW NVA PPC from 40th Sapper Bn, taken to Quang Ngai. (Info Only).

53 1630 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, C/5-46 Inf, BS612870 at 1140H. Ref DJF #35. Upon interrogation individual was revealed to be a GVN security guard who had been shooting at birds in the trees. He was released.

54 1635 (U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, A/26th Engr, BT069371 at 1530H. 5000 gal tanker det unk type mine, veh combat loss. Res: 1 US WIA(E), 2 VN WIA(E). M

55 1705 (U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/19th Engr, BS720587 at 1430H. 2x5 ton trucks det unk type mine. Res: 2 veh combat losses, 1 US WIA(E), 1 US WIA(M). (Info Only)

56 1705 (U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, LRRP Idaho, BS692473 at 1637H. Fnd. 2 1/2 cases of AK-47 ammo, 1 batt M-60 ammo (in fair condition) 4 bunkers.

57 1715 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Helix 14, 196th TACP, BT195526 at 0930H. Eng 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA. (Delayed Report). M

58 1735 (U) CLDC, Cpl Jensen. Alert condition Gray effective 161800H. TNTV EN ATK is CLDC code Bravo. M

59 1740 (U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20 Inf, BS777458 at 1729H. Evac 1 detainee to LZ Bronco.

60 1740 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, OP 1/ 1-52 Inf, BS517778 at 1600H. OP 1 rec 10 Chieu Hoi, evac to LZ Stinson-IPW tm confirmed them as VC. 4 MAM, 3 females, 3 boys. Reported 100 VC w/wpn at

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-340)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	16 Jul 69	2400	16 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
60	1740	(cont'd)	BS493760. Arty was fired on grid w/unk res. All will be evac to LZ Bayonet. Passed to IPW Sp Powers.		JH
61	1745		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 11th Bde, C/3-1 Inf, BS740315 at 1000H. Fnd 3 NVA bodies, 3 days old. M KBA.		JH
62	1745		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/3-21 Inf, BT110324 at 1640H. Obsr 10-20 VC 1000 meters east, evading into woodline. Arty fire w/unk res.		JH
63	1803		(U) CLDC, Lt Krasowitz. Request for flare ship 162100H - 170500H. Continuous illum. Notify CLDC of who will be flying the man. Approved by Maj Wagner. Passed to CLDC PFC Moore. AAE Maj White.		JH
64	1805		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, LRRP Idaho, BS685458 at 1730H. Fnd 1 canvas bag that will hold a 1500cc bottle, also 2 vitamin bottle labels, one vitamin B and one for niacin and iron. Believe area was used as aid station.		JH
65	1825		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Den, D/1-20 Inf, BS805444 at 1810H. Rec 10-12 rds SAF fm SW and SE w/NCD. Arty fired w/unk res.		JH
66	1840		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, CC/2-1 Inf, BT165515 en: BT195512 at 1810H. Obsr red smoke at above loc while enroute to A/2-1 loc. Not a friendly initiated action, arty called on grids, neg res.		JH
67	1905		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/2-1 Inf, BT113549 at 1800H. Detained 5 MAM, evac to LZ Baldy.		JH
68	1940		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, D/1-52 Inf, BS561767 at 0600H - 1800H. Fnd and dest 10 BAR magazines, 2 rds 105mm, 2 BT M-26 H/Gren, and 12 electric blasting caps.		MD
69	2000		(C) 198th Bde, AO request #36,, Maj Porg. DTC: 160600H to 250600H July 1969. Purpose: combat opn, land clearing. Area: RS590780 S to 590745 W to 550745 N to 550760. Passed to Quang Ngai PFC Ship 162030H. Passed to 11th Bde Sp Jolliff 162030H. Disapproved Quang Ngai Lt Hach 162140H.		MD

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

REC-10000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 770-346)

PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 11
----------------------	--------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	16 Jul 69	2400	16 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	2000	(cont'd)	Disapproved by 11th Bde Lt Hotary 162130H. Disapproved G3 Cpt Smith. Passed as disapproved 198th Bde Maj Borg 162145H.		MD
70	2020		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Clark, A/1-502d Inf, BT079016 at 1905H. Eng 3 NVA evading. Res: 1 NVA KIA, fnd misc docu, diary and 2 ruck sacks plus clothing. M		MD
71	2030		(C) 1/101st Abn, AO request #35, 1/501st Inf. DTG: 172400H to 192400H. Purpose: combat opns. Area: BS2999 - BT2901 - BT295010 - BS295990 - BS2999. Passed to 198th Bde Sgt Pucts 162040H. Approved 170100H by Maj Kershaw. Passed to 1/101st Abn Sgt Mayhan. Approved G3 Cpt Smith. FSE Cpt Finch.		MD
72	2032		(C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, C/3-1 Inf, BS763319 at 1915H. EM slipped crossing a stream. Res: 1 NEW(B), D/O compl 1930H. (Info Only).		MD
73	2135		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 4-31 Inf, LZ Karen AT924199 (en) at 2110H. Rec 4 rds 60mm mort, rds came fm SE, loc unk. Fired illum. NCD. 2145H, AT924199, radar det movement, adj arty w/unk res.		MD
74	2150		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/2-1 Inf, BT190539 at 2040H. Rec light SA fire, unk no RPG rds, 1 US WIA(M). Gun boats firing H & I, VC were between gunboats and A Co loc. VC fired in both directions. Believed to be an attempt to have the 2 friendly elements eng each other. M		MD
75	2150		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, LZ Bronco, (En) BS844378 at 2125H. Rec 4-5 rds 75 RR fire. Radar has picked up hv movement E of LZ, NCD.		MD
76	2255		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, D/19 Engr, LZ Debbie at 2245H. Eng 1xVC in wire. Res: 1xVC KIA. (info only)		MD
77	2300		(C) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-3-8, BS586924, (En) BS586924 at 2030H. Moving to NDP point of column rec blast fm 2xcmd det claymores & moderate SAF. Rtn fire, called illum. Res: 3xUSMC KIA, 1xscout dog KIA, 2xUSMC WIA(E), 2xPF WIA(E), 3xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA(M), 4xRD WIA(M). Trail had hedge row on 1xside, huts on		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

16 Jul 69

2400

16 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

77

2300(con't)

other side. Called reactionary force & D/O.
D/O compl at 2100H. Swept area & find 1xAK-47 mag
& 3xM-16 mag, 20 en fled W. Also find 2xwires
w/electric det leading to huts. VN civ in area claimed no
knowledge of en in area.

78

2400

(U) Incl #1, Unit Locations.

79

2400

(C) Ops Summary: Early morning attacks by indirect
fire wpns & en sappers against a Dist HQ & two
fire bases were rpt'd by the 198th & 11th Inf Bdes.
Light cas & dam were rpt'd w/6 NVA fm the 3d NVA
Div. killed. Div units cont'd RIF & search ops
attempting to regain contact w/elements of the 2d
& 3d NVA Divs & local/main force en units. Activity
remained light w/one significant contact rpt'd in Op
Iron Mountain. Tac air & arty cont'd to eng known
& susp en loc. C, R/4-31 CA'd fm AT912261 to
multiple cold LZ's vic AT8320 compl at 0705H.
D/3-21 armv'd fm Hill 410 to LZ Baldy compl at
0915H. B/1-502 armv'd fm BT074018 to LZ Professional
compl at 0915H. 1/C/1-6 armv'd fm Fat City to
Hill 410 compl at 0841H. A/5-46 armv'd fm BS730777
to LZ Minuteman compl at 1733H. A/1-52 CA'd fm
BS610825 to a cold LZ vic BS605875 compl at 1821H.
D/3-1 CA'd fm BS743323 to a cold LZ vic BS712397
compl at 0718H. Americal Div Totals: 2xUS KIA,
18xUS WIA(E), 10xUS WIA(M), 2xVC KIA, 12xNVA KIA,
11xIWC.

80

2400

(U) Journal closed.

PRINT NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3, Ops.

SIGNATURE

Raymond H. Wagner

DA FORM 1594

REPRODUCTION OF THIS FORM IS PROHIBITED

CONFIDENTIAL

FORM 1594-69

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 16 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #78.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT308988</u>			
B Co	<u>BT308988</u>			
C Co	<u>BT385034</u>			
D Co	<u>BT458038</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BS549016</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
B Co	<u>BT157064</u>			
C Co	<u>BT287037</u>			
D Co	<u>BT179064</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Ln CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS605895		
B Co	BS538824		
C Co	BS538824		
D Co	BS561767		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS546811		
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BS538824		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550011		
A Btry	BS572964	770816	
B Btry	BT172076	BT572964	
C Btry	BT431075	389034	
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A Co	BS539732		
B Co	BS791331		
C Co	BS763319		
D Co	BS717394		
E Co	BS812383		
Recon	BS770381		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	CHU LAI		
B Co	BS621361		
C Co	BS597370		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS634380		
E Co	BS634380		
	XXXXXXXXXX		
Recon	BS597357		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436		
A Co	BS737460		
B Co	BS752436		
C Co	BS825372		
D Co	BS799452		
E Co	BS752436		
Recon	BS752436		
4-21 Inf Bn CP	BS872324		
A Co	BS872324		
B Co	BS924182		
C Co	BS873250		
D Co	BS914263		
E Co	BS932222		
Recon	BS872324		
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BS872324		
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BS815385		
A Btry	BS869319		
B Btry	BS634380		
C Btry	BS812390		
D Btry	BS760471	539731	
26th Amer Bn CP	BT525045		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315			
A Trp	BT231315	200390		
B Trp	BT257361	297237	231315	
C Trp	BT255205	296232		
F 5th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI			
Div Arty	CHU LAI			
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BT224311			
B Btry	BT105242	177077		
C Btry	BT140445	AT988249		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028341	188158		
C Btry	BS534515			
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI			
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI			
1 C2 Arty CP	BT532033			
A Btry	BT434075	BS572962		
B Btry	BS705609	630850		
C Btry	BS757432	869319		
D Btry	BS630853			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453			
A Co	BT176526			
B Co	BT176526			
C Co	BT133446			

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT088404		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT133453		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT098323		
B Co	BT079251		
C Co	BT052253		
D Co	BT133453		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT145235		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT901232		
B Co	AT990250		
C Co	AT850210		
D Co	AT901259		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT834213		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT176526	133453	
3-82 Arty CP	BT136456		
A Btry	BT130449		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
1

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	17 Jul 69	2400	17 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		MA
2	0310		(U) III MAF, LT Bishop, Coastal Surveillance Group, BT275420-BT265436 at 161000-1330H Jul 69. Coastal Surveillance Group landing party of Swift Boats, UDT & FOD personnel, cleared beach of Barrier Island of VC water craft. Gnd dem assessment was 27xVC KIA, 27 bunkers dest w/5 sec'd explo. 107 water craft were dest & 159 DET relocated. III MAF had no idea what they were doing in our area. (Info only)		MA
3	0430		(U) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen, 9th USMC Engr, BT496063 at 162335H Jul 69. Ptl was ambushed by UNSFP, employing M-79 & SAF. Res: 4xUSMC WIA(E).		MA
4	0525		(U) 11th Bde, IRRP Idaho at 0050H. Much movement around them. Arty fired in support. A/S will clear an LZ at 0600H.		MA
5	0640		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Stoia, 3/6 ARVN, BS538765 (En) BS538766 at 0510H. Eng UNSFP. Res: 3xVC KIA. (Info only)		MA
6	160845(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HHP for 180620H Jul 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Lewis, appr by Quang Ngai MSG Henderson. Passed to Ha Thanh, appr SFC Sandifer. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH
7	160845(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HIA for 180850H Jul 69. Passed to 1/101st ABN Sgt Sanders, area appr only in 1/502 area. Disap G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH
8	160845(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, Herbicide man HJA for 180910H Jul 69. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Griffith, only clear area N of this line. Appr CPT Whitaker. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller, reason: I & II Corps bdry change. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS.
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 DOD DIA 5200-10

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-340)

PAGE NO
2

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jul 69

2400

17 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	0815		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, CC/3-21, BT094315 at 0735H. Tail No 414 rec 4 to 5 rds SAP w/MCD. Altitude 2000' at 80 knots.		JH
10	0813		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/5-46, BS542942 at 0655H. Evac 1xDET WIA(E) to 27th Surg. D/O compl at 0730H.		JH
11	0845		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, Helix 23, BS494760 at 0715-0720H. Placed an A/S into area. Res: 7xstructures dest & 1xsecd explo.		JH
12	0900		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-21, 0200H. A recon group fm A/Co left LZ Charlie Brown w/swift boat at 0330H. The crew left the swift boat & went on their own in rubber rafts. At 0410H. They sent 2xswimmers to shore. At 0517H they rec signal fm shore for rest to come in. At 0528H the rest of the crew went ashore. There was neg contact on shore. Arty did not fire illum, because they had 2xmisfires. Also the Arty's HE was too close & the element had to move around. At 0538H they left shore & rtn to the swift boat. Arrived at swift boat at 0700H. Arrived at LZ Charlie Brown at 0745H.		JH
13	0915		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Bde S-5, BS737458 at 0845H. 1xPF plat fm Mo Duc was sent out to help A/1-20 bag rice.		JH
14	0925		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/19th Engr, BS68312 at 0640H. Fnd 3x60mm mort rds (2xburied in center of road 50m apart & one 75m further down road). Dest. Passed to CSIC, SFC Cornett. (Info only)		JH
15	0925		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/4-31, BT832192 at 0900H. Eng 1xVC evading SE w/neg res.		JH
16	0945		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, OP Rock Crusher, (En) BT096462 at 0920H. Obsr 4xVC moving SE, 2x had packs, 1xhad a wpn. Mort fire man processed, area well covered w/unk res.		JH
17	0945		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, FAC 23, BS494760 at 0915H. Put in A/S at above grid. Res: 9xtunnels		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-340)

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	17 Jul 69	2400	17 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
17	0945	(con't)	dest, 4xbunkers & 3xmil structures dest.		JH		
18	1010		(C) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-1-7, BT321303 (En) BT320304 at 0800H. Element rec SAF fm est 2xspds VC. Res: 2xViet Lops WIA. Rtn fire w/SA, En fled NW. Swept area. Res: 3xVC KIA, cptr 1xAK-47. Air Force spotter plane on station at this time. CAP following VC. Also 2xChi Com H/gren cptr.		JH		
19	1005		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT121409 at 0910H. Fnd & dest 30 bunkers 8'x10' in huts, 3xseed explo.		JH		
20	161740	(dlyd)	(U) 1st Mar Div, MAJ Townsend, Request time ext of AO ext #75. Old time: 162400H Jul 69; req new time indefinite period. Note: will give definite time for expiration in a few days. Passed to 196th Bde, CPT Russell, appr until 192400H by COL Cambell. Passed back to 1st Mar, MAJ Townsend. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH		
21	0810		(U) 11th Bde, HHC/4-21, BS823393, at 0800H. At 162020H fired M-60's at movement on per1. At 0800H fnd 1xVC KIA. Had 1xponcho, 5xsets of black PJ's and 15xdays of rice.		M JH		
22	0910		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, White Tm, 1/101 AVN Plat, BT094014 at 0745H. Obsr 2xVC, eng w/ARA. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M JH		
23	1012		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, BS685458 at 1010H. LRRP Idaho was extracted at above time & coord. Normal extraction. Ntfy: G2 LTC Nerone; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH		
24	0330		(C) 1st Mar Div. Request AO ext #75 be extended until 202400H Jul 69 and that area: PT0646 to BT0746 to PT0748 be added to existing AO ext #75. (msg DTG: 161435Z Jul 69). Passed to 196th Bde, Sgt Griffin, appr by CPT Reynolds. Passed to 1st Mar Div, Sgt Summons. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.		MD		
25	1015		(C) DTOC, MAJ Doms, G-2. Request LRRP OZ for LRRP Tm Ohio fm 180500H to 181900H Jul 69. Coord: BT6406, PT6806, PT6404, PT6804. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, appr by 198th Bde, CPT Lange, Appr by				

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

11

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jul 69

2400

17 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
25	1015	(con't)	G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AVN, LT Golofski. Ntly: CPT Crawford FSE.		JH
26	1025		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, 1/6 ARVN, BS523883 at 0930H. Fnd 1xbangalore torpedo, 1xBAR, unk No of mines inside a hole. Mines & bangalore dest. Also eng 7xVC. Res: 7xVC KIA. (Info only)		JH
27	1045		(U) 26th Engr, LT Wentworth, D/26, BS357962 (OP Pineapple) at 0900H. 1xNBW, clearing trees in LZ w/chain saw when tree kicked back & broke man's leg. Evac to 27th Surg compl at 1007H.		JH
28	1118		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, BT108272 at 1115H. LRRP Arkansas was extracted as planned at above time & coord. Ntly: G2 LTC Nerone; FSE SFC Walburn.		JH
29	1120		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT088404 at 0945H. D/O requested for VN female w/frag wound in arm, which she says are in an A/S. She also said she was treated at a VC Hospital at BT088421.		JH
30	1120		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, 101 AVN Plat, BT215071 at 1015H. Obsr 2xVC walking down a path, they ran into a bunker, eng bunker. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
31	1135		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/1-20, BS715463 at 1043H. Dtn 1xMAM evac to LZ Liz, then to LZ Bronco.		JH
32	1135		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-501, BS273973 at 1110H. Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA & 2xAK-47 mag CIA.	M	JH
33	1145		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/3-1, PS783368 at 1125H. Eng & killed 1xVC, 1xH/gren CIA.	M	JH
34	1040		(C) Div, MAJ Doms, G-2. Request for LRRP OZ for LRRP Tm Hawaii. Area bounded by: BS2998, BT3201, BT3301, BS3399, BS3096. Time: 190630H 221600H Jul 69. Msn: area recon. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, appr by CPT Bearttis 1-6 Inf. Passed to 1/101st ABN, Sgt Sander for info. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: FSE SFC Walburn; LRRP TOC, Sgt Stienberg.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

11

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

17 Jul 69

2400

17 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
35	1150		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 161100H, BS776428 RF Co 169. Eng 1xVC Co. Res: 1xVC KIA, 3xDET, 1xRF KIA, 1xRF WIA. (2) 161700H, BT265367, RF Co 178. Det 105mm rd rigged as mine & rec SAF. Res: 1xRF KIA, 10xRF WIA fm Mine, 2xVC KIA. (3) 162030H, BS589925, CAP 1-3-8 & RF Plat 12 det claymore & rec 250 rds SAF. Res: 3xPF KIA, 4xPF WIA, Bn unk. (4) 0650H, BS541875, 1/6 Bn reported 2xVC KIA by Spooky. (Info only)		JTH
36	1205		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, BT607208 at 1140H. Evac 1xDET to LZ West.		JTH
37	1300		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, B/4-3, BS620356 at 1220H. Fnd several spider holes & 1xwell built bunker, approx 7 weeks old. Fnd 1xNVA KBA approx 3xdays old.		M JTH
38	1305		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, FAC 21, BS495760 at 1140 to 1200H. A/S at above coord. Res: 2xbunkers & 20m of tunnels dest.		JTH
39	1340		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, F/17, BT191537 at 1220H. Rec AK-47 fire & 1xRPC rd fm the woodline. Rtn fire, res unk. Helix 1-6 on station to check out the area. Neg res.		JTH
40	1340		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, B/1-6, BS316999 at 1300H. Rec 1xNVA Chieu Hoi. Neg wpn. Evac to LZ Bayonet. Passed to IPW, Sp McLaughlin.		JTH
41	1345		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/1st Cav, FSB 411 at 1310H. 1xEM stung by scorpion. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JTH
42	1348		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-3, BS596378 at 1015H. Fnd 1xhut & 1xbunker dest. Both were cam. (BDA)		JTH
43	1355		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Warlords/1-20, BS796468 at 1340H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpns.		M JTH
44	1405		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT206123 at 1326H. Obsr 10'x10' leanto and 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, leanto dest.		M JTH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
11

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

17 Jul 69

2400

17 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
45	1420		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scts, BS724558 at 1410H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Bronco.		JH
46	1435		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Hook/1-20, BS739458 at 1420H. Hook supporting A/1-20 extracting the rice collection rec SAF. Neg hits. Hooks are on stand by awaiting clearance to reenter rice area.		JH
47	1515		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, 0945H. Ref DJF entry #29. The info that the VN female was wounded by an A/S and treated in a VC Hospital is false.		JH
48	1535		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-1-2, BT320176, (en) BT320178 at 1030H. Obsr 3xVC crossing river, eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, CAP 1-3-3, 161645H Jul 69, BS656998 at OP called arty on 3xVC. Res: unk. (Info only)		JH
49	0950		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, 87th Cml, 0830-0900H. Dropped 60 drums of E-158 in tgt area vic BS4079, BS4080, BS4081. Helix on station & 1xset of fighters Arty req out of Tra Bong.		JH
50	0640		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please. Request F/8 Cav for VR & dtn mensom: 18 Jul 69 fm BMNT to 1200H. Call sign: Hickman Piling; freq: 65.15. Rpt to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wanger. Ntfy: AAE WO Beard, 198th Bde, Sp Asbill.		JH
51	0750		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Scts Request. Time: BMNT - EENT 18 Jul 69. Man: VR. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Flimsey Frainer; freq: 63.00. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wanger. Ntfy: AAE WO Beard; 11th Bde, MSG Henderson.		JH
52	0818		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, TOC. Air Cav Request. Time: 1330H - EENT 18 Jul 69. Man: VR & sniffer msn. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Painted Beggar; freq: 59.15. Appr by G-3 MAG Wagner. Ntfy: WO Beard AAE; Sp Parks 196th Bde.		JH
53	1421		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, S-3 Air, BS494760 at 0915H. Helix took end fnire during A/S, neg hits. Neg en assessment.		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FORM 1594-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

11

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jul 69

HOUR

DATE

2400

17 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
54	1454		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, BTOC/S-3. 198th rec use of their own G/S for 18 Jul at 0600H to 0900H in support of 1-52. Men: screening men. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntfy: AAE WO Beard; 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz.		JTH
55	1455		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, 1445H. (1) Unit bagged 50 bags of rice, however, unit has 25 bags left. Will utilize utility chopper to extract the rice. Ref DJF entry #46.		JTH
56	1555		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-1-7, BT321303, BT322305, (En) BT320304, BT321307 at 0800H. Point element rec SAF fm est 2xagds VC. RMs: 2xViet Lops WIA, D/O compl at 0830H. Rtn fire w/SA. En broke contact & w/drew to the NW. Swept area & fnd 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 2xChiCom H/gren CIA. CAP pursued & called arty. Swept area & fnd 10xVC KIA, 3xAK-47, 5xChi Com H/gren, 3x cartridge belts & 1xM-1 cbn CIA. (Info only)		JTH
57	1600		(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly Men. Time: (1) 172330H-180130H Jul 69. (2) 180315H-180515H Jul 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz; FSE CPT Crawford; G-3 Air CPT Simpson; AAE WO Beard.		JTH
58	1600		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, E/R/1-52, BS543812 at 1445H. Fnd 2xtunnel complexes, 1x300' long w/3 openings 3'x3' & 5' deep. Other 1x300' long w/3 openings 3'x3' and 10' deep. Searching area. Called B/1-52 to dest complexes.		JTH
59	1605		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Jellen, A/1-52, BS601901 at 1000H. Intel fm villagers of infiltration rtes used by VC. BS582868, BS590764, BS595870 BS598868, BS603870, BS623870, BS636876.		JTH
60	1620		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Canney, B/2-17, BT211094 at 1615H. BDA fm arty. Res: 1xbunker 10'x10' dam.		JTH
61	1630		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, BT086404 at 162350H (dlyd). 1xrd of unk type landed 300m W of Phu Tho, NCD.		JTH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FORM 1594-7

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-100)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
11

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

17 Jul 69

2400

17 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
62	1635		(C) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Bravo.		JH
63	1620		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Asbill, D/5-46, BS547962 at 1450H. Det 7xVN, evac to LZ Bayonet. PRU's working w/D/5-46 classified the 7xVN as VC suspects.		JH
64	1650		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 3/5 ARVN, BT1717 at 0900H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn. Carrying a bag of rice. Believed to be member of 593d Bn. (Info only)		JH
65	1610		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, BT170079 at 1550H. Fnd 2xold graves w/bodies. Ages 20 to 24 yrs old. Graves 2xweeks old, killed by SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA.		M JH
66	1335		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/39th Engr, BS716568 at 1330H. Ambushed by 5-6 VC, arty called, will sweep area. Neg cas or en assessment. (Info only)		JH
67	1525		(U) Amcal, Maj Boyle, G3 TOC. See DJF #69, 162000H Jul 69, AO ext #36. Change: disapproved, to read approved as requested. Approved by Col Luat ABC 2d ARVN Div, and Cpt Pang G3 2d ARVN Div. Passed by Cpt Stewart, Quang Ngai Amcal Advisor. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller 171545H. Area approved BS590780 S to BS590745 W to BS550745 N to BS550760 Time: 160600H - 250600H July 69. Passed to 198th Bde Cpt Lang. FSE Cpt Crawford.		JH
68	1704		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, Warlord 1/20 Inf, BS725456 at 1645H. Warlords LCH has rec SA and poss .30 cal fire, A/C in route to LZ Bronco for damage assessment. Passed to AAE Maj White.		JH
69	1710		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-3-3, BS664980 en BS673987 at 0820H. 1 PF rec 1 rd sniper fire in both legs. CAP swept area by fire. (Info Only).		JH
70	1820		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, LNO/3-1 Inf, FSB 411. LNO fm 3-1 Inf reports that the area around FSB 411 has a large number of mines and BT, ARVN at that FSB on maneuvers are not enthusiastic about operating in that area.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FORM 1594-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 9		NO OF PAGES 11	
STATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	17 Jul 69	2400	17 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
71	1835		(U) 11th Bde, Cpt Maxham, D/4-21 Inf, BS914251 at 1700H. EM D/O by CC/4-21 w/wound in foot believed to be self inflicted by M-16. Evac to Bronco.		JH		
72	1855		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, D/1-1 Cav, BS475944 at 1830H. Obsr 3 newly dug tunnels 2' x 2', neg action taken.		JH		
73	1858		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/19th Engr, BS916246 at 1130H. Rec 10 rds of sniper fire, rtn fire, neg cas or en assessment. D/39th Engr, 171645H, BS722580, rec 10 rds SAF, took offensive pos, neg cas. D/19th Engr, 171700H, BS867317, 1st plt fnd perimeter wire w/6 holes. 2d plt fnd perimeter wire cut near dump. 3d plt fnd perimeter wire cut. All sections where wire was cut, trip-flares were burned out. (Info only)		JH		
74	2045		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, D/1-6 Inf, BT442051 at 2000H. Det unk type BT. Res: 2 US WIA(R), D/O compl at 172021H to 91st Evac.	M	JH		
75	1650		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt William, Request time ext for AO ext #20. Old time: 202400H Jul 69, request new time of Indefinite period. BT030027 S to BS0398 E to BS0698 N to BS060995. Passed to 196th Bde Sp Strohler. Approved by Cpt Whitaker 196th Bde 172125H. Approved by G3 Cpt Smith. Passed as approved to 1/101st Abn, rec by Sgt Crane 172140H. FSE Cpt Finch.	M	JH		
76	1655		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/3-21 Inf, BT098323 at 1400H. Rec 1 Chieu Hoi (male) 25 yrs old, neg military equip or ID. Came in after listening to PSYOPS broadcast, will be evac to LZ Baldy. Passed to IPW Sp Lutzke.		JH		
77	1840		(C) 11th Bde, Cpt Maxham, D/1-20 Inf, BS802455 at 1830H. Rec sniper fire fm est 2 VC, neg cas, arty being called, unk res.		JH		
78	1920		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 4-31 Inf, at 1200H. 2 VC Chieu Hoi, they had 2 AK-47s, they walked up to LZ Karen and turned themselves over to		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PCF 0400

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
11

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jul 69

2400

17 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
78	1920	(cont'd)	PF and the vil chief. They are being interrogated at LZ Karen. Passed to IPW Sp MacLaughlin.		JH
79	1925		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Asbill, D/1-52 Inf, BS561767 at 1850H. Fnd a 155mm rd, dest. Res: 1 ARVN WIA(E), D/O requested 1850H, D/O compl 1930H.		JH
80	1925		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Helix 1-4, BT200535, BT190537, BT190535 at 1740H. #1. Processed A/S, dest 3 huts at above grids. #2. 171755H, BT191526 obsr 6 VC evading south into a hut, dest hut. VC evaded into a bunker, eng the bunker w/unl res.		JH
81	2000		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, PF Moc Bai, BT144477 BT141482 at 1800H. PF obsr 4 plts of VC, VC eng PF. PF rtn fire and called for arty. 1920H checked area. Res: 11 VC KIA, 11 AK-47 CIA, 1 VC POW, each dead VC had 100 rds of AK-47 ammo. POW stated that VC/NVA Bn is at BT0847 and 0947. 1 Bn is loc in box formed by BT0848, 0847, 1047, 1048. It is waiting for further orders. Also 1 NVA POW that confirmed VC POW statement. Add is that it is VC Bn w/Chinese advisors. A/3-82 and 1/C/3-16 Arty rec credit for kills fm Moc Bai MACV advisor (Lt Wilson). Notified: FSE Cpt Finch, III MAF Lt Bishop, USARV Col Wilkerson.		MA
82	2030		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, D/5-46, 1820H. 1xNEW fm M-16 shot. D/O compl at 1850H. Investigation under way.		MA
83	2210		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 3-21, BT022306 at 2030H. Nui Loc Son RF & RD eng 10-20 VC w/SAF. Res: 2xRD WIA, 1xVC KIA; 1xClaymore, 7xChiCom H/gren, 1xbayonet, 3xAK-47 mag & 1xVC flag CIA.		MA
84	2400		(U) Incl #1, Americal Unit Locations.		MA
85	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Contacts were extremely light & widely scattered throughout the Americal/2d ARVN Div TAOI. Americal Div units cont'd recon in force & detailed search ops tgting en base camps & rtes of infiltration. Allied units cdt'd comb ops directed against the elimination of VCI in the Div TAOI. Combined US/GVN ops were cdt'd by all Bdes against VC/NVA units.		
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

REC-24000

DEFINITE DEAD

ATION C

AMERICAN

PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
11	11

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

HOUR
0001

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
1970		
1971		
1972		
1973		
1974		
1975		
1976		
1977		
1978		
1979		
1980		
1981		
1982		
1983		
1984		
1985		
1986		
1987		
1988		
1989		
1990		
1991		
1992		
1993		
1994		
1995		
1996		
1997		
1998		
1999		
2000		
2001		
2002		
2003		
2004		
2005		
2006		
2007		
2008		
2009		
2010		
2011		
2012		
2013		
2014		
2015		
2016		
2017		
2018		
2019		
2020		
2021		
2022		
2023		
2024		
2025		
2026		
2027		
2028		
2029		
2030		
2031		
2032		
2033		
2034		
2035		
2036		
2037		
2038		
2039		
2040		
2041		
2042		
2043		
2044		
2045		
2046		
2047		
2048		
2049		
2050		
2051		
2052		
2053		
2054		
2055		
2056		
2057		
2058		
2059		
2060		
2061		
2062		
2063		
2064		
2065		
2066		
2067		
2068		
2069		
2070		
2071		
2072		
2073		
2074		
2075		
2076		
2077		
2078		
2079		
2080		
2081		
2082		
2083		
2084		
2085		
2086		
2087		
2088		
2089		
2090		
2091		
2092		
2093		
2094		
2095		
2096		
2097		
2098		
2099		
2100		
2101		
2102		
2103		
2104		
2105		
2106		
2107		
2108		
2109		
2110		
2111		
2112		
2113		
2114		
2115		
2116		
2117		
2118		
2119		

17 Jul 69

HOUR	2400
------	------

DATE _____

17 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

14

BUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

85

2400 (con't)

R/2-1 armv'd fm LZ Baldy to an LZ vic BT179526	
compl at 0827H. C/1-46 armv'd fm FSB Hustler to	
LZ Professional compl at 0900H. C/1-502 armv'd fm Hau Duc	
to FSB Hustler compl at 0849H. A,R/1-502 armv'd fm PT080016	
to FSSE compl at 0932H. D/1-502 armv'd fm FSSE to	
Chu Lai compl at 1025H. D/5-46 CA'd fm BS5093 to a	
cold LZ vic BS5396 compl at 1216H. Americal Div	
Totals: 2xUS WIA(E), 23xVC KIA, 2xNVA KIA, 1xIWC.	

86

2500

~~(U) Journal closed.~~

TYPE: NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3, Ops.

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS DOCUMENT COMPLETELY

PN 34900

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 17 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #84.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT307994</u>			
B Co	<u>BS307994</u>			
C Co	<u>BT385034</u>			
D Co	<u>BT458038</u>			
E Co	<u>BT485073</u>			
Recon	<u>BS549016</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT180053</u>			
B Co	<u>BT140049</u>			
C Co	<u>BT165053</u>			
D Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS611895		
B Co	BS538824		
C Co	BS538824		
D Co	BS561767		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS543818		
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BS538824		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550011		
A Btry	BS572964	770816	
B Btry	BT172016	BS572961	
C Btry	BT431075	389034	
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A Co	BS539732		
B Co	BS791339		
C Co	BS771316		
D Co	BS717394		
E Co	BS812383		
Recon	BS770381		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	CHU LAI		
B Co	BS624361		
C Co	BS596377		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS634380	
E Co	BS634380	
Recon	BS596377	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436	
A Co	BS745469	
B Co	BS762410	
C Co	BS752436	
D Co	BS799454	
E Co	BS752436	
Recon	BS838379	
4 21 Inf Bn CP	BS812324	
A Co	BS872324	
B Co	BS924182	
C Co	BS877261	
D Co	BS914263	
E Co	BS932222	
Recon	BS872324	
2 1st Cav (Armor)	BS872324	
6 11 Arty Bn CP	BS815385	
A Btry	BS869319	
B Btry	BS634380	
C Btry	BS812390	
D Btry	BS760471	539731
26th Arty Bn CP	BT525045	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT231315	200390	
B Trp	BT231315	265355	277222
C Trp	BT247214	297237	
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142	177077	
C Btry	BT140445	AT988249	
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS346883		
B Btry	BT028341	188152	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1 82 Arty CP	BT532033		
A Btry	BT434067		
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757472	869319	
D Btry	BS630853		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT 133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	A BT185537		
B Co	B Co BT185537		
C Co	BT109442		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

BT088404

E Co

BT133453

Recon

BT185537

3-21 Inf Bn CP

~~BT088404~~ 052253

A Co

BT098323

B Co

BT079240

C Co

BT052243

D Co

BT133453

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT149238

4-31 Inf Bn CP

~~BT~~ AT990250

A Co

AT901232

B Co

AT990250

C Co

AT84849215

D Co

AT905258

E Co

AT990250

Recon

AT849215

F-17th Cav (Armor)

BT185537 133453

3-82 Arty CP

BT136456

A Btry

GT130449

B Btry

BT051249

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

AT903232

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	18 Jul 69	2400	18 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.				MM
2	0015		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/3-82 Arty, BT136490 at 170254H Jul 69. Moc Bai PF's obser movement req arty. A/3-82 Arty fired man. Res: 3xVC KIA confirmed by Moc Bai PF's. (Info only)			M	MM
3	0430		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, 1-6, BT460020 at 172215H Jul 69. Ky Son PF eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xM-1 rifle CIA. 2/6 ARVN, 0030H, BS683797 Ambushed UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)				MM
4	171000(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HJA for 190845H Jul 69. Passed to 196th Bde, Appr by CPT Whitaker. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller, only area in Americal AO. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox				JH
5	171000(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HKA for 190620H Jul 69. Amcal Div cannot clear this request. Reason: area falls in SSZ Whiskey which must be cleared by HORN DASC. Also portion of this req falls in II Corps area, CPT Miller G-3. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.				JH
6	171000(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HJA for 190845H Jul 69. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Strohler, approved by 196th CPT Whitaker. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller, only area in Amcal AO. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox. See DJF entry #4.				JH
7	171630(dlyd)		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 1/4 ARVN, BS625495 05 Jul 69. Info fm PW cptr at above date & coord. Name; Unk. Grade: SFC. Pos: CO of Produce cadre; unit: 2d Co. 93d Bn, 2d Regt. Coord of Hospital: BS440398. 93d Bn Loc: BS643370. (Info only)				JH
8	172200(dlyd)		(C) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, 4-31 (LTC Henry). Req defoliation man vic AT925238 (LZ Lurch) & vic BT933242 (LZ O'Conner) ASAP. On either the 18th or 19th of Jul 69. Foliage is elephant grass. Defoliage req due to up coming ops in area. Possible use of LZ's. Passed to Div Cml, CPT Sox.				MM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jul 69

2400

18 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	0800		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, F/8, BS433845 at 0745H. Obsr 4 to 5xVC evading wearing black PJ's w/packs, & steel pots; eng. Res: 2xVC KIA.		M JH
10	0810		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/2-1, BT077474 at 0715H. Eng 3xVC evading N. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA, CIA. CIA: 2xpacks w/personal equip. Other VC was wounded, but evaded. Neg mil equip. Evac to LZ Baldy. Passed to IPW LT Seller.		M JH
11	0835		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-46 BT163051 at 0745H. Fnd 6xfighting pos 2'x3'. Dest.		JH
12	0840		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Stienberg, BT664053 at 0655H. LRRP Team Ohio inserted at above time & coordinates. Ntfy: G2 CPT Young, FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
13	0845		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Stolia, D/1-52, BS565760 at 0730H. Obsr 5-6 VC w/wpns & steel helmets, eng w/SA & 81mm mortars. Swept area w/neg res.		JH
14	0850		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, 101 AVN Plat, BT131088 at 0800H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M JH
15	0855		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, BT179054 at 0730H. Fnd 9x57mm RR rds, 80x51 cal rds, 1x75mm RR rd. All hidden in hut 8'x8'x8'. Also fnd 5xbunkers 8'x8'x8'.		JH
16	0855		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/17, BT190542 at 0815H. Obsr 4xVC evading F, eng w/unlk res. Area checked w/neg findings.		JH
17	0900		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Freeland, LRRP Ohio, BT664053 at 0755H. Fnd med supplies, 1xdud 82mm mort rd dest w/1xseed explo, 35 lb of polished rice, fish & 2xboats(dest). Approx 5xman living area. Tm extracted at 0915H fm BT665054 by Swift Boats. Men compl. Ntfy: G2 MAJ Oglesby; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
18	0920		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/3-1, PSB 411 at 0850H. 2xVN civ approached peri wire and asked for protection. VC had been shooting at them. 3/4 ARVN evac them to Quang Ngai. ARVN believe		JH

TYPE: NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jul 69

2400

18 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
18	0920	(con't)	they are VC trying to get better look at the FSB. (Info only)		JTH
19	0955		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/26th Engr, BT185539 at 0850H. Fnd 1000 lbs of rice. 500 lbs evac to LZ Baldy & other 500 lbs was spoiled & was buried by bulldozer. Also fnd ChiCom AP mine, dest.		JTH
20	0916		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, AO Request No 39. DTG: ASAP - 181500H Jul 69. Purpose: Search & clear ops. Area: BT160275, BT160240. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Strohle, appr by MAJ Smith. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.		JTH
21	1005		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 172250H, BT460020. Ky Chan PF's ambushed unk size VC force. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xM-1 cbn CIA. Neg frd cas. 0030H, BS683797, 1/6 ARVN Bn killed 4xVC, 1xAK-47 CIA. Neg frd cas. (Info only)		JTH
22	1030		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, G-2/Div Cml. Request clearance for an APD man on 19 Jul 69 in the area bounded by BS3192, 3196, 4096, 4092. Time of man: 1230-1530H. Request clearance for freefire but will accept fire for fire. Upon clearance of tgt area, request the following acft assets: 1xslick, 1xLOH (slick) 2xG/S. Passed to: Tra Bong, not clear MSG Fenton; 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, appr by CPT Shaw. Neg freefire. Cancelled by Div Cml CPT Sox. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Asbill.		JTH
23	1035		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-21, PS917198 at 1010H. Fnd 1xM-72 LAW lying on gnd, dest.		JTH
24	1100		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. Ref DJF entry #7. FW's name is Nguyen Xuan Tinh. (Info only)		JTH
25	1120		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, C/1-1, BT243183 at 1110H. Fnd 7xNVA bodies, 1xChiCom H/gren & 3xM-79 rds. KIA, res of A/S approx 3 weeks ago. Ntfy: C/S PFC Calava; G3 Sp Hearn; G2 Sp Robtina; III MAF CPT Williams; USARV MAJ Rolls.		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PTC-74046

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO
4

NO OF PAGES
60

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	18 Jul 69	2400	18 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
26	1115		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT043218 at 1020H. Obsr 7-8 VC in black PJ's, eng w/SAP w/unk res. Area swept w/neg findings.		JH
27	1150		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Hiep Duc, AT928254 at 0830H. 4xRP's of 136 Co rec'd AK fire fm est VC sqd set-up in ambush. Res: 1xRP KIA, 1xRP WIA (E), 1xM-16 CIA. (Info only)		JH
28	1150		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, CC/4-31, AT939235 at 1000H. Tail #298, eng w/M-60 4xVC w/packs evading into woodline. Res: unk		JH
29	1155		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/2-1, BT0847, (En) BT0847 at 1115H. Res of arty fired last night. Fnd 15xhuts dest. Fnd 1xblood trail to N.		JH
30	1205		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, PAC 27/1-52, BS495757 at 1200-1215H. A/S. Res: 6xstructures dest, 3x structures dam.		JH
31	1239		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/1-52, BS577759, (En) BS577751 at 1220H. Obsr 3xVC w/wpn & packs, eng w/81mm w/unk res.		JH
32	1300		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21, BS832310 at 1228H. Obsr 2xNAM in white, evaded when they saw C/4-21. C/4-21 yelled 3xtimes to Halt, then eng. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg ID, 1xM-26 H/gren CIA (dest).		JH
33	1310		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/4-31, BT871225, 1150H. Eng 1xVC in black PJ's evading NE at 40m. Res: 1xVC KIA, 35 yrs old, neg ID or wpn. Also fnd a hole w/a small supply of rice & clothes. Dest equip. Also dtn a 12 yr old boy w/a burn on his arm. Evac to LZ West.		JH
34	1315		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-46, BT159049 at 1200H. (1) Eng 2xVC w/neg res. (2) 1210H, BT154048. Fnd 1xhut 20'x25', 2xbunkers 8'x10'x6' & 12x105 canisters & containers full of rice, 1500 lbs total. IVA clothing, supply forms & roster. Dest huts, bunkers & rice. Extracted forms.		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-146)

PAGE NO
5

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

18 Jul 69

2400

18 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
35	0900		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/39th Engr, BS790416 at 0840H. (1) Mine sweep team ambushed. Rec 6x60mm mortar & SAF fm east. G/S on station. CC/1-20 is over area. Firing stopped at 0855H. (2) 0927H, R/1-20 CA fm PZ BS827370 to LZ BS791415 w/29xPAX. (3) 0955H, CA compl, cold. (4) 1405H neg res on sweep. Ntly: III MAF Sgt Strane.		JH
36	1300		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/3-1, BS778358 at 1245H. Fnd 5xgraves w/NVA bodies, green unif. Res: 5xNVA KBA, 1xweek old. Neg unit ID. Ntly: C/S Sp Galvan; G3 Sp Henn; G2 CPT Young; III MAF SSG Fish; USARV LTC Mills.		JH
37	1315		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainer, D/1-501, BS273979 at 1110H. Fnd 3xplotting boards, 2xpads of map notes, 100 rds AK-47 ammo. All extracted to Tam Ky.		JH
38	1315		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/2-1 at 1135H. Rec 15xrds AK fire fm BT190530, also rec another 10xrds of AK fire fm BT191535. Neg cas. Arty fired w/uncl res.		JH
39	1320		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, F/17, BS600911 at 1230H. A/Cav went out of control after breaking one of its tracks. It spun off the road & turned over. Res: 1xUS w/possible broken leg. D/O compl at 1300H. Also 2xhurt minor. Minor dam to ACAV. Listed as NB injury.		JH
40	1340		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainer, B/2-17, BS132983 at 1305H. BDA. 6xbunkers dest 8'x10'. 1xbunker dest 8'x15'. 1xWP fire fm 1xhut.		JH
41	1345		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainer, B/2-17, BS132987 at 1028H. LOH rec SAF. Took 3xhits. Landed, crew got out & rec SAF & ANF. Aero Scts inserted into area. Res: 2xAK-47 & 2xSKS CIA. 1x60mm mortar dest. Also dest 5xruck sacks, 100 lbs of rice, several NVA unifs, 6xbags of marijuana, 3xChicom 1st aid kits, 1xflashlight. LOH extracted to Tam Ky, then to Chu Lai. BS132987 at 0950H. Obsr 6xpeople in green unif. Cobras eng. They dropped 1xSKS & 1xchm on trail when they evaded.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DDC-13000

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-146)PAGE NO
6NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	18 Jul 69	2400	18 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
42	1420		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-3, BS665976, (En) BS655960, BS668964 at 0730H. Rec approx 6xrds 82mm mort. Arty fired w/unk res. NCD. (Info only)		JH		
43	1425		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, A/5-46, BS741885 at 1300H. Obsr 12xVC in open, 1xwpn; eng w/60mm mort w/unk res. Swift Boats in area eng w/unk res.		JH		
44	1425		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Jamen, 16-17 PF Plat, BT219301 at 0530H. (1) Eng & killed 1xVC. 3xfrd WIA(E) (En SAF; (2) 172130H Jul 69, RF 187 at BT210435 rec SAF. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). (Info only)		JH		
45	171950(dlyd)		(C) 39th Engr, LTC Ghormley, A/39th Engr, BS716566 at 171615H Jul 69. Plat fm A/39th Engr was ambushed by est VC sqd while crossing bridges. Two US were wounded & apparently fell into river. After contact a search was unable to locate the 2x soldiers. Res: 2xUS MIA. At 180730H Jul 69. Bn CO, 39th Engr & S-3 11th Bde will meet at LZ Dragon w/4th Regt to plan search of area & future security for Engr work parties. (Info only) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn at 1410H. Recovery team for 2xUS MIA was inserted at 1410H.		JH		
46	1455		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/8, BT137498 at 1405H. Obsr 1xmale evading fm hut wearing green shirt & shorts. Eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.		JH		
47	0805		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scts request. Time: BMNT - EENT 19 Jul 69. Men: VR. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Flimsey Trainer. freq: 63.00. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: 11th Bde, CPT Maxham; AAF LT Golofski.		JH		
48	0915		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, Air Cav Request. Purpose: VR & APD. Time: BMNT - 1200H 19 Jul 69. Report to LZ Fayonet for briefing. Call sign: Hickman Piling; freq: 65.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sgt Bity; AAF LT Golofski.		JH		
49	1030		(C) DTCC, CPT Sox, C-2/Div Cml. Request clearance for an APD msn 19 Jul 69, in the area bounded by BS3178, 3183, 3883, 3878. Time of msn: 0730-1030H.		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTN-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	18 Jul 69	2400	18 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
49	1030	(con't)	Request clearance for free fire, but will accept fire for fire. Upon clearance of tgt area, request the following: soft assets: 1xalick, 1xLOH (alick) 2xG/S. Passed to Tra Bong, appr MSG Fenton (fire for fire); Ha Thanh, appr SFC Sandifer (free fire). Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner (Blughost). Ntfy: AAE LT Golofski; Div Cmt CPT Sox.		JTH
50	1320		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-21, BS928183 at 1310H. Obsr 2xsampans w/5xpeople in each. Swift Boats are checking susp at this time. ARVN's were in sampans.		JTH
51	1420		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-46, BT158052 at 1405H. Obsr Co size en force moving S, C/1-46 eng w/SAF and called arty. Res unk. When en saw C/1-46 they evaded E.		JTH
52	1450		(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly Men. Time: (1) 182200H-182400H. (2) 190300H-190500H Jul 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Asbill; FSE CPT Crawford; G-3 Air SFC Ross; AAE LT Golofski.		JTH
53	1510		(U) G-2 Admin, Sp Robbins. Weather warning eff 1530H to 2400H. Thunder storms w/winds SW 10 to 15 knots, gusting to 30 knots. Visibility 3 to 5 miles & rain showers.		JTH
54	1515		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, D/5-46, BS528940 at 1420H. Dtn 4xVN evading. They had personal belongings & good ID's. 1xMAM & 3xfemales. Evac to LZ Favonet.		JTH
55	1600		(C) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen. Alert conditions Gray Eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC Code Charlie.		JTH
56	1600		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, 101 AVN Plat, BT153048 at 1530H. Obsr 3xen moving SSW along stream, eng w/ARA. Res: 1xVC KIA.		JTH
57	1600		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, 101 AVN Plat, BT151044 at 1545H. Obsr 1xhut 20'x30', 1xhut 10'x20', 6xbunkers 4x4's, 1xbox of mort fuzes, (unk type) 1xponcho liner, 1xpair of fatigues, 1xsmall cooking fire.		JTH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE NO 8 NO OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	18 Jul 69	2400	18 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
58	1605		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, CC/3-21, BT0529 at 1515H. Tail #522. Rec SAF w/NCD. Altitude 2000' at 80 knots.		JH
59	1655		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/39th Engr, BS716566 at 1430H. Ref DJF entry # 45. Engr & ARVN effort to recover 2xUS MIA. Res: 1xUS fnd KIA. (Info only)		JH
60	1716		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Arty Observer Black Ace, AT865173, AT856173 at 1100H. Obsr 100xVC/NVA requested Helix. Processed A/S w/unl res.		JH
61	1700		(U) Quang Ngai, SSG Perez, 2d ARVN Div. POW reported that there are 5-6 105mm FT at Grid BS5275. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Ashill; 11th Bde MSG Henderson. (Info only)		JH
62	1800		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, D/1-501, BS273988 at 1445H. Fnd hut & bunker complex. Total of 38xhuts & bunkers. Huts 12'x15'. In one of the bunkers fnd 1xboy approx age 7, dead. Also fnd some papers which Kit Carson set said were insignificant but will be evac to Tam Ky.		JH
63	1825		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Request for Aero Scts. Time: BMTT - EENT 19 Jul 69. Men: VR. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Painted Beggar; freq: 59.15. Disap by G-3 MAJ Wagner.		JH
64	1520		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Den, B/4-21 Inf, BS918204 at 1425H. #1. A/C coming in to B Co loc rec 1 RPG fm grid BS913203 rd landed outside of peri. Also rec unk no of SAF fm 5 different pos, rtn fire w/SA and 81mm mort. Res: B/4-21 is checking out area. #2. 1545H, 1 US WIA(M) rec frag wound in his foot, he is fm B/4-21. Passed to AAF Lt Golofski.	M	JH
65	1628		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, D/1-1 Cav, BT172279 at 1620H. Obsr large bunker w/many trails leading to it. A lot of cows w/back pack marks on them.		JH
66	1735		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Somar, Aero Scouts at 1700H - 1715H.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DDC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	18 Jul 69	2400	18 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
66	1735	(cont'd)	BS572384, find 5 cam huts, dest 2. BS577391, fresh fighting pos and trench lines. BS586388, 6 cam huts, dest 1. BS583401, 1 cam hut, dest.		JH		
67	1845		(C) 1/101st Abn, SFC Ganey, D/1-501st Inf, BS282995 at 1400H. Find an NVA base camp and hosp, consisted of 27 huts, 10 huts 10'x15', 17 huts 10'x30'. Inside they find papers, clothing and medical supplies. Also find 15 graves w/15 NVA KBA/S in them. Res: dest huts and all other equip evac to Tam Ky. Bodies 1-2 wks old. Notified: C/S PFC Galvan; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF Cpt Dean; USARV Maj Rolls.		JH		
68	1950		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, D/1-1 Cav, BT182294 at 1925H. Eng 1 VC evading. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	MD		
69	2015		(C) 1/101st Abn, VCG, C/1-502d Inf, BT283033 at 1950H. Eng movement in front of NDP. Will check in morning.		MD		
70	2055		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, D/1-52 Inf, BS5782 at unk time 18 Jul. Land clearing opn. Find and dest: 10 small bunkers, 5 small tunnels, 1 250lb bomb, 3 155mm dud, 1 bouncing betty, small amount of rice and corn. Find 1 NVA mess kit, 2 AK-47 mags, 1 ammo pouch.		MD		
71	2230		(C) 1st CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-1-6, BT245255 at 1735H. Rec 1 VC Chieu Hoi, name: Nguyen Khoa, age 17. Stated he collected and carried rice for resupply of VC. Lived at: Thon Mot Phuoc Long (BT180230) Vil Chief: Do Ngoc Hung (VC). 3 friends are: (VC) Nguyen Dong, Nguyen Duoc, Bui Thi Ky. In 1968 family and relatives moved to Tam Ky. He has 2 cousins who are RF Sgt Nguyen Thong and PFC Nguyen Hua. Will evac to Tam Ky Dist for further interrogation. Notified IPW. (Info only)		MD		
72	2235		(C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, A/1-20 Inf, BS729447 at 2120H. Obsr and eng w/claymores and SAF, NVA. Res: 3 NVA KIA, 1 IWC and docu CIA.	M	MD		
73	2240		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, 1-6 Inf (Fat City Radar) BS426086 at 2155H. Detected 5-6 people moving				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE

GTC Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 18 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #76.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT324007</u>			
B Co	<u>BS324007</u>			
C Co	<u>BT385034</u>			
D Co	<u>BT458038</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BS549016</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT184054</u>			
B Co	<u>BT141045</u>			
C Co	<u>BT156046</u>			
D Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT155066</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435083</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

114

13th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS575758		
B Co	BS538824		
C Co	BS538824		
D Co	BS575758		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS538824		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS538824		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550011		
A Btry	BS572964	770816	
B Btry	BT172076	572961	
C Btry	BT431075	389034	
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A Co	BSXXXX	538731	
B Co	BS757377		
C Co	BS780318		
D Co	BS720405		
E Co	BS812383		
Recon	BS770381		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS634380		
B Co	CHU LAI		
C Co	BS588387		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BS645366</u>		
E Co	<u>BS634380</u>		
Recon	<u>BS588387</u>		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A Co	<u>BS736447</u>		
B Co	<u>BS764410</u>		
C Co	<u>BS752436</u>		
D Co	<u>BS813482</u>		
E Co	<u>BS752436</u>		
Recon	<u>BS812383</u>		
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>		
A Co	<u>BS872324</u>		
B Co	<u>BS924782</u>		
C Co	<u>BS829299</u>		
D Co	<u>BS914263</u>		
E Co	<u>BS932222</u>		
Recon	<u>BS872324</u>		
2-1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BS872324</u>		
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BS815385</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS634380</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS812383</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS760471</u>	<u>539731</u>	
26th Arty Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>200390</u>	
B Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>266353</u>	
C Trp	<u>BT244163</u>	<u>292236</u>	
F 6th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	<u>177077</u>	
C Btry	<u>BT140445</u>	<u>AT988248</u>	
3-18 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>188152</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
6-56 Arty CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
1 S2 Arty CP	<u>BT532033</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT439675</u>	<u>BS572962</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS705609</u>	<u>630850</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS757432</u>	<u>869319</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Co	<u>BT185537</u>		
B Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
C Co	<u>BT093486</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT088404		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT187537		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253 052253		
A Co	BT075324		
B Co	BT052253		
C Co	BT040217		
D Co	BT133453		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT136243		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT901232		
B Co	AT990250		
C Co	AT874196		
D Co	AT904260		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT874196		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT185537	133453	108428
3-82 Arty CP	BT136456		
A Btry	BT130449		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	19 Jul 69	2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.			mm
2	0300		(C) FSE, FDO, 2-32C Arty, LZ Professional at 181540H Jul 69. Duffle Bag Report. (1) Time of activation: 181540H Jul 69. Tgt #: unassigned. Grid: BT19380700. Tgt: undetermined. Rds fired: 181540H Jul 69 B/1-14 fired 4xPC 105; 181541H Jul 69, B/1-14 fired 18x105 HE VT. B/1-14 was instructed to fire same grid at 1813H. (2) Time of activation: 181540H Jul 69. Tgt #: unassigned. Grid: BT19380700 (same as above). Tgt: undetermined. Rds fired: 181613H Jul 69 B/1-14 fired 3xPC 105; 181614H Jul 69 B/1-14 fired 18x105 HE VT. Ntly: DTOC CPT Smith; S-2 MAJ Moore.			mm
3	0400		(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, BS863267 at 0030H. Beacon run produced 2xsecd explo and 1xsmall fire.			mm
4	0500		(U) CLDC. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0635H.			mm
5	0700		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, 3-21, BT065295 at 0630H. PF at Nui Loc Son eng 1xVC evading N. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only)			mm
6	0715		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt McKabe, D/3-1, BS720405 (Rn) BS720410 at 0655H. Rec 12xrds of unk type mort. rtn Arty w/unk res. NCD. Ntly: III MAF Sgt Stevens.			M mm
7	0730		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, Son Tinh, BS695785 at 180800H Jul 69(dlyd). 1xplat RF 933 eng 1x sqd VC. Res: neg cas (en or frd), 1xM-16 CIA. (Info only)			mm
8	182200(dlyd)		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark. Req time ext on A0 ext #9, until 312400H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, appr by MAJ Kershaw. Appr by C-3 CPT Smith. Passed to 1/101st ABN, Sgt Crane. Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford.			mm
					DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS E.O. 12800-1	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 12
STATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
FROM		TO				
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	19 Jul 69	2400 19 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
9	0800		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Freeland, LRRP Hawaii, BT326006 at 0730H. Inserted at above time & coord. Passed to: 198th Bde, LT Serrano; 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey; G2 Sp Robbins; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH	
10	172245	(dlyd)	(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Crane, AO Request No 40. DTG: 192400H-312400H Jul 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: BT2400 N to BT2410 E to BT3010 S to BT3007 E to BT3307 S to BT3300 W to BT2900. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, appr by S-3 MAJ Kyderas. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins. Appr by MAJ Merthens(mil clearance). Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, appr by MAJ Kershaw. Passed to Tam Ky, Sp Jamen, disap by LT Cox Tam Ky as relayed by CPT Rowlinson(neg political clearance). Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: 1/101st ABN, Sgt Crane; FSE CPT Crawford. (NOTE: LRRP Hawaii box is at: BT3201, BT3301, BS2998, BS3096, BS3399. Planned insertion 190600H Jul 69; planned extraction 221600H Jul 69. Passed to 1/101st ABN, Sgt Crane.)		MH	
11	180800	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HIP for 200845H Jul 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Lewis, appr by MSG Henderson. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH	
12	180800	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HHA for 200620H Jul 69. Passed to 1/101st ABN, Sgt Foos, disap by CPT Clark. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH	
13	0945		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HHA for 210620H Jul 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, appr by MSG Henderson. Ntfy: Div cml CPT Sox.		JH	
14	182300	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, AO Request No 41. DTG: ASAP - 202400H Jul 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: BT0121 S to BT0120 E to BT0720. Passed to SF LNO, Tien Phuoc; clear by MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 w/changes, CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Griffin. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.		MH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

CONFIDENTIAL

PTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 12
COMPONENT OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	19 Jul 69	2400 19 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
15	0745		(U) Swift Boats, LT Gibralin (USN), BT258495 at 0230H. PCF 42 picked-up 2xcivil defendants in a basket boat. Also rec misc med supplies & docu. (Info only)			JH
16	0815		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, 1-52/Helix 23, BS491758 at 0710H. Adj arty on 3xVC, VC evaded into spiderholes. Unk res.			JH
17	0820		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, R/1-52, BS530825 at 0750H. Fnd 3xbunkers 4'x6'x6'. Will dest.			JH
18	0835		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT075207 at 0735H. Local civ said that 120xNVA were in the area 3 days ago. They are moving E into the AK valley. Also yesterday 40xNVA moved into the same area moving E. Local civ said that VC in the area have been planting BT. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal.			JH
19	0843		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, A/1-52, BS610823, (En) BS591838 at 0758H. Rec 5xrds SAF, NCD. Called arty w/unk res.			JH
20	0850		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/3-21, BT057325 at 0830H. Dtn 1xVN female in hut area, age 19. Wearing black PJ's. Evac to LZ Baldy.			JH
21	0925		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/1-52, BS578758 at 0900H. Fnd approx 100 expended 51 cal rds. Fnd 1xM16A1 type mine. Dest.			JH
22	0950		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/3-1, BS746379 at 0940H. Fnd large cave approx 60' long. Heard noises and are sealing entrance to prepare for gas if no one comes out, will dest the entrance.			JH
23	1015		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT255083 at 0955H. Obsr 1xbunker & 1xtunnel, eng 6xNVA in the open. Res: 1xNVA KIA.			JH
24	1035		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, CPT McWilliams, Tm Ohio. BT664053 at 180845H Jul 69(dlyd). Eng 1xVC w/81mm mort fm Swift Boats. Res: 1xVC KIA.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 12
COMPONENT OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	19 Jul 69	2400	19 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
25	0840		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/39th Engr, BS780438 at 0745H. Mine sweep visually located a 35 lb mine w/electric pressure type firing device. Located on center line of road, wrapped in plastic. w/unk type demo. Firing device located directly on top of mine. Mine dest, crater 7 1/2' x 4'. HCD. (Info only)				
26	0935		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 3/5 ARVN, BT193469 at 0800H. Fnd 3xM-16 mines cam, dest. 0830H. BT187173. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID. (Info only).				
27	1025		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, BT310315 at 080630H Jul 69. PF Plat 17 eng & killed 5xVC. (Info only)				
28	1030		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT237118 at 1024H. Eng 1xNVA in open. Res: 1xNVA KIA.				
29	1045		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, A/5-46, BS767829 at 1015H. CAP 1-4-3 had 1xChieu Hoi. Claimed to be VC, 38 yrs old, supply man. Reported other VC were at BS772837, BS775829. Loud speaker will be used in these areas. Evac to Binh Son. Ntfy: IPW Sp Mong. (Info only)				
30	1045		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, F/8, BS468788 at 1010H. Evac 1xmale DET to LZ Stinson. BS453796, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.				
31	1100		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, 5-46, BS717947 at 1000H. CAP 1-3-5, dtn 5xVN. Evac to Binh Son. (Info only)				
32	0935		(U) Div Engr, LT Huner. Song Ve Bridge will be closed fm 191200H - 191430H Jul 69 for repairs. Bridge grid: BS6963. Passed to 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Cleared w/Mg Hinh Hanh, Mo Duc. Passed to Quang Ngai & Province, Sgt Palmer.				
33	1120		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, D/2-1, BT105390 at 0905H. Evac 2xDET to LZ Baldy.				
34	1125		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, A/1-52, BS597826, (En) BS597829 at 0950H. Obsr 2xNVA wearing green unif, steel pots & wpns. Moving W to E. Eng 2/SAF. NVA evaded. A/Co will check area.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 5		NO OF PAGES 12	
COMPONENT OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	19 Jul 69	2400	19 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
35	1130		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/1-20, BS795489 at 1120H. Fnd 1xM-60 mg barrel.		JTH		
36	1140		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, Naval gunfire, BT170250 at 0905H. Naval gunfire dest structures. Had 2xsecd explo. Passed to FSE CPT Crawford. (Info only)		JTH		
37	1145		(U) G-2, Sp Robbins, Div Weather. 1500H-2400H Local Chu Lai. Thunderstorms w/surface winds from SSW. 10-15 knots, gusts to 32 knots. 1000' overcast, 1xmile visibility in showers. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz; AAF LT Colofski.		JTH		
38	1155		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, AT927275 at 1135H. Eng & killed 1xVC evading, neg ID or mil equip.		JTH		
39	1200		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Blitzo, R/1-52, BS537828 at 1145H. Fnd 3xbunkers 4'x6'x6' will dest.		JTH		
40	1200		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/4-21, BS972462 at 1100H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Bronco.		JTH		
41	1210		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, E/1-501, BT289000 at 1155H. Fnd 1xbunker complex consisting of 15x bunkers, dest.		JTH		
42	1230		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HJA for 200855H Jul 69. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Stroehler, appr by LT Johnson. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml MSG Groat.		JTH		
43	1250		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, BS745456 at 1200H. Evac 1xMAM to LZ Bronco. 1xpack w/ med supplies belived to be medic or doctor. Med supplies included operating clothing. At same grid fnd 2500 lbs of rice. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JTH		
44	1250		(C) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, C/26th Engr, BS815387 at 1115H. 5 ton dump truck det mine, pressure type, non-metalic. 5 lb charge. Res: 2xUS WIA (M). Veh combat loss.		JTH		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 270-120)				PAGE NO 6		NO OF PAGES 12	
ON OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	19 Jul 69	2400	19 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
45	0912		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/3-1, BS723409 at 0850H. (1) Fnd 2xNVA KIA, w/pistol belts, brown unif and bush hats, neg wpna.				JH
46	1255		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/3-1, BS725408 at 1245H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA/S, less than 1 hr old.				JH
47	1325		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-46, BT154052 at 1150H. Fnd 3xhuts, 1xhut 15'x15', 1xhut 15'x30' 1xhut 15'x20'. Inside hut fnd 5 lbs rice. Also fnd 1xmale, 1xfemale & 2children. DET will be evac to Tam Ky.				JH
48	1335		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/2-1, BT079479 at 1255H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg ID or mil equip.				JH
49	1340		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, F/8, BMNT - 1200H. 0600H, BS421792, eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. BS419797. Dest some structures. BS564798. Evac 1xDET to LZ Stinson. 1100H, BS547804, eng & killed 1xVC.				JH
50	1350		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-21, BS910203 at 1230H. Obsr 3xMAM, 1xfemale & 1xteen age male; eng. Evaded W. Fired M-79 at en. Res: 1xUS WIA(M) fm frag wounds.				JH
51	1400		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, B/1-52, BS538832 at 1335H. Fnd 7xbunkers 6'x6'x3', dest.				JH
52	1408		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/39th Engr, BS719568 at 1400H. Combined ARVN & A/39th Engr fnd 2d MIA in river. Cause of death gunshot wound through the mouth. Body evac to graves registrar Chu Lai. (Info only)				JH
53	1425		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/2-1, F/17 Cav, BT196536 at 1330H. Rec 10-15 rds SAF, rtn fire. NCD. Arty processed, unk res.				JH
54	1425		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/2-1, BT095475 at 1335H. Fnd a scroll 18"x6" written in Vietnamese, ref buying & selling of rice. The scroll was hand written & will be extracted to LZ Baldy.				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO
7
NO OF PAGES
12

FOR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	19 Jul 69	2400	19 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
55	1430		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, BT188053 at 1400H. Obsr 1xNVA, eng w/arty w/neg res.		JTH
56	1430		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-46, BT151044 at 1355H. Fnd 2xsleeping pos 5'x10'x5', dest.		JTH
57	1450		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, D/4-21, BS894284 at 1430H. Fnd anti-personnel mine, pressure type, dest.		JTH
58	1535		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, Ref DJF entry #23. Add: 1xNVA KIA.		JTH
59	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/2-1, BT195535 at 1540H. Rec SAF w/NCD. Rtn fire w/unlk res. Called arty, area well covered, msk res.		JTH
60	1625		(C) CLDC, CPT Jensen. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Bravo.		JTH
61	1700		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, 101 AVN, BT175104 at 1450H. Obsr 1xVC evading fm a burning hut, eng w/M-60. Res: 1xVC KIA. Also dest 1xhut & 1xbunker.		JTH
62	1710		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 2-1, BT2151, BT2152(Fn) at 1630H. Naval gunfire dest 9xconcrete & brick buildings, 16xhuts, 6xbunkers. (Info only)		JTH
63	1715		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Helix 02, BT195535 at 1615H. Processed A/S. Res: 3xstructures dest, 2xstructures dam & 2xbunkers dest. 1xfighter rec SAF w/neg hits.		JTH
64	1735		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/2-1, BT085480 at 1650H. Obsr 6xVC (2xw/wpns), evaded into woodline; eng w/SAF. Searched area w/neg res. 1655H, BT075478. Obsr 1xVC evading into woodline, eng. Swept area w/neg res.		JTH
65	0840		(U) 1st Mar Div. Maj Townsend, COC G-3. Request time ext to AO ext #75. Old time: 202400H Jul. request new time: 202400 Aug 69. Passed to 196th Bde Lt Hughes. Approved as per conversation between Maj Grubbe and Maj Kverdcrae 191710H. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. MSG sent to 1st Mar Div G3 Plans. FSE Cpt Crawford.		JTH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DFC-JAPM

CONFIDENTIAL

STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 210-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
12

OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

19 Jul 69

2400

19 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
66	0850		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker. Request Fire Fly Man. 14th Avn. Time: 192100H - 192230H Jul. Area: BS4383 NE BS5390. Purpose: interdict lg movement. Approved by Maj Wagner as directed by Avn. Passed to 198th Bde Sp Thacker. AAE WO Beard.		JH
67	0900		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Air Cav Request. Time: BMNT - EKNT 20 July 69. Man: VR. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Flimsy Trainer. Freq: 63.00 Approved by Maj Wagner. Passed to 11th Bde MSG Henderson. AAE WO Beard.		JH
68	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav Request. Time: BMNT - EKNT. Purpose: VR. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Painted Beavers; Freq: 59.15 Approved by Maj Wagner, D/1-1 to run this man. Passed to 1-1 Cav SSG Collins. Nty: 198th Bde, PFC Ofstad.		JH
69	1115		(U) DTOC, Cpt Kaunitz, G2/Div Chem at 1100H. Request clearance for APD man, 20 Jul 69 in area bounded by: BS0796 - 1396 - 1389 - 0789. Time: 0800H - 1000H. Request clearance to engage targets of opportunity. Upon clearance of target area request the following aircraft assets: 1 slick, 1 LOH (or slick), 2 CS. Man briefing to be at Avn Co Opns 30 minutes prior to man. Passed to 198th Bde Sgt Bledsoe. Approved Cpt Shaw 1139H. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. AAE WO Beard, Div Chem MSG Carrier.		JH
70	1150		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/3-1 Inf, PS720410 at 1120H. #1. A/S called on suspected en loc, unit is checking area at this time. #2. 1240H, BS720410, eng 1 NVA w/pack. Res: 1 NVA KIA. #3. 1300H, BS720410, unit is in contact w'est NVA Co. Res: 2 NVA KIA, 2 US WIA(E), 1 US KIA. #4. 1810H, 1 US WIA. #5. 1910H 2 US WIA, 1 US KIA. Contact broken at 1915H. Total: 6 NVA KIA, 3 US KIA, 5 US WIA(E), 3 IWC, 1 CSWC. Notified III MAF Sgt Stanford. USARV Maj Fitzgerald.		JH
71	1350		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, PS723410, P/3-1 Inf 1330H. #1. In contact w/unsef. Res: as of 1520H 1 AK-50 CIA, 7 US WIA(E), 1 US KIA, 2 NVA KIA. #2. 1555H, scout dog and handler uncovered		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER ON OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AH 210-346)

PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 12
---------------------	--------------------------

FOR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	19 Jul 69	2400	19 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
71	1350	(cont'd)	an NVA hiding. NVA shot the dog, handler eng NVA. Res: 1 NVA KIA, dog was wounded. #3. 1810H, 2 US WIA(E) and 1 scout dog WIA(E). #4. 1920H, 1 NVA KIA. Contact broken at 1915H. Total: 5 NVA KIA, 1 IWC and 1 CSWC. 1 US KIA; 9 US WIA(E). Notified: III MAF Sgt Stuinford, USARV Maj Fitzgerald.		JH
72	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, request for IRRP OZ. Tm: Alabama. Area bounded by: UL AT8917, LR AT9314. Time: 200600 - 232400H. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 196th Bde Sp Boquard. FSE SFC Walburn.		JH
73	1615		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20 Inf, BS728443 at 1355H. Detained 4 females, 1 female believed to be living w/the NVA. She is 22 yrs old. The other 3 females followed A Co to where they find rice cache. Evac to LZ Fronco.		JH
74	1655		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thacker, E/1-52 Inf, BS543823 at 1555H. Fnd 5 bunkers and 1 4.2" rd, dest.		JH
75	1655		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-5, BS775948 at 1000H. Obsr 4xVC. PF's reported seeing 40xVC. Ptl rec fire & rtn fire. Called arty & FAC put in A/S. Swept area, neg res. (Info only)		JH
76	1755		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Strohler, AO Request No 43. DTG: 192400H-202400H Jul 69. Purpose: conduct ptls. Area: N of 46 EW gridline & E of 19 NS gridline. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, appr by Sgt Stipe. Passed to Tam Ky, Sp Heetner, appr by Sp Heetner w/stipulation that Thanh Binh appr it thru direct coord w/196th Bde. Appr by Thanh Binh CPT Cheatham. Appr by G-3 CPT Smith. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.	M	JH
77	1820		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Poquard, C/2-1, PTO78474 at 1800H. Obsr 1xVC evading N, eng w/SAF at 50m. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg pack, won or ID. He had a sand bag w/clothing in it, also had 2 lbs of polished rice. Dest all equip.	M	JH
78	1825		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Haley, Bde Cml Tm. APD msn. Ref G-2 Air msg DTG: 191312Z Jul 69(C-2 Air File 204-57-03).		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 12
INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED	
HOUR		DATE		HOUR	
DATE		DATE		DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	19 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
79	1830		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Sommer, B/19 Engr, PS871315 at 1555H. Fnd 2x3"(diameter)balls of C-4, dest. (Info only)		JTH
80	1810		(C) Amcal, MAG Wagner, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly Men. Time: (1) 192330H-200130H Jul 69. (2) 200315H-200515H Jul 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Becker; FSE CPT Finch; G-3 Air CPT Simpson; AAE WO Beard.		JTH
81	1830		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Sommer, B/4-21, PS928158 at 1630H. 1xVC KIA by PRU's who were working w/ B/Co, also dtn 2xMAM who were hiding in a hole taken to LZ Bronco. 1730H, PS913161. Fnd 1xmed bag & 1xM-26 H/gren.		JTH
82	1830		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Sommer, A/1-20, PS744456 at 1730H. Fnd 1xhut w/med supplies & eating utensils for a plat size element, dest hut & evac med supplies to LZ Bronco. Also dtn 1xfemale who was in the hut, will keep her over night & evac in the morning.		JTH
83	1855		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-46, BT163003 at 1844H. Obsr 13xNVA in the open, arty fired, unk res.		JTH
84	1900		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1. Request EOD Team. Purpose: dest 5x57mm RR rds. Grid: BS308218. Area is secured. Pick-up at Admin Pad. Tail # of acft is 295. Pick-up at 200630H Jul 69. Passed to EOD Team, Sp Thersien, appr by Sp Thersien. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller.		JTH
85	1947		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Asbill, D/1-1, 1835H. Obar 1x bunker under construction at FT404039. Also obsr several tunnel entrances 2'x3', showing recent use. Obar movement in creek bed at PS475895. Also obsr several tunnel entrances 3'x4', showing recent use. Did not eng.		MD
86	1950		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Asbill, A/1-52, BS597856 at 1645H. Fnd docu in ammo pouch. Evac to LZ Pavonet.		MD
87	2055		(C) 11th Bde, LT Notary, F/3-1, PS723410 at 1935H. Rec 10-12 rds 82mm mort w/NCD. Spooky on station. Ntly: III MAF Sgt Whaler.	M	MD
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

7A FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
11

NO OF PAGES
12

INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	19 Jul 69	2400	19 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
88	2100		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, B/4-21, BS928158 at 1630H. Eng 3xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xVN dtn.	M	MD
89	2100		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 3-21 Inf, BT054305 at 1000H. Nui Loc Son RF's eng 3xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xVC CIA. Nguyen Trong Pa, medic carrying needles, pins and bandages. Dang Phong, no mil equip believed to be vil chief (vil unk). Will be extracted to LZ Center on 20 Jul 69. (Info only) Ntfy: IPW LT Silev.		MD
90	0930		(C) DOTC, CPT Sox, Div Cml. An APD man was flown by the Div Cml Section in the area bounded by BS3278, BS3183, BS3883, BS3878. Time of man: 190730H-0945H. Neg readings were obsr.		JH
91	2110		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, C/4-21, BS829299 at 1920H. Obsr 3xen, eng w/SAF. Swept area & fnd 1xNVA KESAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA.		MD
92	2120		(C) 39th Engr, Sgt Rypo, D/39, BS716608 at 1715H. (1) Work party & security rtn fm job site rec 400-500 rds SAF & 4-5 RPG rds w/NCD. (2) S-2 39 Engr, 1115H, BS715567. Loc & evac 1xUS KIA. (missing fm 17 Jul op). (Info only).		MD
93	2350		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, Ly Tin PF, BT455062 at 2230H. Eng est VC plat. Rec SAF, 3xH/gren & 3xM-79 rds, and 3xRPG rds. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xM-1 cbn CIA. 1xPF KIA(E). (Info only)		MD
94	2400		(U) Incl #1, Americal Unit Locations.		MD
95	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units continued to cdt offensive ops tgting en base camps & staging areas. Action was rpt'd as light to moderate w/11th Inf Bde rpt'g the only sustained contact in the TAOI. Allied units cont'd pacification spt ops directed against the elimination of VCI in the Div TAOI. Combined US & GVN ops were cdt'd by all Bdes against NVA & VC LF units. 4/6 ARVN armv'd back to LZ Dottie terminating comb FDA ops w/1-501. D/1-6 armv'd fm Hill 76 to Fat City compl at 0805H. A/1-6 armv'd fm PT324007 to Fat City compl at 0703H. B/1-6 armv'd fm PT324007 to Hill 76 compl at 0756H.		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PTC-Japan

STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

12

12

INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

10

HOUR

DATE

	HOUR
1	0800-0900
2	0900-1000
3	1000-1100
4	1100-1200
5	1200-1300
6	1300-1400
7	1400-1500
8	1500-1600
9	1600-1700
10	1700-1800
11	1800-1900
12	1900-2000
13	2000-2100
14	2100-2200
15	2200-2300
16	2300-2400

GATE

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

19 Jul 69

2400

19 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

95

2400 (con't)

C/1-6 armv'd fm Hill 410 to Fat City compl at 1132H. C/1-52, armv'd fm LZ Stinson to BS575758 compl at 1240H. Americal Div Totals: 4xUS KIA, 14xUS WIA(E), 3xUS WIA(M), 7xVC KIA, 19xNVA KIA, 4xIWC & 2xCSWC.

96

2400

(U) Journal closed.

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	
--	--

SIGNATURE _____

RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, CS, Asst G-3, Ops.

Raymond H. Wagner

DA FORM 1594

~~PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE OBSOLETE.~~

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Jinglu

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 19 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #940

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
B Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
C Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BS549016</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT189047</u>			
B Co	<u>BT141038</u>			
C Co	<u>BT156046</u>			
D Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT156064</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
B Co	<u>BT578961</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS593825		
B Co	BS538824		
C Co	BS578758		
D Co	BS578758		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS538824		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS538824		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550011		
A Btry	BS572964	770816	
B Btry	BT172016	BS572961	
C Btry	BT439074		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A Co	BS538824		
B Co	BS727424		
C Co	BS785319		
D Co	BS717398		
E Co	BS812383		
Recon	BS779381		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS634380		
B Co	CHU LAI		
C Co	BS689459		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

With Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS689459	
E Co	BS634380	
Recon	BS689459	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436	
A Co	BS738459	
B Co	BS766414	
C Co	BS752436	
D Co	BS809490	
E Co	BS752436	
Recon	BS854373	
4 21 Inf Bn CP	BS872324	
A Co	BS872324	
B Co	BS924782	
C Co	BS829299	
D Co	BS893273	
E Co	BS932222	
Recon	BS932222	
E 1st Cav (Armor)	BS972324	
6 11 Arty Bn CP	BS815385	
A Btry	BS869319	
B Btry	BS634380	
C Btry	BS812390	
D Btry	BS760471	539731
26th Arty Bn CP	BT525045	

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT231315	200390	
B Trp	BT231315	257361	308212
C Trp	BT244163		
7 6th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142	177077	
C Btry	BT140445	AT988249	
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	188150	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1 32 Arty CP	BT532033		
A Btry	BT439075	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS752432	869319	
D Btry	BS630850		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT188543		
B Co	K CHU LAI		
C Co	BT075472		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT088404		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT188543		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT062287		
B Co	BT052253		
C Co	BT058208		
D Co	BT133453		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT135245		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT901232		
B Co	AT990250		
C Co	AT901232		
D Co	AT906259		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT901232		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT188432	133453	108428
3-82 Arty CP	BT136456		
A Btry	BT130449		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	20 Jul 69	2400	20 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.				MM
2	0130		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, R/1-46, BT156046 at 0045H. Rec 1xunk type mort rd fm unk loc, neg action taken, NCD. Ntly: III MAF LT Bishop.				MM
3	0305		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, B/5-46, RS574969 at 0200H. Rec 5-6 rds SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0230H to 91st Evac.			M	MM
4	0505		(U) CLDC, Sgt Codey. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.				MM
5	190945(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HJA for 210910H Jul 69. Passed to 196th Bde, appr by LT Johnson. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.				JTH
6	192030(dlyd)		(U) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, 3-21 Inf. Request time ext on AO ext #41, until 222400H Jul 69. Passed to SF LNO, Tien Phuoc, appr by SF LNO MSG Fenton. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Hayes. Passed to FSE CPT Crawford.				MM
7	0730		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-46, BT138042 at 0705H. Eng 1xNVA w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, neg wdn or ID.			M	MM
8	0850		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/3-1, RS792319 at 0815H. Fnd 3xBT, 1x105 rd, 1xChiCom H/gren; all fixed w/trip wire. Dest.				JTH
9	0905		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/2-1, BT076471 at 0840H. Eng 3xVC w/unk res.				JTH
10	0911		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Blitzo, 5-46, Binh Son, RS779848 (12 Minuteman), (En) RS782838 & RS782853 at 192200H-192240H Jul 69. PF 180 rec 1xunk type mort rd. Arty adj on above en grids. Res: 1xPF WIA(E), 10xVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 192215H Jul 69. (Info only)				JTH
				DOWNGRADED AND NEW INTERVALS: DECLASSIFIED AFTER 15 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	20 Jul 69	2400	20 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
11	0920		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, CC/1-52, BS525805 at 0750H. Obsr 6xVN females & 1xMAM. MAM evaded, was eng w/neg res. Dtn 6xVN females carrying assorted food items. Evac to LZ Stinson.		JTH		
12	1010		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, BS738459 at 0935H. Fnd approx 5000 lbs of rice, some was in a hole covered w/plastic, some in a hay stack. Also 1xfuze for 82mm mort & NVA clothes. Evac to LZ Franco.		JTH		
13	1010		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/3-1, BS720410 at 191600H Jul 69(dlyd) 1xM-16 CIA, wpn was dest when fnd.	M	JTH		
14	1010		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-21, BS910212 at 0925H. Dtn 1xVN female, 1xMAM. Will be evac to LZ Debbie.		JTH		
15	1010		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/19 Engr, BS806378 at 0910H. Mine sweep team obsr VN det mine. Res: 2xVN KIA, 1xVN WIA. Team checked area and fnd 1xBT, dest. (Info only)		JTH		
16	1035		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, G/S 174th AVN, BS721416 at 1015H. Obsr 3x50 cal pos. BS720415, bunkers & tunnels obsr. BS718419 fnd 1x50 cal pos w/trenchline. BS721419. Obsr trench w/bunkers. BS725419. Obsr trail, rec SAF. Obsr 4xNVA, eng. Res: 2xNVA KIA believed that 1xact took hits, ship on way to LZ Bronco to check. Passed to AAF MAJ White.	M	JTH		
17	1105		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-501, BS286996 at 1024H. Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA (SN 9468758).	M	JTH		
18	1100		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, D/39th Engr, BS730598 at 0955H. Rec SAF fm E of road. Rtn fire w/unl res. Cont'd sweep. (Info only)		JTH		
19	1100		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-1-7, BT318308 at 1020H. While on ptl element was searching a tunnel & bunker complex. Kit Carson Sct fnd following cache: 20x82mm mort rds still in cases, 20x82mm rd in wrappings, 4xcases of AK-47 rds. Dest complex. (Info only)		JTH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-340)

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jul 69

2400

20 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
20	1100		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, 101 AVN Plat, BT176094 at 1015H. Eng 1xVC hiding in fld. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
21	1107		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 174th AVN, BS725419 at 1025H. Acft took hits in the bubble, right door & rocket pods. Acft is at LZ Bronco. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Ref DJF entry #16.		JH
22	1120		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-501, BS376007 at 1035H. 1xNVA w/1xlight mg eng elements of C/1-501 at 25m. C/Co rtn fire w/SA w/neg res.		JH
23	1140		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, A/1-52, BS578826 at 1030H. Fnd 3xbunkers 6'x6', 3xtunnels 10' long, 3'x3' openings, 600 lbs of polished rice in barrels. Will evac to Son Tinh. Fnd 1x81mm mort rd. Will dest bunkers, tunnels & rd.		JH
24	1140		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, R/1-52, BS545822 at 1030H. Fnd 13xsmall tunnels, 3'x3' openings & 10' long; 6xcam foxholes. Dest.		JH
25	1140		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, B/5-46, BS698794, (En) BS705805 at 1100H. Rec 2xbursts of AWP, mg fire & M-79 fire fm 5xVC. Arty fired w/unres. Neg frd cas.		JH
26	1140		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Helix 34, BS728419 at 1135H. Res of A/S. 26xbunkers dest w/1xseed explo.		JH
27	1145		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT285105 at 1130H. Obsr 1xVC in bunker, eng w/WP. VC ran out eng w/M-60. VC was wounded & crawled into bushes.		JH
28	1310		(C) DTOC, MSG Groat, HORN DASC. Herbicide msg HHA for 220620H Jul 69. Passed to Tra Bong. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller, only above portion, fm BS0584-1881-2184 must be cleared thru HORN DASC. Ntly: Div Cml, MSG Groat.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DDC-24240

CONFIDENTIAL

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED					
			FROM		TO			
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	20 Jul 69	2400	20 Jul 69		
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
29	1030		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, MACV RF, BS789417 at unk times 1xVC Cheiu Hoi turned himself in at Bridge 402. He says there are 2xBn at BS710477 & BS710470. Both Bn meet at night on top of hill at BS727470. This info passed to Red Leg at LZ Max & 1-20 Inf. The loc of the Hoi Chanh is unk at this time. Passed to G-2. (Info only)					JHM
30	191320(dlyd)		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, BS744456 at 191200H Jul 69. Fnd cache of rice unk amount but bigger than the one before. Fnd enough cooked rice to feed a company. Bagged 4000 lbs & extracted to Mo Duc. 5000 lbs still at A/1-20 loc.					JHM
31	192000(dlyd)		(C) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, AO Request No 44. DTG: 220001H - 272400H Jul 69. Purpose: combat opa for 2xARVN Co & 1xUS Plat. Area: fm ZC210280 E to AT8128 SE to AT814260 on river, SW to AT806260 SW to AT790254 SW to ZC210230 N to ZC210280. Passed to 1st Mar Div, MSG DTG: 191516Z Jul 69. 196th Bde, req cancellation eff immediately. Passed to 1st Mar Div MAJ Townsend at 1310H.					JHM
32	1045		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/4-21, BS910213 at 0945H. Rec 4xunk type mort rds & SAF. Res: 2xUS NEW(E), 1xScout Dog NEW(E). D/O compl at 1025H. Mort & SAF are believed to have come from RF H & I fire fm grid BS921211. Investigation is on at this time. Passed to FSE CPT Crawford. 1456H. An investigation was made by the CO of 4-21 & XO. Went to BS917220 and found RF's firing H&I fires. Fm now on the RF's will furnish an IO to 4-21.					JHM
33	1224		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT029208 at 0700H. (1) Obsr 5xVC in green clothing, eng at 200m, neg res. (2) 1030H, BT028211 Obsr & eng 1xNVA w/neg res. Had pack, wpn & wearing green unif.					JHM
34	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, LRRP Alabama, AT911153 at 1155H. Inserted at above time & coord. Ntly: G-2 Sp Robbins; FSE CPT Crawford.					JHM
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE					

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	20 Jul 69	2400	20 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
35	1230		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-46, BT216052 at 1120H. Ober 9xNVA approaching river heading N, eng w/Arty. Did not sweep area. Unk res.		JH		
36	1235		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/3-1, BS742420 at 1235H. Ober 1xNVA in a green unif w/a wpn. Eng w/neg res.		JH		
37	1240		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/3-21, BT133232 at 1145H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg ID or mil equip.	M	JH		
38	1258		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, D/1-20, BS802461 at 1245H. Rec SAF. Res: NCD. Evac 1xDET to LZ L1z.		JH		
39	1345		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Request for LRRP OZ for Team Oregon. Time: 210600H-251800H Jul 69 Men: area recon. Box: UE BS7431; LR BS7827. Apr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: 11th Bde, MSG Henderson; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH		
40	1335		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, A/1-52, BS580825 at 0930H. Fnd 1x105 rd & 1x155 rd, dest w/NCD. Dtn 3xVN evac to LZ Stinson.		JH		
41	1518		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 4/5 ARVN, BT280205 at 1500H. Fnd 5xmines, 1xmine was 2x155 rds, 1xwas 105 rd w/trip wire, 3xUS M-16 mines. All were dest in place. Also dest 4xbunkers. (Info only)		JH		
42	1540		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, E/1-52, BS541818 at 1445H. Fnd 3xbunkers 3'x3'x6', 2xtunnels 10' long; dest.		JH		
43	0930		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, G-2 Div Cml. Request clearance for an APD man on 21 Jul 69 in the area bounded by BS2646, 2654, 3146, 3154, 2347, 2354. Time of man: 0730-1000H. Req clearance for free fire, but will accept fire for fire. Upon clearance of tpt area, req the following acft assets: 1xslick, 1xLOH (slick) 2xG/S. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, apr by MAJ Cox at 1410H. Apr by G-3 MAJ Wagner (Aero Scta). Ntly: AAT MAJ White; Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

774-10000

CONFIDENTIAL

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	20 Jul 69	2400	20 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
44	1620		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Asbill, D/1-52, BS582832 at 1535H. Obsr 2xVC w/wpns, wearing green unif. Called arty w/unk res.		JH		
45	1710		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/3-1, BS720410 at 1700H. Ref DJF entry #70, 19 Jul 69. Addition to contact unit had on 19 Jul 69. Fnd 2xRPG-7 rds, 1xAK-47 (SN947317) 940 rds AK-47 ammo, 12x60mm mort rds, 2xbottles of gun powder, 5xlbs TNT & 2000 lbs of rice, & misc mil equip. Evac to LZ Bronco. Ntfy: IPW Sp Mong.		JH		
46	1750		(U) G-2 Sp Robbins, Weather warning fm 1800H-2200H. Vic LZ Baldy & Tam Ky. Thunder showers w/high winds at 190° fm 10 knots gusting to 25 knots. Visibility 2 miles in rain showers. 196th has warning. Passed to: 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark; AAE MAJ White.		JH		
47	1400		(C) Co G 75th Ranger, LT Pennington. Request grid square: BT4914 fm 231000H - 261300H Jul 69. Purpose: to conduct training for new members of 75th Ranger. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Asbill, appr by MAJ Kershaw. Passed to Swift Boats, LT Bibsin. Passed to CLDC, CPT Jensen. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Ranger ops, LT Pennington. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH		
48	1600		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Trogden, Request time ext for AO ext #43. Old time: 202400H Jul 69; req new time: 222400H Jul 69. Passed to: 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, appr by MAJ Merthens. Passed to Tam Ky, CPT Rawlins, appr by WO Khoa, CPT Cheestain, Dist Chief Advisor. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Trogdon, FSE CPT Crawford.		JH		
49	1615		(U) G-2, Sp Robbins, Duc Pho area eff 1600H-2200H. Weather Warning. Winds 200° 10 knots gusting to 25 knots. Visibility 3 to 5 miles & rain showers. Passed to 11th Bde, PFC Billings.		JH		
50	1615		(U) G-2, Sp Robbins, Eff 1500H-2400H. Weather Warning. Thunder showers in vic of Chu Lai. Surface winds fm SW 10 to 16 knots gusting to 28 knots. Visibility 1 to 3 miles & rain showers. Passed to AVM, LT Colofski.		JH		
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL **CONFIDENTIAL**
(AR 200-4)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	20 Jul 69	2400	20 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
51	1630		(C) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Bravo.		JH
52	1630		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, BS730452 at 1300H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Bronco. DET is female & admitted selling rice to NVA.		JH
53	1635		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, C/1-52, BS576768 at 1545H. Fnd 1xtunnel 4'x8'x100m long, dest.		JH
54	1640		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/3-21, BT070206 at 1550H. Rec approx 25xrds SAF fm 300m E of their loc. Arty fired, area well covered w/unk res. Neg cas.		JH
55	1710		(U) Tam Ky, CPT Rollins, RF's 178, BT273363 at 1600H. While manning outpost eng est sqd of NVA. Res: 1xRF KIA. Arty fired w/unk res. (Info only)		JH
56	0740		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav request F/8. Time: 1330H - EENT 21 Jul 69. Purpose: VR. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Painted Beggar; freq: 59.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Suggest they use D/1-1 in AM. Ntly: AAE CPT Mohrenweiser; 196th Bde, Sp Trogdon.		JH
57	0820		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please. Air Cav Req. Time: BMNT to 1200H 21 Jul 69. Purpose: VR & dtn msn. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Hickman Piling; freq: 65.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntly: AAE CPT Mohrenweiser; 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz.		JH
58	0850		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Request for Aero Scts. DTG: BMNT - EENT 19 Jul 69. Man: VR. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Flimsey Trainer; freq: 63.00. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Aero Scts will work APD for Div Gml. Passed to 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Ntly: AAE CPT Mohrenweiser; 11th Bde, MSG Henderson.		JH
59	1305		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Pledsoe. Air Craft req. For D/5-46 Inf. Purpose: CA for 21 Jul 69. PAX 114. No of acft: 4xelicks, 1xCC, 2xG/S & 1xsmoke. PZT: 210555H Jul 69, PZ: BS560987(1), PZ: LZ Gator(2).		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

20 Jul 69

2400

20 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1305	(con't)	(1) LZ BS565975, (2) BS552979, (3) BS562971, (4) BS551975, (5) BS551972. PZ Call sign: Fragil Member 49; freq: 36.45. LZ call sign Fragile Member; freq: 36.45. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntly: AAF CPT Mohrenweiser; 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz.		JH
60	1500		(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly msg. Time: (1) 202315H-210115H Jul 69. (2) 210330H-210530H Jul 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, CPT Lange; PSE CPT Crawford; G-3 Air SFC Ross; AAF MAJ White.		JH
61	1710		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/1-20 Inf, BS85459 at 0700H. #1. Rec sniper fire fm the west, fm east 6 snipers, arty called. #2. Neg assessment.		JH
62	1745		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/3-21 Inf, BT057207 at 2000H. 14 VN came to C Co to be relocated to safe area. Reported that 2 days ago 200 NVA moved fast thru their area w/green uniforms, packs. AK-47s, B-40 and B-41 rkts and a mortar tube of unk size. The people left area due to lack of food, will be relocated to Tien Phuoc.		JH
63	1745		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/4-31 Inf, AT953307 at 1600H. Evac 3 DET to LZ Baldy. Obsr 3 VC, eng w/SA. Res: 3 VC KIA, neg wpns, captured 2 pack w/personal gear, dest.		JH
64	1745		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Arty LNO, BT20522051 at unk time. Naval gunfire dest 30 hpts, 10 reinforced bunkers, 10 brick buildings, obsr 25 VC, no results.		JH
65	1800		(C) 198th Bde, Lt Serano at 2000H. Ref DJF #10, 200911H. Change: rec 1 mort rd to read: at Phu Qui Hamlet rec 2 rds 82mm mort. Res: 1 PF WIA(E), 10 VN Civ WIA(E), 1 VC KIA. Loc BS784846. (Info only)		JH
66	1800		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, 5-46 Inf, BS5497 at 1300H - 1600H. Res of cordon and search. Fnd 13 M-16 mags, misc small arms ammo.		JH
67	1805		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, F/8 Cav, BS564839 at 1610H. Evac 1 MAM to LZ Stinson. Obsr unk no		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 9		NO OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	20 Jul 69	2400	20 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
67	1805	(cont'd)	of people hiding in bunkers. Did not eng.			JTH	
68	1825		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Somar, Aero Scouts. BS738415 at 1815H. Eng and killed 1 NVA.	M		JTH	
69	1830		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, D/1-52 Inf, BS582832 at 1700H. Detained 1 MAM, 20 females and several children. Will evac to LZ Stinson 21 July 69.			JTH	
70	1800		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Clark, D/1-501st Inf, BT285014 at 1720H. Element rec SA and AW fire, rtn fire. Res: 1 US KIA, swept area, neg an assessment. Notified: C/S, PFC Galvan; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Sp Robbins.	M		JTH	
71	1920		(C) 198th Bde, Cpt Lang, C/1-52 Inf, BS578758 en: BS574764 at 1915H. Unit receiving mort fire. 7 rds unk type. NCD. Arty rtn, unk res. III MAF Sgt Fish.	M		JTH	
72	1945		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Helix 16, BT206525 at 1720H. Put in A/S. Res: 1 secondary explo w/white smk. Possible underground ammo dump.			JTH	
73	182345	(dlyd)	(C) AO request #42, III MAF, Msg 181419Z Jul 69. LCDR Wilcox. DTG: 241800H - 260900H. Purpose: Blacklist apprehension. Area: grid square BS7564. Passed to 11th Bde, rec by Lt Hotary 182330H. Approved by 4th Regt Sgt Oaks Advisor and MSG Henderson 11th Bde S-3. WO Phan 4th Regt. Approved by G3 Cpt Smith. Passed to III MAF LCDR Wilcox 200725H. FSE Cpt Crawford.			JTH	
74	1330		(U) FSE, Lt JG Woodworth, Naval Gunfire INO. Naval gunfire - USS Oklahoma City (CLG-5). Commex 200850H. Grid: 210530 suspected VC loc and fortified villages. # and cal rds: 178 rds 5"/38, 77 rds 6"/47. GDA: 30 hooches dest, 10 bunkers dest, 13 buildings dest, 2 secondary explo. G3 DTOC Cpt Smith.			JTH	
75	1340		(U) Lt JG, Woodworth, Naval INO. (FSE) USS Maddell (DDG-7). Commex 200957. Grid: 164258 suspected staging area. # and cal rds: 43 rds 5"/54. GDA: 2 structures dest, 1 structure dam. G3 DTOC Cpt Smith.			JTH	
REPORT NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 720-346)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

20 Jul 69

2400

20 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
76	1615		(U) Lt JG, Woodworth. FSE, Naval Gunfire LNO. USS Waddell (DLG-2). Commex (TOI) 201451H. Grid: BT189237 staging area. # and cal rds: 46 rds 5"/54. GDA: 4 structures dest, 2 structures dam, 40 meters treeline destroyed. G3 DTOG Cpt Smith.		JH
77	1620		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Sommer, B/3-1 Inf, BS738415 at 1620H. #1. Made contact w/4-5 NVA, G/S on station, rec SAF and RPGs. #2. 201810H, still rec SAF. #3. TOI 201820H, rec 6 to 8 rds 60mm mort, TOR 201700H. #4. 201925H, rec SAF and 12 rds 60mm mort. BS725419. 1935H 18 rds, total 38 rds. 1945H, rec RPG SAF. Notified: III MAF Sgt Stanton.		JH
78	1925		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, PF's Thang Binh, BT168463 at 0530H. Obsr VC guerrillas, eng w/artty & SAF. Res: A/3-82 Arty credited w/2xVC KIA. PF 3xVC KIA, 2xPF WIA(E). At BT173455 fnd docu. Docu evac to Thang Binh.	M	JH
79	2040		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 2-1 Arty LNO, BT215535 at 1700H. Ref DJF entry #64. Add: 4xVC KIA by naval gunfire, confirmed by Naval Aerial Obsr.		MD
80	2055		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, BT104384 at 0920H. Phu To PF had intel that 5-7 VC leaders are possibly holding a meeting in a vil at the above grid. Arty was fired w/unk res. (Info only)		MD
81	2055		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, BT089404 at 2030H. PF Leader at Phu To says there are 60 VC in the immediate area. These VC are supposed to atk Phu To tonight or they might atk the "triangle" (PF Camp) (Info only)		MD
82	2130		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, C/1-501, BT27901 at 1615H. Fnd base camp: 20xhuts, 10'x15' w/ fighting pos & trail running to the SE of Hill 400. Camp built for no less than 100 men. Dest all huts & fighting pos.		MD
83	2200		(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAR 1-3-5, BS712973 at 2015H. Rec reliable intel fm PF who got word fm local VN that element of 95th Sapper & 21st Co are at		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 11		NO OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			0001	20 Jul 69	2400	20 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
83	2200(con't)		BS711945, 697945, 702936, 694937 & BT202015. They will hit CAP 1-3-5 tonight or tomorrow night. 96th Sapper has 11xKIA, & 4xWIA fm A/S by Helix 21 & 23 at BS711945 on 19 Jul 69 at Van Trong(5). A large number of en are still in caves and tunnels that were not uncovered. Requested H&I on above grids and on avenues of approach to CAP 1-3-5. Ntly: 198th Bde by 1st CAG. (Info only)						mm
84	2235		(C) Co G 75th Ranger, LRRP California, BS357962 at 2225H. Tm heard voices, fire 2XM-79 rds & voices ceased.						mm
85	2330		(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, MACV Nghia Hanh, BS618643 at 2130H. Rec 5xrds 81mm mort w/NCD. (Info only)						mm
86	2355		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, Moc Bai. Susp VC sod loc at BT105465, 108484, 090495. Can expect increased atk fm now to the end of July. Susp VC Co loc at BT152468, 150473, 154423, 153468. Arty TOT 2245H w/unres. 2145H, VC ambushed PF's at PT125489 Res: 1xVC KIA. VC w/drew to BT120494, 125495. Called arty. 202130H fired arty on confirmed VC loc BT144491, BT143489 w/unres. (Info only)						mm
87	191050(dlyd)		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Shaw. Air Cav req (F/8). Time: 1300H - EKNT 20 Jul 69. Purpose: VR. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Hickman Piling; freq: 65.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntly: 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, AAF WO Beard.						mm
88	2400		(U) Incl #1, Americal Unit Locations.						mm
89	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Contacts were extremely light & widely scattered throughout the Americal/2d ARVN Div TAOI. Americal Div units cont'd recon in force & detailed search ops tgt'g en base camps & rtes of infiltration. Allied units cdt'd comb ops directed against the elimination of VCI in the Div TAOI. Combined US/GVN ops were cdt'd by all Bdes against VC/NVA units. C/4-31 armv'd fm LZ Siberia to an LZ vic AT946278 complete at 1210H. R, 1/A/4-31 armv'd fm LZ Siberia to an LZ vic AT946278 compl at 1210H. B/1-502 armv'd fm LZ Professional to FSSE compl at 0855H. A/1-501 armv'd fm FSB Hustler to an LZ vic BT281010 compl at 1022H.						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DDC-1000

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 20 JUL 69. Ref DJF entry #88.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
C Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BS515992</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT181040</u>			
B Co	<u>BT147039</u>			
C Co	<u>BT172032</u>			
D Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
B Co	<u>BT677777</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS538824		
B Co	BS515825		
C Co	BSXXXXXX XXXXX 578758		
D Co	BS578826		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS538824		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS538824		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550021		
A Btry	BS572964	770016	
B Btry	BT170016	BS572961	
C Btry	BT439074		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A Co	BSXXXX 538731		
B Co	BS731413		
C Co	BS785319		
D Co	BS723405		
E Co	BS812383		
Recon	BS770381		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS634380		
B Co	CHU LAI		
C Co	BS684457		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS684457		
E Co	BS634380		
Recon	BS634380		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436		
A Co	BS752447		
B Co	BS770420		
C Co	BS752436		
D Co	BS826452		
E Co	BS752436		
Recon	BS834365		
4 21 Inf Bn CP	BS872324		
A Co	BS872324		
B Co	BS924182		
C Co	BS829299		
D Co	BS893273		
E Co	BS932222		
Recon	BS864324		
2 1st Cav (Armor)	BS872324		
6 11 Arty Bn CP	BS815385		
A Btry	BS869319		
B Btry	BS634380		
C Btry	BS812383		
D Btry	BS760471	BS539731	
26th Arty Bn CP	BT525045		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP

BT231315

A Trp

BT248169

~~BT231315~~ B Trp

BT231315

C Trp

BT231315 293232 264361

7 5th Cav (Air)

CHU LAI

Div Arty

CHU LAI"

3-16 Arty CP

BT515040

A Btry

BT224311

B Btry

BT105142, BT177077

C Btry

BT140445 AT988249

3-18 Arty CP

BT515040

A Btry

BS342883

B Btry

BT028341 BT188159

C Btry

BS534515

6-56 Arty CP

CHU LAI"

G/55th Arty

CHU LAI

1 52 Arty CP

BT532033

A Btry

BT439075 BS572962

B Btry

BS705609 630850

C Btry

BS752432 869319

D Btry

BS630853

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2-1 Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A Co

BT189544

B Co

CHU LAI

C Co

BT074461

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT088404		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT189544		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT044275		
B Co	BT052253		
C Co	BT057207		
D Co	BT133453		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT135230		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT901232		
B Co	AT990250		
C Co	AT955317		
D Co	AT908259		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT953312		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT189544	133453	108428
3-82 Arty CP	BT136456		
A Btry	BT130449		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO. 1 NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	21 Jul 69	2400	21 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		mm
2	0001		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, B/1-6, BT456029 at 201948H Jul 69. Dtn 1xMAM riding a bicycle down a trail, neg ID or wpn. Will evac to LZ Baldy at first light.		mm
3	0400		(U) 198th Bde, C/5-46, BS578961, (En) BS564956 at 0025H. Bunkers 13, 14 & 15 on LZ Gator rec SAF fire fm 2-3 VC pos. 0030H. Tower w/starlight scope obsr 2xVC. Radar picked-up 7-9 VC. Blueghost on station & expended ammo at BS564965 & hit 2-3 VC, which started crawling. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	mm
4	0605		(U) CIDC, CPT Jensen. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		mm
5	0715		(U) 11th Ede, Sgt McKay, E/1-20, BS775427 at 0630H. Obsr 2xMAM evading, eng w/SAF. Res: 2xDET, 1xwas WIA. 1 w/ID, other w/o. CIA: green unif, poncho med supplies, docu & M-26 H/gren.		mm
6	171350(dlyd)		(C) Tien Phuoc, SFC Sandifer, AO Request No 87. DTG: 201800H-282400H Jul 69. Purpose: RIF. Area: BT1114, ET1914, ET1111, ET1911. Passed to 1/101st ABN, Sp Nick, appr as changed by MAJ Ioanidis. Passed to 196th Ede, Sp Strohler, appr by MAJ Sketon 3/5 ARVN. Passed to Tien Phuoc w/changes as appr. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.	M	JH
7	0900		(C) DTOC, MSG Groat, HORN DASC. Herbicide msg HIA for 220905H. Passed to Ha Thanh, appr by SFC Sandifer. Passed to 11th Ede, Sp Antencio, appr by MSG Henderson. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml MSG Groat.		JH
8	0715		(U) 198th Ede, Sgt Eledsoe, 1-52, BS470762 at 0630H. OP 1 radar detected 30-40 VC in open moving E to W, fired arty w/unk res. Will sweep area in the morning.		mm
9	0720		(U) 11th Ede, Sgt McKay, D/3-1, BS720410 at 0710H. Fnd 1xfresh grave. Res: 1xNVA KIA by SAF. Dressed in green unif.		mm

DOWNGRADE AND DECLASSIFICATION INTERVALS:
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
2

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOOR	DATE	HOOR	DATE
0001	21 Jul 69	2400	21 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	0750		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/19 Engr, PS918202 at 0735H. While on mine sweep find 1xM-79 rd (CS type) next to access rte to Charlie Brown. (Info only)		JH
11	0750		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21, PS825306 at 0723H. Rec AVF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0740H.		JH
12	0813		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-46, BT172052 at 0735H. Obsr 5xen moving NE, called arty w/ unk res.		JH
13	0820		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, BS770280 at 0615H. LRRP Tm Oregon was inserted at above time & coord. Ntly: C2 CPT Young; FSE SFC Schmitt.		JH
14	0836		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/19 Engr, PS886280 at 0745H. End 3xM-79 rds, 1x60mm mort rd; dest. (Info only)		JH
15	0845		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT068212 at 0610H. Det 1xM-26 H/gren w/trip wire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0750H. Also find a second mine, consisting of 105 flare canister w/explosives, dest.		JH
16	0845		(U) 1/101st ABN, CPT Sandeval, Request cancellation of AO ext #20, eff 210200H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Sberller; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
17	0850		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, LRRP Alabama, AT908155. All through the night heard SAF fm above loc. Not aimed at LRRP's.		JH
18	0900		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-21, PS918204 at 0845H. Eng 1xVC w/unk res.		JH
19	0955		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 4/5 ARVN, BT277282 at 0740H. Det AP mine made fm 105mm rd w/trip wire. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)		JH
20	0955		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, AT908222 at 0910H. Evac 1xDET (female) to LZ West. Also find 1700 lbs of rice, 1xNVA unif & 1xAK-47 mag. Rice evac to Hiep Duc.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	21 Jul 69	2400
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
21	0955		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/4-31, AT983313 at 0820H. Processed arty on 4-5xVC. Res: unk. Area checked w/neg findings.			JTH
22	1025		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT215117 at 0700H. A/S dest 7xbunkers.			JTH
23	1030		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Maxhum, MACV Duc Pho. RF #180 rec 20x60mm mort rds fm the W, impacted at BS886288 w/NCD. Illum fired for 25 min 202335H-2400H Jul 69. Neg en assessment. (Info only)			JTH
24	1035		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 192100H Jul 69, BS495744, 4/4 Bn. Conducted an ambush. Res: cptr 2xNVA, evac to Quang Ngai. One is a PFC fm 50th Transportation Bn; the other PW is a medic. (2) 192000H, BT056313, RF 109. Conducted a ptl Res: 2xVC KIA, cptr 2xDET, evac to Tam Ky. (3) 200530H, BT168463, PF plats 14 & 18. Made contact w/1xVC plat. Res: 5xVC KIA, cptr: 12xChi Com H/gren 4xbag of docu. Frd cas: 2xPF WIA fm Plat 18. (4) 201600H Jul 69, AT925178, Viet Lop Plat. Made contact w/1xVC sqd. Res: 5xVC KIA, cptr 1x bag of docu. Ntfy: IPW Sp Long. (Info only)			JTH
25	1035		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, C/4-21, BS839307 at 0955H. Evac 3xDET to LZ Bronco.			JTH
26	1055		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, AT936275 at 1020H. Eng & killed 1xVC evading. Dtn 1xMAM, evac to LZ West. Passed to IPW, Sp Mong.			JTH
27	1055		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, BT174511 at 0915H. Obsr 3xVC. Arty processed w/unk res. Area searched w/neg res.			JTH
28	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, PF 13/3-21, BT053300 at 0920H. Rec SAF w/NCD. Rtn fire w/unk res. 0940H. Contact broken. G/S on station, neg sightings.			JTH
29	1100		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, B/5-46, BS723795 at 1005H. Rec SAF, called arty w/unk res. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E), D/O compl at 1030H to Quang Ngai.			JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	21 Jul 69	2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
30	1100		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, B/1-20, BS775427 at 0800H. Evac 2xDET to LZ Pronco. 1xfemale 21 yrs old, said in Mar 68, she was arrested by SVN government for being a leader of Women's VC Group & was released in May 69. 1xfemale, age 33, she belongs to Women's Group. Both women were in the same hut when dtn.		JH	
31	1100		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, B/1-20, BS775428 at 1030H. Fnd 150m of spider holes, which were believed to be occupied last night. Holes went N & S for 75m.		JH	
32	1055		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-3-4, BT621009 at 0800H. Vil Chief at Tan Hy (1) Rec 3xChien Hoi's w/neg wpns. Names of Hoi Chanh's: Tra Tao, age 15; Hono, age 15; Do Thanh, age 15. They were members of the 95th Sapper Co, w/95 members, loc at BS701957. Wpns include: 1xM-79, 1x60mm mort, 1xM-60 mg, several AK-47 & BAR, 1xM-14, unk No of M-16, 1xB-40 & 1xB-41 rkt launchers. They stated that they carry 5-6 rkts when making an atk. Their job was to carry these rkt rds. 95th Sapper Co is commanded by 1xNVA Officer, he is armed w/M-60 mg. Hoi Chanh's evac to Binh Son. (Info only)		JH	
33	1140		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Stienberg, TOC, BS357962 at 1002H. LRRP Team Michigan was inserted at above time & coord. LRRP Team Oklahoma was extracted at the same time & coord. Ntfy: G2 Sp Robbins; FSE SFC Schmitt.		JH	
34	1200		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/9th Engr, BT102516 at 0845H. Road sweep ambushed. Rec AWF & unk No 60mm mort rds. Res: 1xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA(F). Civ bus following tm. Res: 7xVN killed, 25xVN wounded. Bus burned. (Info only) (BOK area)		JH	
35	1200		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/2-1, BT073456 at 1055H. Fnd 3xbunkers made of rock, inside were bandages & some med supplies. Bunkers dest. Med supplies evac to LZ Paldy.		JH	
36	1200		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, AT927275 at 1120H. Eng & killed 1xVC evading, neg mil equip.		M JH	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DA FORM 1594 1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMTRICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	21 Jul 69	2400 21 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
37	1235		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, LRRP Oregon, BS768282 at 1200H. Heard 25xpeople talking, there were some women. Heard a burst of SAF, not aimed in their direction. Possibly a VC terrorist activity.			JH
38	1240		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/3-1, PS741411 at 1205H. Fnd 2xempty 57 RR boxes, 1xOP site in tree (was dest), 1xgrave less than 24 hrs old. Res: 1xVC KIA by SAF.			M JH
39	1243		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/4-21, PS907202 at 1200H. Rec sniper fire and M-79 fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1255H..			JH
40	1245		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, C/4-21, PS831302 at 1230H. Fnd 1x60mm mort tube w/base & bipods, 4xNVA KBA, 1xChiCom H/gren. Tube was ready to fire. 1xNVA body was lying over the tube. All in green uniforms, bodies approx 10xdays old. Also fnd: 1xM-26 H/gren, 1xhelt of ChiCom mg ammo, & various docu. All evac to LZ Bronco. Total: 4xNVA KBA.			JH
41	1245		(U) 1/101st ABN, MSG Chiaramonte, E/2-17, BT235114 at 1105H. LOH rec hvy AWF. LOH rec 5xhits, major structural dam. LOH rtn to Tam Ky. Then flown to Chu Lai. Alt 40' at 40 knots. Neg cas. Passed to AVN, CPT Mohrenwaiser.			JH
42	1245		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-3, BS688461 at 1200H. Fnd 8xbunkers 10'x10', made of dirt & branches. Could sleep 5-6 people, dest.			JH
43	1300		(U) 1/101st ABN, MAJ Ioanidis, S-3 TOC. Have made direct coord w/Tien Phuoc SP. Ref AO ext #37, time of expiration is now 232400H Jul 69. Passed to MAJ Wagner, 211300H. Passed to CPT Torborg. Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford.			JH
44	1325		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Stola, D/1-52, PS583825, (En) BS588823 at 1255H. Rec 4x82mm rds, 2xwere duds NCD. Called arty w/neg res at this time.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-769b

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 12
---------------------	--------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	21 Jul 69	2400	21 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
45	1326		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Stoia, B/1-6, PS454022 at 0815H. Fnd 9xshipping plugs & 5" war head, cap. Believed to belong to 122mm rkt.		JH
46	1327		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Stoia, C/1-52, PS578769 at 1205H. Fnd 1xtunnel 3'x4'x75m long. Dtn 9xVN evac to LZ Stinson.		JH
47	1335		(U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, (1) 1328H, BT24112. Obsr 3xtunnels & 2xhuts. Huts dest. (2) 1322H, BT242111. Obsr 2xtunnel entrances, dest. (3) 1300H, BT241115. BDA of A/S. Dest 3xhuts 3xtunnels & 7xwooden boxes.		JH
48	1340		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21, At936275 at 1020H. Ref DJF entry #26. Add: 3xVN males dtn evac to LZ Baldy.		JH
49	1400		(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, G-2/Div Cml. Request clearance for APD men 22 Jul 69 in area bounded by BS0796, 1396, 1389, 0789. Time of men 1330-1530H. Request clearance to eng tgts of opportunity. Upon clearance of tgt area req the following acft assets: 1xslick, 1xLOH(slick) & 2xG/S. Men briefing to be at AVN Co Ops 30 min prior to men. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Lange, appr by CPT Lange. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner(Blueghost). Ntfy: Div Cml MSG Carrier; AAE CPT Mohrenweiser.		JH
50	1400		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, B/5-46, BS728795 (En) BS736795 at 1315H. Rec A&F, rtn fire. Called arty w/neg cas. Swept area w/neg en assessment.		JH
51	1414		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, BTOC/S-2, LZ's Bronco & LIZ. Ref DJF entry #5. The 2xVN males who were dtn were investigated as follows: VN not wounded was Nguyen Khac Trung, the vil Finance and Economics Chief, In 1968 he was arrested and sent to Quang Ngai Jail. He escaped during the 1968 TET Offensive and was a VC Dist farmer cadre. VN male who was wounded was Nguyen Chin, Finance and Economics Hamlet Chief. In 1954 he went to North Vietnam, when he came back he was hamlet chief (VC cadre). Ref DJF entry #30. At 0800H 2xVN females were dtn. one was daughter of Nguyen Khac Trung.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 120-346)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	21 Jul 69	2400	21 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
51	1414	(con't)	Her name is Nguyen Thi Nen, she is also a VC. All the above VC were at LZ Liz. All information was furnished voluntarily to interpreter of 1-20.		JH
52	1420		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-46, BT172061 at 1250H. Fnd 2xgraves w/1xNVA in each. Approx 1xmonth old.		M JH
53	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, F/17, BT171515 at 1235H. 13xrefugees came to their peri for relocation. 3xfemales, 35 to 40 yrs old; 1xmale 55 yrs old, & 9 children, 3 to 8 yrs old. Evac to LZ Baldy.		JH
54	1430		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Helix 34, PS907200 at 1425H. Helix 34 took gnd fire at BS907200. Immediate A/S is now being called.		JH
55	1455		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-46, BT169030 at 1130H. Fnd 4xhuts 15'x15' w/bunkers 6'x5'. Dest.		JH
56	1515		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, BT211049 at 1420H. Obsr 6-8 NVA at 3000m, eng w/art. Res: unk.		JH
57	1515		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 201130H Jul 69, PT260190, RF Co 928. Search opn. Res: 7xNVA KIA, 2xIWC (NFI) 1xfrd KIA, 1xfrd WIA. (2) 0600H, AT986273, RF Co 109 Search op. Eng 1xVC sqd. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xIWC (NFI) & 12xH/gren CIA. (3) 1215H, BS521729, 2/4 Bn. Dtn 1xindiv. (Info only)		JH
58	1535		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, R/3-21, BT124237 at 1340H. Obsr 2xVC leading 4xwater buffalo 1500m NW. Arty fired w/unk res.		JH
59	1535		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/1-1, BT049439 at 1120H. Fnd 2xVC KBA/S. Approx 4 days old.		M JH
60	1540		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, 101 AVN Plat, BT178104 at 1500H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M JH
61	1550		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scts, RS823440 at 1435H. D/1-20 fnd 1xNVA KIA, earlier by Aero Scts.		M JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	21 Jul 69	2400	21 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
62	1550		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/1-20, PS823440 at 1320H. Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, neg wpr or ID.		M JH
63	1455		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-46, BT172032 at 1130H. Eng 5xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 3xfled W.		M JH
64	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/4-31, AT946314 at 1230H. Fnd 12xnew huts, set up like a base camp. Inside 1xhut 1xkhaki unif, several sets of PJ's & some ID cards were fnd. The huts had interconnecting tunnels. Neg furnishings. Also fnd in 1xhut a sub-floor w/several packs.		JH
65	1525		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, D/1-52, Request EOD tm. Purpose: to dest 3x105 rds at PS583825, area secured. Pick-up: admin pad. Pick-up time: 1600H. Tail #458. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Passed to EOD Sgt Ilmsey.		JH
66	1610		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/2-1& F/17 Cav, BT171515 at 1400H. A dud rd landed in day laager pos. Rd weighed 25 lbs. It was 10" long, 7" wide and silver in color. (Just the projectile) At 1455H another dud landed 100m outside of day laager. Both rds have been evac to LZ Baldy.		JH
67	1615		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntly en atk is CLDC Code Bravo.		JH
68	1630		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-501, BT275017 at 1215H. Fnd 5xhuts 5'x7', dest.		JH
69	1705		(U) 26th Engr, LT Whitworth, CC/26th Engr, BT219196 at 1640H. Obser 5xVC evading w/wpns. Did not eng.		JH
70	1715		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/4-31, AT955305 at 0930H. Eng 3xNVA evading out of a tunnel & 1xNVA in the tunnel. Res: 4xNVA KIA, 15xChiCom H/gren CIA, dest. Als Dtn 7xVN, evac to LZ Baldy. Ntly: IPW Sp Hyde.		JH
71	1720		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, PT213097 at 1615H. Obser 7xNVA, employed arty w/unlk res.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 12
--------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	21 Jul 69	2400	21 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
72	1730		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, FAC at 1230H. BDA. (1) A/S called on T245118. Res: 1xsecd explo & 1x fire. (2) 1610H, ES205112. 1xsecd explo.		JH
73	0930		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, Air Cav request F/B. Time: BMNT - 1200H 22 Jul 69. Purpose: VR & dtn men. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Hickman Piling; freq: 65.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntfy: AAE CPT Mohrenweiser; 198th Bde CPT Lange.		JH
74	0955		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Scts req. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - 1200H 22 Jul 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Flimsey Trainer; freq: 63.00. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntfy: AAE CPT Mohrenweiser; 11th Bde MSG Henderson.		JH
75	0930		(C) 1/101st ABN, LT Everhart, AO Request No. 45. DTG: 210600H-312400H Jul 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: BT165130 follow road NE to BT180145 NE to BT228158 which is AO bdry. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Hayes at 1035H. Passed to Tam Ky, CPT Rawlins. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, disap by MAJ Merthens. Note: this area has been coord w/Tien Phuoc by 1/101st ABN, LT Everhart. Ntfy: CPT Crawford.		JH
76	1323		(U) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly msg. Time: (1) 212200H-212400H. (2) 220300H-220500H Jul 69. Passed to: 198th Bde Sgt Fultz; FSE CPT Crawford; G-3 Air SFC Ross; AAE MAJ White.		JH
77	1725		(U) 196th Bde, CPT Miller. Ref DJF entry #15. Change: 1xUS WIA(E) to read 1xUS KIA. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Boquard. Ntfy: CG, ADCM, ADCS, C/S, G3, G2 FSE.		JH
78	1740		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Tammar, Aero Scts, 1700H. BS648348. Obsr 6xbunkers w/reinforced wooden entrances. BS648346. 10xbuts connected by tunnel complex obsr. 6xdest. BS560418. Fnd 6xpacks, 20-30 bags of rice, 20-30 NVA. Engd NVA. Res: 3xNVA KIA.		JH

1. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 61

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-J4946

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jul 69

2400

21 Jul 69

 ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

79

1750

(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-3, BS664980, (En) BS667992, BS657998 at 1400H. 2xVN civ stated that the above 8rd loc will be hit fm en loc. PF's consider info highly reliable. Arty called on en loc. (Info only)

80

1810

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Somar, C/4-21, BS827296 at 1630H. Fnd 2xM-26 H/gren w/trip wires. Also 1x105 rd w/trip wire. Dest.

81

1815

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Somar, 6-11 Arty, LZ Bronco, BS812398(En) at 0530H. Fnd 1xVC KEA.

82

1030

(U) DTOC, Cpt Sox, Div Chem at 1000H. An APD msn was flown by the Division Chemical Section in the area bounded by BS3146 - 2346 - 2354 - 3154. Time of msn: 210730H - 211000H Jul 69. The following readings were obsr: A. continuous reading from BS277527 - 279528. B. Hot spots were obsr at BS284475 - 288478 - 286485 - 266484 - 255478.

83

1825

(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Ganey, C/1-46 Inf, BT164035 at 1725H. Element eng UNSEF w/SAF at 250m, neg assessment.

84

1910

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/2-1 Inf, BT078452 at 1845H. Eng 2 VC evading SE, neg pack or wps, wearing black PJs. Res: unk.

85

1930

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Solmeir, R/1-20 Inf, BS841372 at 1900H. Fnd prepared mortar pos with aiming stakes. 2 duds and 3 60mm mort rds. FOD blew in place.

86

1955

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 4/5 ARVN, BT279278 at 1905H. Eng 3 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA, 1 AK-47, misc docu and personal mail fm NVN CIA. (Info Only)

87

2000

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, R/4-31 Inf, AT977342 at 1905H. Rec 3 rds of SA sniper fire fm 25m N of their pos in woodline. Res: 1 US KIA, rtn fire, adj arty w/unk res.

M

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

 DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-JAMB

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
11

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jul 69

2400

21 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
88	2025		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/4-31 Inf, AT955305 at 0930H. Ref DJF #70, as reads: D/4-31, change to C/4-31. As reads: 4 NVA KIA, change to 3 NVA and 1 VC KIA.		mm
89	2050		(C) TMF, Lt Tegeder, IRRP, BS357962 at 2045H. Trip flares set off on LZ Pineapple. Fng w/unres. Not confirmed by IRRP TOC.		mm
90	2100		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, Base Defense, BT549016 en: BT555008 at 2000H. LZ Bayonet (Base Defense) obsr 8 VC and eng them w/SAF and 4.2" mort. VC evaded, neg res.		mm
91	2125		(C) 198th Bde, Cpt Please, B/1-52 Inf, BS485814 en: BS483815 at 1920H. Rec SAF and 4 H/Gren, rtn fire w/SAF and arty. Res: 4 US WIA(E), D/O compl 2100H. Shadow 45 on station.	M	mm
92	2210		(C) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-4-3, BS765835, en: BS764833 at 2015H. Ambushed 5 VC moving E across a bridge. Res: 1 VC KIA, 3 ChiCom H/Gren and 1 fish net CIA, 4 VC fled to BS758837 H & I was called. (Info Only).		mm
93	2345		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, Shadow 45, BS507806 at 2045H - 2200H. Rec sporadic ground fire fm vic above grid, neg hits.		mm
94	0945		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Rledsoe, 87th Cml Det. AFD msn. Ref G-2 Air msg DTG: 210257Z Jul 69. (G-2 Air files File No 204-57-03)		JH
95	1640		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-21, RS908200 at 1630H. Rec SAF fm 2xdirections, E & W. G/S on station, neg assessment.		JH
96	1727		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, D/1-1, BT1234 at 1725H. Obsr 1xsqd size element w/wpns came back to obsr & sqd had taken cover. Flues inserted at 1735H & extracted at 1810H. They had neg res.		JH
97	1900		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/3-21, PT085208 at 1710H. Det a PT, consisting of 1xM-26 w/fren attached to a wooden stake. Res: 1xUS WIA(M).	M	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jul 69

2400

21 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

98

1900

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, MACV PF's, PT100365 at 1745H. Dtn 3xVN, 2xfemales & 1xmale. Evac to Que Son. (Info only)

99

1905

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, B.R/1-52, BS484818 (Fn) BS483815 at 1730H. Rec SAF fm UNSFF. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), D/O compl at 1830H. Both evac fm B/1-52.

100

2400

(U) Incl #1, Americal Unit Locations.

101

2400

(C) Americal Div ops summary: Americal Div units rpt'd light en contact as recon in force ops were directed against VC/NVA staging & base camp areas. En units cont'd to avoid sustained contact w/allied forces. Allied units cdt'd comb ops directed against the elimination of VCI in the Div TAOI. Tac air cont'd to interdict en rtes of infiltration & base areas in spt of gnd ops. B/2-1 armv'd fm Chu Lai to PT088404 compl at 1100H. D/5-46 CA'd fm ES546975 to a cold LZ vic PS553975 compl at 0636H. E/5-46 armv'd fm Hill 26 to LZ Minuteman compl at 0850H. F/4-3 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ San Juan Hill compl at 0950H. A/4-3 armv'd fm LZ San Juan Hill to PS692452 compl at 0845H. C/4-3 armv'd fm PS692452 to Chu Lai compl at 1040H. Americal Div Totals: 2xUS KIA, 8xUS WIA(F), 1xUS WIA(M), 9xVC KIA, 18xNVA KIA, 1xCSWC.

102

2400

(U) Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3, Ops.

Raymond H. Wagner

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 21 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #100.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
C Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BS487988</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT192037</u>			
B Co	<u>BT152024</u>			
C Co	<u>BT172032</u>			
D Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
B Co	<u>BT677777</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

Incl 1

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS538824</u>			
A Co	<u>BS538824</u>			
B Co	<u>BS485814</u>			
C Co	<u>BS571758</u>			
D Co	<u>BS589829</u>			
E Co	<u>BS538824</u>			
Recon	<u>BS485814</u>			
B-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS538824</u>			
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550011</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS572964</u>	<u>770816</u>	<u>631852</u>	
B Btry	<u>BT172016</u>	<u>BS572964</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT439074</u>			
D Btry	<u>BS539824</u>			
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>			
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>			
A Co	<u>BS538731</u>			
B Co	<u>BS736405</u>			
C Co	<u>BS790329</u>			
D Co	<u>BS708402</u>			
E Co	<u>BS812383</u>			
Recon	<u>BS770381</u>			
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS634380</u>			
A Co	<u>BS686456</u>			
B Co	<u>BS634380</u>			
C Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Pde (cont)

D Co	<u>BS686456</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BS634380</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS634380</u>	_____	_____
1 20 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BS758438</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BS776440</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BS830443</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS841372</u>	_____	_____
4 21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BS924182</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BS829299</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BS893273</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS899299</u>	_____	_____
1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
6 11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BS815385</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS634380</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS812390</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS760471</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT249169</u>	<u>252155</u>	
E Trp	<u>BT231315</u>		
C Trp	<u>CHU LAI</u>	<u>BT305214</u>	
7 8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	<u>177077</u>	
C Btry	<u>BT140445</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	
3-15 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>BT188150</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
6-56 Arty CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
1 C2 Arty CP	<u>BT532033</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT439675</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS705609</u>	<u>630850</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS757432</u>	<u>869319</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Co	<u>BT171515</u>		
B Co	<u>BT088404</u>		
C Co	<u>BT080460</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	CHU LAI	
E Co	BT133453	
Recon	BT171515	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253	
A Co	BT055270	
B Co	BT052253	
C Co	BT085208	
D Co	BT133453	
E Co	BT052253	
Recon	BT138232	
4 31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250	
A Co	AT901232	
B Co	AT990250	
C Co	AT956307	
D Co	AT906258	
E Co	AT990250	
Recon	AT980340	
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT171515	133453
3 32 Arty CP	BT136456	
A Btry	BT130449	
B Btry	BT051249	
C Btry	AT990250	
D Btry	AT903232	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(N)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	22 Jul 69	2400	22 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.			MD	
2	0315		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Davey, TOC, BS357962 at 212145H-220310H Jul 69. 212145H Tm California sensing devices detected voices S of loc. 0310H Tm California sensing devices detected movement to N. Tm also heard movement to SW. 0305H Tm Hawaii obsr a flashlight 250m E of their loc.			MD	
3	0535		(U) CLDC, Sp Jenkins. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0635H.			MD	
4	0550		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, B/2-1, BT088043 at 0525H. 1xPW cptr by PF's escaped w/1xM-16 belonging to PF's. (Info only)			MD	
5	0625		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Rafenal, 2/6 ARVN, BS703777 at 0600H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xChiCom E/gren CIA. (Info only)			MD	
6	0800		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/4-21, BS888305 at 0445H. Obsr 3xVC evading N, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xindiv dtn, neg ID or wpns. Evac to LZ Debbie. Ntfy: IPW Sp Long.			M	JH
7	0800		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT073209 at 0715H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, wearing khaki shirt, black shorts, neg ID or mil equip.			M	JH
8	0801		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT092469 at 0725H. Frd & dest 2xcam bunkers, 4'x5'x5'.				JH
9	0825		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, R/5-46, BS721794, (En) BS728785 at 0745H. Rec SAF, rtn fire. Called arty w/unlk res. Neg frd cas.				JH
10	0835		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, A/1-1, BT260190 at 0830H. An mine sweep low-boy det mine. 30 lb nitro-starch, pressure det. Neg cas. Maj dam to veh. Will attempt to recover.				JH
				DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
2

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	22 Jul 69	2400	22 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
11	0845		(U) DTOC, CPT Miller. Passed to 1-1 Cav to provide security for 8 th How loc vic Tam Ky. Upon compl of their move fm LZ Young on 22 Jul 69. Security will be provided until notified by Div. Rec by CPT Withworth. Passed to 101 AVN, MAJ Ioanidis.			JTH
12	0845		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, C/1-1, BT260190 at 0840H. Fnd 3x81mm mort rds (duds). Dest.			JTH
13	0850		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, E/1-52, PS536817 at 0830H. Fnd 8xbunkers, 8'x3'x6'; dest.			JTH
14	0925		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/19 Engr, PS909232 at 0715H. LOH belonging to 11th Bde AVN rec hv SA & AWF. Acft took 10-15 rds, . Acft made it back to LZ Charlie Brown, neg cas. Called arty on en grid, neg assessment. Ntfy: AAE MAJ White.			JTH
15	0945		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2 nd , BT164519 at 0930H. Eng 1xVC, w/pack & wpn, evading N at 400m. VC evaded successfully. Area searched w/neg findings.			JTH
16	1005		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/1-52, PS583883 at 0945H. Fnd 3xspider holes & 15xbomb shelters 3'x6'x6'. D/Co is interrogating villagers at this time. Spider holes dest.			JTH
17	1010		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21, BS829299 at 0930H. Called arty at unk No of VC w/neg assessment.			JTH
18	1030		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, E/1-52, PS536817 at 1010H. Fnd 7xbunkers 8'x6'x3' & 2xtunnels. dest.			JTH
19	0001		(C) 173 ABN, Sp Birdwell, AO Request No 47. DTG: 201000H Jul - 31 Aug 69. Purpose: recon unit. Area: BS9016 E to coast, all area S. Passed to 11th Bde, LT Hotary, appr by CPT Maxhum. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 173 ABN, Sgt Kirby. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.		M	JTH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jul 69

2400

22 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

20 0900 (U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-46, BT148019 at 0845H. (1) Ober 8xVC moving NW. Element setting ambush w/neg res. (2) 1400H, swept area dtn 2xVN Evac to Tam Ky.

21 0950 (C) SP LO, SFC Sandifer, AO Request No 48. DTG: 252400H Jul to 042400H Aug 69. Purpose: RIF. Area: BS2081, BS2881, BS2076, BS2876. Request free fire eff 221300H to 252400H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, appr by CPT Lange. Passed to HORN DASC (info only), CPT Simpson. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to SP LO MSG Fenton. Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford.

22 1045 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/2-1, PTO72455 at 1000H. Eng 4xVC, evading W. Arty fired w/unk res. Area checked w/neg findings.

23 1040 (U) Div, MAJ Doms, G-2. LRRP OZ Request. Area: UL BS1093; LR BS1490. Msn: area recon. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, appr by CPT Lange. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Time: 230500H-271600H Jul 69.

24 1050 (C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/26 Engr, PTO84394 at 1010H. 5 ton pressure test truck det pressure type mine. Res: 1xUS WIA (E) (truck combat loss) crater 12'x12'x6'. Gray smoke 150'. Filled crater Road is passable. Truck towed back. Passed to CSIC, SFC Lancaster.

25 1103 (U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, D/1-1, PT155265 at 1055H Fnd 2xVC KBA, less than 48 hrs ago.

26 1105 (U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/1-20, BS841372 at 1000H. Fnd 75m of tunnel & large room; dest.

27 1108 (U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, BT212051 at 1100H. Ober 17xNVA at 3000m moving NW w/wpn & packs. Arty fire w/unk res.

28 1110 (U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/1-20, BS773452 at 1030H. Fnd small sqd size VC base camp. Fnd enough rice to feed a sqd, 1xbox of atropine injectors, tobacco, med supplies, batteries, & misc BT devices.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594 1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

WFO-JADAE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 12
---------------------	--------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	22 Jul 69	2400	22 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29	1120		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, F/8, BS688904 at 1045H. Obsr a lean-to & signs of recent activity, dest. BS697903. Hy vegetated area freshly dug tunnels & trench line. BS697907. Cam hut & freshly dug tunnels. 1xMAM w/green unif, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.		JH
30	1020		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, LRRP Oregon, ES769282 at 1005H. Fnd 1 NVA Base Camp. Requested arty. Their forward element in contact, requesting extraction. (2) 1045H, extracted. Ntfy: G2 LTC Nerone; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
31	1115		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/L-21, BS914163 at 1025H. Det mine, M-26 H/fren w/trip wire. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1045H. Ntfy: C/S SFC Drosdick; G3 SSM Skytta; G2 LTC Nerone.		JH
32	1200		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, E/5-46, BS728791 at 1100H. Rec 6-12 rds sniper fire, rtn fire & arty w/unk res.		JH
33	1200		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, E/1-52, BS483814 at 1040H. Fnd 1xmine made of 105mm rds w/vine across trail as trip wire. Dest.		JH
34	1205		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, A/L-3, ES689458 at 1150H. Fnd base camp w/10xbunkers, 12xbowls of food, 5xmort. fuzes (unk type).		JH
35	1235		(U) AMcal, CPT Pryor, Msg DTG 210335Z Jul 69. Warning order. 1. On 22 Jul 69, 2xtubes of 8" arty fm 3-18 Arty will move fm FSB Young to vic Tam Ky to support 1/101st ABN Bde ops. A. 1/101st ABN Bde. (1) Coordinate w/the province chief at Tam Ky on loc of arty. (2) Once arty arrives at Tam Ky assume responsibility for its security. B. 1-1 Cav be prepared to provide security for arty on FSB Young to Tam Ky, on order. C. 26th Engr Bn provide mine sweep fm FSB Young to Tam Ky on order. D. Coordinating instructions: direct coordination between commanders is authorized & directed. Passed to 1-1 Cav & 1/101st ABN by RTT by CPT Pryor G-3 Plans.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-JAGAR

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
5

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	22 Jul 69	2400	22 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
36	1255		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/19th Engr, ES903150 at 1100H. CP rec 20 rds of sniper fire, Ntly Red leg people to get clearance to fire. Fired 31xHE rds & 6xWP rds. Neg cas, unk res. (Info only)			JHM
37	1300		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/4-31, AT964279 at 1215H. Eng 4xVC w/neg res. VC were carrying packs & wpns. 2xpacks CIA.			JHM
38	1300		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, R/3-21, PT137221 at 1100H. Eng 5xVC in hut w/artly w/neg assessment.			JHM
39	1300		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, PF & Moc Bai, BT120420 at 1030H. (1) Rec 8x60mm mort rds & AK fire. Rtn fire w/artly w/NCD. (2) PF's, 221030H, BT114405 Made contact w/1xCo VC (possible). Mort & arty fired. Contact broken at 1115H. Res: NCD. (Info only)			JHM
40	1300		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, C/1-1, PT276358 at 1255H. RF working w/C/trp made contact w/plat size VC force. Neg frd cas. Called arty w/neg assessment. (Info only)			JHM
41	1305		(U) 1/101st ABN, MSG Chiaramonte, A/1-501, PT286037 at 1220H. Element fnd 1xNVA body, killed 3 to 4 weeks ago by SAE. Neg equip.			JHM
42	1307		(U) 1/101st ABN, MSG Chiaramonte, D/1-501, BT281057 at 1213H. Element obsr 4xNVA w/1xwpn, eng. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 3xNVA evaded NW. Also fnd 2xbunkers 10x15' & 1xhut 20x30', Dest.			JHM
43	1308		(U) 1/101st ABN, MSG Chiaramonte, A/1-501, PT285036 at 1237H. Element fnd approx 31xfighting pos. All were 2'x4'. All had overhead cover. Dest.			JHM
44	1347		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/2-1, PT072455 at 1230H. Evac 2xDET (female) to LZ Paldy.			JHM
45	1425		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/3-21, BT153217 at 1230H. Processed arty on 8xVC w/packs & wpns. Rec 1xsecd explo. 1315H. 1-1 Cav C/S on station fired rkts & had 2xsecd explo.			JHM
46	1425		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/4-31, AT972846 at 1325H. Relocated 26xrefugees to Hiep Duc.			JHM

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty

Signature

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 22 Jul 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 22 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1445		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 211800H Jul 69. AT910242. 1xHoi Chanh was murdered while in his quarters. His name was Dang CA. (Info only)		JTH
48	1445		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, A/26th Engr, BT164515 at 1345H. Dozer uncovered 1x405mm rd & 1xanti-personnel mine. Dest.		JTH
49	1505		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/L-3, PS689458 at 1430H. Ref DJF entry #34. (Base Camp). Fnd: 3xmosquito nets; 1xentrenching tool; 2xpair of NVA gloves; 2xpair of NVA unif, 4xUS ponchos, 1xration container; 1xscarf, 5xpair of socks, 1xwpn cleaning kit & misc mil equip. Evac all to LZ San Juan Hill.		JTH
50	1600		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, D/5-46, PS676887 at 1210H. Questioned 20xVN civ, on cordon op. 2xDET evac to LZ Bayonet.		JTH
51	1600		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Davey, LRRP Hawaii, BS308985 at 1555H. Team extracted at above time & coord. Passed to: 1/101st ABN Sgt Williams; 198th Bde Sp Jellen; G2 MAJ Oglesby; FSE CPT Crawford.		JTH
52	0730		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please. Air Cav Request (Aero Scls). Purpose: VR & dtn. Time: BMNT - 1200H 23 Jul 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Hickman Piling; freq: 65.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntfy: AAE LT Colofski; 198th Bde CPT Lange.		JTH
53	0825		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav request. Time: BMNT - EENT 23 Jul 69. Msn: VR. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Painted Beggar; freq: 59.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntfy: AAE LT Colofski; 198th Bde, Sp Parks.		JTH
54	1112		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, AO Request No 49. DTG: 241200H Jul - 012400H Aug 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: BT3614, BT3314, BT3306. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, appr by MAJ Hilliards. Passed to Tam Ky, CPT Rawlinson, appr by LT Quyen, blanket political clearance. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	22 Jul 69	2400	22 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
55	1215		(C) Tien Phuoc, SF LO SEC Sandifer, AO request No 50. DTG: 240700H Jul - 031800H Aug 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: BT1017, 1417, AT9514, AT9516, AT9823, BT0620. Note: Op will not go N of river. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Hayes, appr by 196th Bde, Sp Trogden. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Tien Phuoc CPT Torborg. Ntly: CPT Crawford.		M	
56	1500		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-59 AVN, BT275085 at 1530H. CH-47 rec 2xrds SAF w/NCD.			JH
57	1525		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, E/101 AVN, BT302120 at 1400H. UH-1H rec 8xrds .50 cal fire w/neg hits, neg dam.			JH
58	1535		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, CO/2-320 Arty, BT218125 at 1400H. Evac 1xfemale DET to Tam Ky.			JH
59	1535		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Scts request. Time: 1330H-1800H 23 Jul 69. Purpose: VR. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Flimsey Trainer; freq: 63.00. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Ntly: AAF LT Golofski.			JH
60	1640		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, BT212091 at 1600H. Eng 3xen w/arty at 2000m NT, unk res.			JH
61	1630		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 2/4 ARVN, BS539781 at 0700H. Have 1xChieu Hoi, evac to LZ Dragon. (Info only)			JH
62	1635		(C) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Bravo.			JH
63	1705		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-4, BT628002, (En) BS634996 at 1450H. Obsr 3xVC moving S to N. Approx 30 min later PF's obsr 6xVC moving N. Called arty. VC fled SE. Swept area w/neg res. VC were carrying rifles, no packs. Wearing gray unif. (Info only)			JH
64	1710		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-501, BT275033 at 1500H. Fnd hut & bunker complex, 8xhuts 5'x10', 12xbunkers 3'x4'x10'. Used within last 24 hrs.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 12
--------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 22 Jul 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 22 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
64	1710	(con't)	Inside fnd 407xAK-47 rds. Dest.		JTH
65	1720		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-3, BS687458 at 1700H. Fnd 14xbunkers 10'x10'. Will remain tonight & check out bunkers in morning.		JTH
66	1725		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT195110 at 1705H. Eng & killed 1xNVA.		JTH
67	1750		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Agro Scts, BS815436 at 1745H. Obsr green unif. D/1-20 checked: area w/neg res.		JTH
68	1735		(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly Men. Time: (1) 222130H - 222330H Jul 69. (2) 230230H 230430H Jul 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, FSE CPT Crawford; G-3 Air SEC Ross; AA LT Golofski.		JTH
69	170930	(dlyd)	(C) 2d ROK, (msg DTG121436Z Jul 69) (III MAF), AO Request No 38. DTG: 170800H Jul 69 - Indefinite. Purpose: combat ops. Area: BT068477 NE along the Duy Xuyen-Que Son Dist bdry to BT077497 E to BT133504 E along the southern bank of the Song Ba Ren/Song Cua Dai to the South China Sea at BT222572. Mine sweep tm will not clear Hwy 1 N of Americal/2d ARVN Div bdry vic PT110500. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.		JTH
70	1530		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Maxhum, S-3 BTOC. Time change for MO ext #47 for 173 ABN. New time: 222400H-312400H Dec 69. Passed to 173 ABN, Sp Birdwell at 2359H. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.		JTH
71	1630		(C) 1/101st ABN, CPT Sandell, BT302120 at 1600H. Hel fm 101 ABN, rec 51 cal fire fm above grid. Arty was fired into area at approx 1610H. As directed by Gen Clement. Arty will fire into the area during the night, and will be briefed in the morning on No & types of rds fired into the area. Passed to FSE CPT Crawford. 10x155mm HE rds were fired on above grid between 221900H & 230600H Jul 69.		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
9

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	22 Jul 69	2400	22 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
72	1800		(C) 196th Bde, MAJ Parker, PF's, Hiep Duc, LZ Karen. 0740H. 1x26 yr old NVA Chieu Hoi'd to PF's at Hiep Duc. Name: Vo Duc w/7th Co, 2d Bn, 3d Regt. Born in South Vietnam at Phuoc Ho. Left unit 3xdays ago. All Co's in Bn vic of PT0109. Used land line commo. Has been active for 3 yrs & has been w/ present unit 1xycr. Previously w/VC IF unit. Evac to Tam Ky. Says his Co has following wps: AK-47's, B-40 rkt launchers, 2x.50 cal mg w/AA capabilities Strenth of 90 men. 360 men in his Bn. (Info only)			
73	1900		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, D/5-46, PS677887 0800-1600H. Dtn 5xVN. They said they belonged to Women's Association. 1xsaid she was Chief of the association. 1xVN said 40xVC equip w/2x60mm mort. Evad to the E of BS677887. Each VC was carrying 3 to 4 mort rds. Evac to Binh Son.			JTH
74	1900		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, E/1-52, BS446809, (En) BS479814 at 1359H. (1) Obsr 3xVC evading N Called arty. Res: red smoke popped at impact grid by unk means. (2) 1455H. FAC 25 put A/S on BS476811. This is area the VC were evading to, unk res.			JTH
75	1905		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, E/1-52, BS545820 at 1600H. End 1xtunnel 30' long, 1' deep & 2' wide; 3xentrances. Dest.			JTH
76	1908		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, E/1-52, BS486809 at 1600H. End 1xbunker 4' by 6' wide, 6' long w/2xentrances. Dest.			JTH
77	1900		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, LOH, 198th Bde AVN, BS509964 at 1720H. Obsr 20 to 30 VN herding 100 cattle, heading S.			JTH
78	1910		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, D/1-52, BS573819 at 1430H. Dtn 36xVN for interrogation, 35xfemales & 1xmale approx 50 yrs old. Interrogation will be made in the field.			JTH
79	1950		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, RF's w/C/1-1, BT278368 at 1200H. RF's eng & killed 3xVC in vil of Binh Touc 1xRF was WIA(E). (Info only)			JTH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 120-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jul 69

2400

22 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

80

1945

(C) 11th Bde, Sp Solmeyer, Duc Pho RF, BS920165 at 0700H. Duc Pho rec 1xChieu Hoi, age 16 w/ 1xM-16. Chieu Hoi went on ptl w/RF's and talked a second 16 yr old youth into Chieu Hoi's. Chieu Hoi's are presently at Sa Huynh RF Camp and will be evac to LZ Bronco on 23 Jul 69. (Info only)

MD

81

2030

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, C/1-52, BS571758, (En) BS571767 at 1730H. Obsr 6xVC evading w/bundles. Checked area & fnd 1xtraining manual, to be evac to LZ Stinson. Also fnd numerous tunnels, will dest 23 Jul. Also fnd & dest 50 lb of rice.

MD

82

2030

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, D/5-46, BS677888 at 0800-1600H. Fnd and dest 2xtunnels & 1xdud rkt rd. Fnd & evac 2xVC gas masks to LZ Gator. Also fnd a possible mine field in area.

MD

83

2130

(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, R/1-20, BS844367 at 2050H. While moving into NDP element tripped FT. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 2113H. BT was made fm TNT & misc material for shrapnel eff. Activated by trip wire.

M

MD

84

2200

(U) 196th Bde, A/3-21, ETO54271, (En) ETO61287 at 2000H. Rec 20 rds SAF and 2xM-79 rds fm 500m N of their pos. Res: 1xUS KIA, 6xUS WIA(E) Arty processed, still firing. Res: unk. D/O compl at 2033H.

MD

85

2200

(C) 196th Bde, C/4-31, AT956315 at 1918H. Obsr 15-20 VC/NVA at 800m moving E across rice paddy into apparent base camp. Eng w/M-60 and arty, processed. Fire not rtn by VC/NVA En wore packs, but no wpns obsr. Res: unk. Will check in morning.

MD

86

2200

(C) 196th Bde, C/2-1, ETO646, ETO645 at 1835H. OP obsr 200 VC/NVA wearing dark clothing w/pack & wpns moving E. Arty processed. G/S requested. En evaded to ETO72461 & ETO58465. Will check at first light.

MD

87

2200

(C) 196th Bde, 3-21, AT995289 at 2030H. RD cadre at Nui Loc Son made contact w/est 2xVC plats. Eng w/SAF &

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
11

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	22 Jul 69	2400	22 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
87	2200 (don't)		arty. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xVC & 1xAK-47 CIA. Cntr VC Blated he was an ARVN Officer and had Chieu Hoi'd to VC. (Info only)			MA
88	2200		(C) 196th Bde, C/3-21, BT057207 at 201530H Jul 69 (dlyd). Dest 16x2-3 man bunkers & 1xCP type bunker (5'x10'x40').			MA
89	2220		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, A/1-46, BT215051 at 1845H. Obsr 62xNVA 4.2 KM away; employed arty, ARA & flareships. 6xNVA KIA confirmed by ARA & flareships. In moving fm SW to NE. Ntfy: III MAF LT Bishop: USARV MAJ Wilkerson.			MA
90	2225		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, F/2-1, BT064385 at 1955H. RF Co 743 ambushed an est VC plat w/SAF & mort. Res: 10xVC KIA. (Info only)			MA
91	2230		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, D/4-31, AT867237 at 2140H. On night raid eng 5xVC evading fm a hut. Res: 4xVC KIA, 2xpacks w/personal gear & rice CIA.			MA
92	2245		(C) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-1-7, BT302292 at 1900H. Ptl eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1x B-40 rkt rd CIA. (Info only)			MA
93	2245		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, D/19 Pntr, BS872321 at 2200H. LZ Debbie rec 2xrds unk type mort fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 2243H. (Info only) Ntfy: III MAF LT Bishop.			MA
94	2300		(C) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-3, ES658981, (Fn) BS658981, 666963, 649972, 649984, 657975 at 2000H. VC force threw 1xH/pren into ambush site and then probed. Ambush opened fire and retreated. Called arty. Sweep revealed nothing, neg cad. (Info only)			MA
95	2300		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Cox, MACV/4-31, 2040H. C-2 rating. 1xplat VC AT913259, 1xCo VC AT925273, 1xsqd VC AT925219. Neg arty processed.			MA
96	2400		(U) Incl #1 Americal Unit Locations.			MA
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

TPC-Japan

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
12

NO OF PAGES
12

[illegible]

1. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3, Ops

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 22 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #96.

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

198th Inf Bde CP BT549016

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435073

A Co BS578961

B Co ~~BT435~~ 453039

C Co BT391116

D Co BT435073

E Co BT435073

Recon BS466996

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT173078

A Co BT192023

B Co BT152024

C Co BT151017

D Co BT173078

E Co BT173078

Recon BT173078

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS578961

A Co BS678902

B Co BT732792

C Co BS578961

D Co BS676884

E Co BS779848

Recon BS773854

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

Incl 1

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS538824		
B Co	BS485804		
C Co	BS571758		
D Co	BS586817		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS485804		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BT549016	BS485804	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550011		
A Btry	BS572964	770816	631852
B Btry	BT172016	BS572961	
C Btry	BT439074		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A Co	BSXXXXXX 538731		
B Co	BS741388		
C Co	BS790327		
D Co	BS720385		
E Co	BS812383		
Recon	BS770381		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS689458		
B Co	BS634380		
C Co	CHU LAI		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BS892452</u>	
E Co	<u>BS634380</u>	
Recon	<u>BS634380</u>	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	
A Co	<u>BS732438</u>	
B Co	<u>BS800452</u>	
C Co	<u>BS752436</u>	
D Co	<u>BS844415</u>	
E Co	<u>BS752436</u>	
Recon	<u>BS844367</u>	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>	
A Co	<u>BS872324</u>	
B Co	<u>BS924182</u>	
C Co	<u>BS826346</u>	
D Co	<u>BS915259</u>	
E Co	<u>BS932222</u>	
Recon	<u>BS872324</u>	
3-1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BS815385</u>	
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS634380</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS812390</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS760471</u>	<u>539731'</u>
26th Arty Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>	

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT249169	252154	
B Trp	BT231315		
C Trp	CHU LAI	302189	250369
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142	177077	
C Btry	BT140445	AT988249	
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	303188	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1 C2 Arty CP	BT532033		
A Btry	BT439675	BS572962	
B Btry	BS607 705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630850		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT182512		
B Co	BT088404		
C Co	BT077455		

CONFIDENTIAL

4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	CHU LAI		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT182512		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT054271		
B Co	BT052253		
C Co	BT085208		
D Co	BT133453		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT128225		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT901232		
B Co	AT990250		
C Co	AT958310		
D Co	AT900251		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT979338		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT133453	108428	182512
3-32 Arty CP	BT136456		
A Btry	BT130449		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	23 Jul 69	2400	23 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.				[Initials]
2	0030		(C) 5th SFG, CPT Wakefield, Pa To SF/CIDG, P6517389 222300-222315H Jul 69. CIDG in op C-37A in NDP rec unk No 82mm mort rds. Adj arty. Spooky & Shadow on station. Res: 18xCIDG WIA. Will be evac 1st light. Passed to 11th Ede, LT Hotary. (Info only)				[Initials]
3	0120		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Hillman, B/1-6, PT441046 at 0050H. Det unk type mine. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0130H.				[Initials]
4	0535		(U) CIDG, CPT Jensen. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.				[Initials]
5	0620		(C) 196th Ede, Sp Linton, 4-31, LZ West at 0500H. Bunker had movement to front, trip flare went off; eng w/3xM-26 H/ren. Res: 3xUS WIA(M) on listening post to front of bunker line.				[Initials]
6	220810(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, MSG Groat, HORN DASC. Herbicide msg HIA for 240620H Jul 69. Passed to 11th Ede, Sp Lewis, appr by MSG Henderson. Passed to Ba To, appr by SFC Sandifer. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml MSG Groat.				[Initials]
7	220810(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, MSG Groat, HORN DASC. Herbicide msg HHJ for 240900H Jul 69. Passed to 196th Ede, Sp Griffith; appr by CPT Whitaker. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml MSG Groat.				[Initials]
8	0815		(U) 1/101st ARN, Sgt Cainey, A/1-46, PT212050 at 0730H. Obsr 10xen moving S. Employed arty w/unk res.				[Initials]
9	0848		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, PT189516 at 0630H. Eng 1xVC evading E at 300m. Area searched w/neg findings.				[Initials]
				DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jul 69

2400

23 Jul 69

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

10 0850

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/2-1, BT071458 at 0655H. Obsr at 1400m, 10xVC evading SW w/packs & wpns. Arty fired, area well covered w/unlk res.

11 0850

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, LRRP Alabama, PS910116 at 0730H. (1) Heard a rifle shot 200 to 300m SE of their loc. (2) At 0810H heard another shot at the same loc.

12 0850

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, BT191514 at 0645H. Eng 6xVC, 4xVC had wpns. Res: 2xVC KIA neg mil equip. 4xother VC evaded SW.

13 0855

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/2-1, BT194515 at 0650H. Moved into vil area, eng 4xVC, 2xVC had wpns. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg mil equip. Also fnd 2xgreen unif & 1xpack containing personal gear. Also dtn 3xfemales & 4xchildren. Evac to LZ Baldy.

14 0925

(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, A/26, BT123512 at 0830H. Fnd & dest 2xAP, pressure type mines. Crater 2'x2'.

15 0800

(C) Co C 75th Ranger, Sgt Stienberg, PS105906 at 0705H. LRRP Texas was inserted at above time & coord. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Jellen. Ntly: C2 Sp Roblins; ESE GPT Crawford.

16 0927

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, AT188041 at 0845H. Eng 1xVC w/SA, VC evaded to the W, w/ neg res.

17 0945

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/2-1, BT070455 at 0905H. Evac 1xDNT to LZ Baldy.

18 0945

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Thang Binh, 222030H Jul 69 (dlyd). Arty was processed on grids: BT188459, BT195455, BT204447, BT167499 by the PF's. PF's checked area this morning & fnd 3xVC KFA and 2xAK-47 CIA. Many blood trails fnd in area. (Info only)

19 1025

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, E/1-52, PS545808 at 0915H. Obsr 3xVC evading S. Eng w/M-72 LAW & SAF. Res unk at this time. Swept area w/neg res.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-JADAR

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 120-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jul 69

2400

23 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
20	1035		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/3-21, PT152219 at 0830H. Eng at 50m 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, nep ID or mil equip. While checking area, 1xshots were heard & 2xVC were obsr evading E. Eng w/SA at 250m w/unlk res.		M
21	1035		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, C/1-52, PS569759 at 0920H. Fnd 1xM-72 LAW & 1xclaymore. Both were contacted to claymore firing device. Firing device was 50m away in woodline. Command det. Res: disarmed & dest.		JH
22	1103		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, AT943268 at 1025H. Eng & killed 1xVC, nep ID or mil equip.		JH
23	1125		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-501, PT286051 at 1105H. Fnd 20xbunkers 4'x4'x5', 2xweeks old. Dest.		JH
24	1130		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/3-1, ES765367 at 221030H Jul 69 (dlyd). Fnd 5xgraves w/1xNVA body in each. Bodies less than 24 hrs old. NVA were killed by arty. Res: 5xNVA KIA. Ntly: C/S Sp Galvan; G3 LTC Davis; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF Sgt Dean; USARV MAJ Rolls.		JH
25	1133		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, C/1-52, BS570758 at 1030H. C Team, C Co w/ARVN Engr det 1x105 rd. BT. Res: 2xARVN's KIA, 1xARVN's WIA(E). D/O compl at 1110H to Quang Ngai. (Info only)		JH
26	1155		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, BT198077 at 1130H. Obsr 6xtrails, 2xgoing N & 4xgoing S. Used in last 24 hrs. Obsr by R/1-46.		JH
27	1202		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-59 AVN, BT170165 at 1145H. CH-47 rec 2xreds S&B w/1xhit. Gunner WIA(M). Speed 100 knots at 1500'. Ntly: AAF MAJ White.		M
28	0930		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/5-46, BS714864 at 0745H. (1) While establishing cordon around vil of Liem Quang #1, villagers stated that there were 40 members of 48th Bn in western part of vil. D/Co rec sniper fire. Fire was rtn resulting in 3xVC KIA. (2) G/S came on station at 0805H. 1200H contact broken		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FFC-JAGAR

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
28	0930	(con't)	unit moving into vil.			
29	1015		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, PF's & A/3-21, BT069287 at 0730H. (1) Eng at 50m, 5xVC evading. Res: 5xVC KIA, area 20 to 25, neg mil equip. (2) 0930H, BT077294. Eng at 50m, 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg mil equip. (Info only)			
30	1020		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Handerson, 2/b En, BS561734 at 221910H Jul 69. Eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA, cptr 1xM-1 cbn & 5xChiCom H/gren. (Info only)			
31	1235		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, 0800-1100H. While searching vic FT194514, 195519, 194529. Fnd & dest 20xreinforced bunkers 10'x10' & 24xhuts w/sleeping bunkers. Also obsr 200 to 300 spider holes in the area.			
32	1235		(U) Div AVN, CPT Mohrenweiser, F/8, FT397232 at 1231H. F/8 obsr a 40' barge w/40xpeople w/wms, when obsr there was activity along the beach. Call Tam Ky for possible civ activity, CPT Hawlinson. 1245H Tam Ky reports unidentified group are Chinese Nungs (Viet Lop).			
33	1300		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/1-1, G/S & C/4-31, AT973297 at 0920-1000H. (1) G/S eng 3xNVA/VC evading fm a bunker. C/4-31 searched the area & fnd 2xNVA KIA wearing black PJ's. Also cptr 2xAK-47. (2) Also C/4-31 eng 1xNVA at 25m Res: 1xNVA KIA, neg mil equip.			
34	1315		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, C/1-52, BS571758 at 1220H. Fnd 12xbunkers 4'x8'x3', dest.			
35	1320		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, E/1-52, BS551817 at 1215H. Fnd & dest 1 dud 105mm rd.			
36	1140		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, AT911153 at 1120H. LRRP Alabama was extracted at above time & coord. Normal extraction. Ntfy: G2 Sp Robbins; FSE CPT Crawford.			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 61

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Jader

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU IAI, RVN		FROM TO		
				HOUR 0001	DATE 23 Jul 69	HOUR 2400
				DATE 23 Jul 69		
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
37	0845	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21, PS856347, BS858349(En) at 0835H-1100H. Fnd tunnel w/water running thru it, it had under water entrance, also air vents. Eng w/H/gren & heard screams. Continued to check area & fnd more tunnel entrances, eng w/H/gren. Res: 11xVC KIA; 4xAK-47 (SN 10063478, 11064414, 12062038, 11065125), 1xRPG-2 (SN 1002117), 1xChiCom mg (SN 020206) CIA. Also fnd docu. 1xVC WIA, CIA. Dtn 2xVN females (ages 18 & 28). They were hiding in same area w/VC. Evac all to LZ Bronco. Passed to IPW Sp Long. Ntfy: C/S; G3; G2; III MAF CPT Williams; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		JH		
38	0945	(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Stienberg, Tm Texas, BS127907 at 0940H. (1) Fnd fresh trails & freshly planted corn field vic BS127907. (2) 1110H, made contact w/5xen w/wpns. Request G/S & extraction. (3) 1247H, BS127906, LRRP Texas was extracted. Res: 1xVC KIA. LOH rec SAF on extraction w/neg hits or cas. Passed to 198th Bde Sp Jellen. Ntfy: G2 LTC Nerone; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH		
39	1125	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21, BS856347 at 1110H. 1xNVA CIA. He stated to interpreter he was an NVA and belonged to D/Co (133) 502d Bn. He was a wpns carrier for a Recon Plat. Age 19 yrs old. Wearing green unif. He stated there were more people in the tunnel. 4-21 will continue to dig in tunnel. PW evac to LZ Debbie. Then to LZ Bronco. Ntfy: IPW Sp Mong. Ref DJF entry #37.		JH		
40	1150	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, A/5-46, BS709864 at 1030H. (1) Rec AWF fm WSW fm Liem Quang. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1100H to 27th Surg. (2) Unit in contact. (3) Contact broken at 1200H. Res: 5xUS WIA(E), neg on assessment. Ntfy: C/S Sp Galvan; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Sp Robinson; III MAF; USARV.		JH		
41	1340	(U) 26th Engr, A/26 Engr, FT179511 at 1300H. Sgt Sandifer Obsr 3xVC evading, security element eng. Res: 1xindiv WIA CIA, evac to LZ Baldy.		JH		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-J626F

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 720-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	23 Jul 69	2400	23 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
42	1410		(U) SF LNO, SFC Sandifer, FT182132, 1350-1345H. Op C88A Tien Phuoc sweeping area FT182132, ambushed 6xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Fnd docu, being rtn to Tien Phuoc on first available acft.			JH
43	1500		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Stienberg, LRRP Ohio, BT495146 at 1450H. (1) LRRP Ohio was inserted at above time & coord. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Jellen. Ntfy: G2 CPT Young; FSE CPT Crawford.			JH
44	1500		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Stoia, 1st CAG, FT471067 at 1445H. LOH down due to mechanical failure. Res: 2xUS NBW. D/O compl by CC/1-6 to 27th SURF. Acft is being secured by CAP Tm. Acft fm Div Arty. Tail #510. Passed to AAE MAJ White.			JH
45	1525		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, E/1-52, PS547819 at 1330H. Fnd 4xbunkers 4'x4'x3'. Dest. Fnd approx 100 leaflets in Vietnamese. Evac to LZ Stinson.			JH
46	1530		(U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, BT224092 at 1500H. Obsr 2xindiv at 3000m. Indiv were carrying long thin obj. Employed arty w/unlk res.			JH
47	1530		(U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Gainey, R/4-46, BT200075 at 1445H. Fnd 2xgraves, 2xweeks old. Res: 1xVC KIA.			JH
48	1710		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/2-1, FT067457 at 1545H. Fnd 12' deepx4' wide trench w/fresh footprints.			JH
49	1723		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sommar, A/4-21, PS917204 at 1700H. Fnd 1x57 RR rd w/electric firing device 1xM-26 H/gren w/trip wire, 1xM-14 anti-personnel mine. Dest.			JH
50	0845		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Air Cav Request. Time: BMNT - EENT 24 Jul 69. Purpose: VR. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Painted Pegasus. freq: 59.15. Appr by MAJ Wagner, as worked out w/ D/1-1 Cav. Ntfy: CPT Mohrenweiser.			JH
51	0930		(C) Amcal, CPT Miller, DIOC. Fm C-3, To 11th Bde, 196th Bde. Provide 1xoperational Sct Doc tm for approx 30 days to support SEF Ops. Report to L Bayonet S-3 NLT 231800H. Passed to: 11th Bde, CPT			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.
CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-JAN-69

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	23 Jul 69	2400	23 Jul 69
51	0930(contin)	Maxhum; 196th Bde, LT Fanis. Note: Teams will be rotated under control of 198th Bde.				
52	1000	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, Air Cav request(Blueghost). Purpose: VR & dtn msn. Time: 1000 to 1200H 24 Jul 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Hickman Piling; freq: 65.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner, also effect liaison w/SIF for supporting of their op in afternoon. Ntly: AAF CPT Mohrenweiser; 198th Bde, CPT Sharo.				
53	1350	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, BT213055 at 1330H. Obsr 3xindiv moving NNW, eng w/artv w/unk res.				
54	1358	(U) 26th Engr, Sp Pasett, A/26th Engr, BT173525 at 1330H. Fnd anti-tank mine, dest. (Info only)				
55	1610	(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, A/26th Engr, BT176517 at 1534H. Fnd & dest: 1x175mm HE rd, 2x81mm mort rd; 2x155mm WP rds, 4x60mm mort rds & 1x155mm HE rd.				
56	1620	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Poquard, A/3-21, BT077295 at 1500H. Obsr 3xVC evading E into a hut. Approx 2000m away fm A/Co loc. Adj arty. Res: 1xsecd explo & 4xhut dest.				
57	1620	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, D/1-1, BT038428 at 1620H. 1xLOH 6 rec SAF. Res: maj dam to acft. Co-pilot WIA(M). Speed 40 knots, altitude 50'. Acft on VR msn. Ntly: AAF LT Colofski.				
58	1635	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-501, BT280050 at 1620H. Fnd 12xbuts 10'x15' w/a bunker under each one. About 2 months old. Also fnd trails running to the N, dest.				
59	1645	(C) CLDC, Sgt Podine. Alert condition Gray off 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Bravo.				
60	1645	(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, B/26th Engr, PS572757 at 1610H. Fnd 1x105 rd & 1xM-72 LAW FT.				

PRINTED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DDC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-246)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	23 Jul 69	2400	23 Jul 69
61	1650	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/1-20, PS832375 at 1620H. Fnd mort or RPG site, there was a hole w/aiming stakes w/packing fm ammo cans. Approx 1200m fm SE pos of LZ Bronco peri.				
62	0830	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Scts request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT 24 Jul 69. Call sign: Flimsey Trainer; freq: 63.00. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Addr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntfy: AAF CPT Mohrenweiser; 11th Bde, MSG Henderson.				
63	1725	(U) DTOC, G-3 Air. At PTO57207 at 231415H Tac Airstrike dropped 6x500 lb bombs w/12-20 hr delay fuzing. Passed to 196th Bde, (1-1 Cav) Sgt Collins to stay out of the area for 24 hrs.				
64	1755	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/3-21, Ref DJF entry #29. 0730H, BTO69287. 5xVC KIA credited to A/3-21. 0930H, BTO77294. 2xVC KIA credited to A/3-21. Ntfy: C/S Sp Galvan; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 CPT Young; III MAF CPT Phillips; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.				
65	1830	(U) DTOC, MAJ Wanger. Fire Fly Msn. Time: () - 232300H-240100H Jul 69. (2) 240300H-240500H Jul 69. Passed to: AAF LT Golofski; ESE CPT Finch; G-3 Air SFC Ross; 198th Bde Sp Rims.				
66	1845	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bennett, E Team/1-52. PS547819 1445H. Fnd 6 bunkers 3'x4', dest.				
67	1845	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bennett, B/1-52 Inf, BS491806 at 1550H. Fnd 250 lbs unpolished rice, 2 dud rockets (type fm US G/S) rockets dest. Rice evac to Son Tinh.				
68	1845	(U) Sp Bennett, 198th Bde, B/1-52 Inf, BS491806 at 1445H. Fnd 600 lbs unpolished rice, 100 lbs beets, evac to Son Tinh. Fnd in false wall of hut.				
69	1845	(U) Sp Bennett, A/5-46 Inf, PS708863 at 1600 to 1630H. Fnd 1 pack containing civilian clothes, and a medical kit with drugs (made in China). Fnd 2xVC & 2xNVA KIA by frag wounds.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

7PC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jul 69

2400

23 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
70	211850	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bennett, F/1-52 Inf, PS4832 at 2100H. Eng UNSF. Res: 3 VC KIA, fnd 1 US pistol belt, 1 US ammo pouch, 1 AK-47, 2 ChiCom H/Gren. Bodies and equipment were left outside overnight, when B/1-52 came back in morning bodies and equipment were gone. Reason: TM who killed VC were new in country and didn't know what to do. They didn't report the incident to their CO until 1500H on the 22d of July.	M	JH
71	1925		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Somar, D/4-21 Inf, PS841349 at 1730H. Rec AK fire fm 6-8 en, NCD. Called arty, checked area w/neg res.		JH
72	2115		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, CC/1-52 Inf, PS487814 at 1750H. Obsr 3 VC evading into village, did not eng.		MB
73	2115		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Chem. APD Msn. Time: 240800H, for 4-31 Inf. Area: AT9719 - ZC2019 - ZC2010 - AT9410 - AT9716 - AT9719. Notified: 196th Bde Sp Boquard that area runs into AO Fct #37. 196th Bde said they will stay out of this area.		MB
74	2400		(C) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		MB
75	2400		(C) Americal Div Ops Summary: Americal Div units reported light en contact as recon in force ops were directed against VC/NVA staging and base camp areas. En units continued to avoid sustained contact w/Allied forces. Allied units conducted combined operations directed against the elimination of VCI in the Div TAOI. There has been an increase in the number of en contacts; however, the intensity has remained low during the past 24 hours. Elements of the 198th Inf Bde and 6th ARVN Regt initiated OP Nantucket Peach on 201200H July 69. C/1-46 airmoved fm PT145015 to LZ Professional compl 0919H. C/1-502 airmoved fm LZ Professional to ESSE compl 0927H. A.B.D/5-46 CA'd vic PS678902, BS732792, and BS676884 to a cold LZ vic BS7187 compl 0719H. Americal Division Totals: 1 US KIA, 11 US WIA(F), 5 US WIA(M); 38 VC KIA, 12 NVA KIA, 9 IWC, 2 CSWC.		MB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION**PERIOD COVERED**

FROM

TO

[illegible]

DATE

HOUN

DATE _____

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

23 Jul 69

2400

23 Jul 69

[illegible]

1. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3, Ops.

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE
Raymond H. Wagner

DA FORM 1594
NOV 42

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

THIS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS **CONFIDENTIAL**

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 23 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #74.

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

198th Inf Bde CP BT549016

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435073

A Co BS578961

B Co BT453039

C Co BT376127

D Co BT435073

E Co BT435073

Recon BS448990

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT173078

A Co BT1920

B Co BT155019

C Co BT173078

D Co BT190076

E Co BT173078

Recon BT201069

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS578961

A Co BS712862

B Co BT717865

C Co BS578961

D Co BS712866

E Co BS779848

Recon BS758866

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS538824		
E Co	BS491806		
C Co	BS572758		
D Co	BS587816		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS464803		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS547919	BT549016	BT538824
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550011		
A Btry	BS572964	631852	
B Btry	BT172076	BS572964	
C Btry	BT439074		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A Co	BS538824		
B Co	BS751352		
C Co	BS790328		
D Co	BS716364		
E Co B	BS812383		
Recon	BS770381		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS708438		
B Co	BS634380		
C Co	CHU LAI		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS708438	
E Co	BS634380	
Recon	BS634380	
1 20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436	
A Co	BS737448	
B Co	BS802431	
C Co	BS752436	
D Co	BS847407	
E Co	BS752436	
Recon	BS812383	
4 21 Inf Bn CP	BS872324	
A Co	BS924182	
B Co	BS872324	
C Co	BS9XXXXX 855350	
D Co	BS9XXXXX 916257	
E Co	BS8XXXX 1932222	
Recon	BS8XXXX 861341	
1st Cav (Armor)	BS8XXXX 812383	
6 11 Arty Bn CP	BS889XXX 815385	
A Btry	BS8XXXX 869319	
B Btry	BS8XXXX 634380	
C Btry	BSXXXXXXX 812390	
D Btry	BTXXXX 760471	539731
26th Arty Bn CP	BT525045	

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT249169</u>	<u>252154</u>	
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u>		
C Trp	<u>CHU LAI</u>	<u>BT302189</u>	<u>260360</u>
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	<u>177077</u>	
C Btry	<u>BT140445</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>BT303188</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
6-56 Arty CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
1-82 Arty CP	<u>BT532033</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT439075</u>	<u>BS572962</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS705609</u>	<u>630850</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS757432</u>	<u>869319</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630855</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Co	<u>BT177527</u>		
B Co	<u>BT088404</u>		
C Co	<u>BT078455</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BT078455

E Co BT133453

Recon BT177527

3-21 Inf Bn CP BT052253

A Co BT081298

B Co BT052253

C Co BT085207

D Co BT133453

E Co BT052253

Recon BT134209

4-31 Inf Bn CP AT990250

A Co AT901232

B Co AT990250

C Co AT961305

D Co AT911263

E Co AT990250

Recon AT969343

F-17th Cav (Armor) BT133453 108428 177527

3-32 Arty CP BT136456

A Btry BT130449

B Btry BT051249

C Btry AT990250

D Btry AT903232

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
1

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jul 69

2400

24 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal opened.

MD

2

0010

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, A/3-21, BT092318 at 232300H Jul 69. Obsr & eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA cptr: 2xChiCom H/gren, 1xUS pistol belt & dorn. Also 1xUS WIA(M).

MD

3

0100

(U) Tam Ky, Sp Dole, Viet Lop PF's, BT317338 at 232100H Jul 69. Eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 & 1x M-2 cbn CIA. (Info only)

MD

4

0100

(U) Tam Ky, Sp Dole, RF 238, BT235225 at 232315H Jul 69. RF walked in on a VC meeting in vil Xuan An (1). Killed 10xVC & cptr 1xM-79, 1xM-16, 1xM-1 cbn, 1xM-2 cbn & 1x.45 cal pistol. (Info only)

MD

5

0100

(U) Tam Ky, Sp Dole, Tam Ky PF's, BT218198 at 232100H Jul 69. Ambushed UNSF. Res: 6xVC KIA, 1x .45 cal pistol CIA. (Info only)

MD

6

0140

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Tucker, B/5-46, BS717865, (En) BS720853 at 0010H. Rec 4xunk type mort rds. Res: 6xUS WIA(E). Arty fired w/unk res. D/O compl at 0045H. 16xrd 105 fired fm LZ Dottie. Ntly: III MAF LT Bishop.

M MD

7

0350

(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, B/4-3, BS634380 at 0345H. At LZ San Juan Hill eng 2xVC in the wire. Res: 2xVC KIA.

M MD

8

0535

(U) CLDC, CPT Jensen. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0635H.

MD

9

231658(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21. Ref DJF entries #37 & 39, 23 Jul '69: (1) Add: 1xVC KIA, cptr: 4xR-40 rkts, 1xmed bag, 6xcake can grens, 8xChiCom H/gren, 10xAK-47 mag, 2xNVA unif, 2xVC WIA CIA & 2xVC CIA. Total of: 4xPW. (2) 1645. Eng & killed 2xNVA KIA & cptr 1xpack of assorted clothes. Total of 12xVC KIA & 2x NVA KIA.

MD

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200-10

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-JAGAB

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jul 69

2400

24 Jul 69

 ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

10 232045(dlyd)

(C) 11th Bde, CPT Maxham, D/L-21, BS915259, (En)
BS914255 at 231840H Jul 69. Unit rec SAF fm
3xVC. Mort man called on BS910250. 81mm mort loc
at BS919253, 4.2mm mort loc at BS928220, fired on
en grid. 13 element of D/L-21 rec 3xrd. (1x81mm
WP, 2x81mm HE). Res: 1xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA(E).
D/O compl at 1900H. Investigation continues.

11 232155(dlyd)

(C) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Davey, TOC, BS357962
at 232125H Jul 69. LZ Pineapple. 1xman rec a piece
of shrapnel in upper arm. Eng movement w/M-79, rec
M-79 fire. Res: 1xUS WIA. Will be evac to Chu
Lai in the morning.

12 232230(dlyd)

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Doquard, Moc Bai PF's, BT137181
at 232015H Jul 69. Eng VC plat w/SAF & arty.
Res: 5xVC KIA, 4xDET, 1xSKS rifle, 1xAK-47, 1x.45 cal
pistol, 1xChiCom pistol CIA. 3xPF WIA(M).
A/3-82 arty fired msn. Rec credit for killing
2 of the VC.

13 232245(dlyd)

(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, A/1-20, BS737448 at
232015H Jul 69. Dtn 1xfemale while on way to
NDP. Upon questioning, she said that VC base
camp was loc BS734472. Nui Dai. (This is same
place mine blew hel out of the air). Will
send her to LZ Liz in the morning.

14 232310(dlyd)

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Pledsoe, Ky Sanh PF's at 232130H
Jul 69, BT455055 were eng by VC plat. VC evaded F.
Res: 3xVC KIA, 3xIWC, 2xVN children KIA, 1xVN
woman WIA. Son Tinh PF's swept area, BS6077 & 6078,
w/collection point at BS606775. Dtn 11xVCI &
4xdraft dodgers. 2xwere classified Civil Defendants
& taken to Son Tinh.

15 232345(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt McKay, A/1-20, BS730448 at
232330H Jul 69. Element eng 2xVC fm 40-50m.
Pulled back to NDP. Called arty. Will check
area in the morning.

16 0630

(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, 2/6 ARVN, BS722798
at 232030H Jul 69. Det unk type mine. Res: 1x
ARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA(E).

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 770-746)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jul 69

2400

24 Jul 69

 ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

17 230750(dlyd) (C) DTOC, MSG Groat, HORN DASC. Herbicide msg HHP for 250620H Jul 69. Passed to 11th Ede, Sp Lewis, appr by MSG Henderson. Passed to Ba To, clear SFC Sandifer. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy; Div Cml MSG Groat.

18 230750(dlyd) (C) DTOC, MSG Groat, HORN DASC. Herbicide msg HIA for 250835H Jul 69. Passed to 196th Ede, Sp Griffith, appr by CPT Yates. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml MSG Groat.

19 0750 (U) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson, P/1-20, PS796467 at 0655H. Rec SAF on LZ. Neg cas or dam. Made sweep of area, had neg findings. There was 1x old man & 1x old woman. Also find 1xbelt of 60 cal ammo, hanging in a tree.

20 0810 (U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Stienberg, TOC, BS357962 at 0800H. LRRP Nevada was inserted at above time & coord. Ntfy: C2 CPT Young; FSE CPT Crawford.

21 0915 (C) 198th Ede, Sgt Fultz, 2/5 AFC, BS718787 at 0715H. Det unk type mine. Res: 9xARVN WIA(E), 1xUS Advisor WIA(E). (2) 3/6 ARVN, 0815H, PS509798 Rec sniper fire. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)

22 0930 (U) CLDC, CPT Jergensen, EOD, PS5999 at 1030H. EOD will blow 8-10 tons of ordnance at above time & coordinates. Passed to: 198th Ede, Sgt Fultz, AAE LT Lyons; TACP Airman Conroy; FSE SEC Schmitt; C/S PFC Galvan.

23 0935 (U) 11th Ede, LT Jordon, A/4-21, BS911232 at 0900H. Find 1xM-1 chn (SN 2102329), 20xB-40 rkt rds, 25x45 cal rds, 4xband M-16 ammo, docu that had lay out of bridge 395 (PS885288) 4xclaymore mines, 1xM-16 bolt, 3xband M-14 ammo, 6xlbs of C-4, 3xVC KIA by H/gren 2xhrs old, 1xVC WIA(E) CIA, 1xSKS, 1xM-14, 7x81mm mort rds (HE), 1xUS protective mask. Docu evac to LZ Bronco. Ntfy: IPW Sp Mong.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOOR

DATE

HOOR

DATE

0001

24 Jul 69

2400

24 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

24 0935 (U) 11th Bde, LT Jordon, D/L-21, BS911235 at 0800H.
Fnd 1xK-44 (SN unreadable). Eng 3xVC w/unk res.
Fnd 3x60mm mort rds.

25 0950 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, A/5-46, BS712862 at
0915H. Fnd 1xtruck sack w/misc med equip & fuzes
Evac to LZ Gator.

26 0950 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, D/1-52, BS587807 at
0850H. Fnd 18xbunkers (bomb shelter type). Dest.

27 0950 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, R/1-52, BS464805, (En)
BS454791 at 0840H. Obsr 5xVC w/wpns. Arty called
w/unk res.

28 0950 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, F/8, BS683876 at 0855H.
Eng 1xMAM. Res: 1xVC KIA. 0900H, BS695850. Dtn
3xMAM, evac to LZ Bayonet.

29 0950 (U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-501, BT287043
at 0935H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA, dead about 30 days.

30 1015 (U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, (1) 231630H Jul 69,
SOIC, Binh Son. On op 344, BS714864. PRU's of 5-46th made
contact w/UNSEF(VC). Res: 7xVC KIA & fnd 1xmed
pack. (2) 231020H Jul 69, BS764538. RF 468. Securing
work area rec SA. Res: 1xciv KIA. (3) 232100H Jul 69
BT048198. Linh Tin PF Plat. Ambushed 1xVC sqd.
Res: 6xVC KIA, cptr: 1xpistol & 2xP-40 rkts, 4x
H/grens. (Info only)

31 1025 (U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-501, BT274053
at 0945H. Fnd 1xhut 10'x20' containing 1000 lbs
of rice. Rice will be evac to Tam Ky. Hut dest.

32 1045 (U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-501, BT287041 at
1035H. Rec 10xrds AK-47 fire w/MCD. Rtn fire
w/unk res.

33 1100 (U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-502, BT204125 at
1030H. Fnd 1xhut, inside hut fnd 1xbody in a grave.
There was just the bones. Dest the hut.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

SPC-JADAT

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	24 Jul 69	2400	24 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
34	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/2-1, BT063456 at 1030H. Fnd possible en laager site, 6xcamp fires used 2 to 3 days ago. Also foot prints of 10xpeople. Fnd a make-shift rack w/clothing & a well used trail leading to Hill 189. Also 15xcam spider holes along the trail.		JH		
35	1140		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, FF's, A/3-21, BT103304 at 1040H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, small amount of med supplies cptr.		JH		
36	1145		(U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-502, BT205131 at 1104H. Fnd trench line 50m long 4' to 6' deep, 1xmort casing, pair of pants, cardboard & bottle of pills. Dest.		JH		
37	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Hawkhill, AT997310 at 1050H. Resupply hel tail No 413. While on the pad at OP Lion. Rec 10 to 15 rds AK-47 fire. Res: 1xhit neg cas, msn continued. Passed to AVN, CPT Mohrenweiser.		JH		
38	1205		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Request LRRP Arkansas 02. Box: UL BT1226; LR BT1523. Time: 250600H-282400H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Passed to KSE CPT Crawford.		JH		
39	1215		(U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-502, BT201124 at 1110H. Fnd .50 cal pos & 1xNVA unif. Dest.		JH		
40	1215		(U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT201124 at 1125H. Fnd and dest 3xbunkers 10'x15'.		JH		
41	1215		(U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-502, BT205127 at 1120H. Fnd 9xChiCom H/gren in basket on trail, 4xbunkers 4'x6', 1xhandset (US), 1xruck sack. All dest.		JH		
42	1225		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, A/5-46, BS716862 at 0955H. Eng 2xVC w/artty, unk res.		JH		
43	1225		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/1-52, PS582809 at 1120H. Evac 5xDET to Son Tinh, 1xmale & 4xfemales.		JH		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
6

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	24 Jul 69	2400	24 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
44	1235		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scts, PS906255 at 1215H. Fnd 1x1000 lb bomb, marked area w/ smoke. Bomb was not located where it fell, it was dragged there w/tail fin missing. 4-21 Inf checking area.		JH
45	1255		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, R/1-52, PS468798 at 1145H. Obsr 6xVC, fired arty, unk res.		JH
46	1255		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, E/1-52, PS483814 at 1200H. Fnd 6xbunkers 5'x5'x42', 2xtunnels 4'x6', 1xdud 105 rd & 1xWM II bayonet (Japanese type). Dest.		JH
47	1320		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21, PS858344 at 1300H. Eng & killed 2xVC.		JH
48	1325		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/4-3, PS651384 at 1255H. Fnd fresh cut trail and at PS652388 fnd 1xNVA 1st aid pouch.		JH
49	1330		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-501, FT201121 at 1243H. Fnd US SOI, 1xgrave 1 week old w/1xNVA KBA. Ntfy: CPT Young G-2;		JH
50	1330		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, E/1-501, BT205131 at 1253H. Fnd & dest 2xfighting pos.		JH
51	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 2/5 ARVN, AT996312 at 1030H. Arty was fired on en loc. Res: 1xVC KBA. Fnd 5xfuzed mines & 2xlbs TNT. All dest. C/3-16 fired msn. (Info only)		JH
52	1340		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/3-21, BT094298 at 1030H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Center.		JH
53	0845		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/3-1, FSB 411, 0820H. Two montagnards Chieu Hoi'd 2/4 En. 1xhad 1xM-1 rifle. Approx 200 montagnards are moving toward Quang Ngai w/all their belongings. ARVN's are helping them. They believe they are moving because of a lack of food. 0950H. The 200 people are held outside the peri of FSB 411. 1135H. 70 more montagnards came to FSB 411. Total: 270. Passed to G-5 MSG James.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 770-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jul 69

2400

24 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

54

0810

(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Sgt Request.
Time: BMNT - EENT 25 Jul 69. Purpose: VR.
Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign:
Flinsey Trainer; freq: 63.00. Appr by C-3
CPT Miller. Ntly: AAE MAJ White; 11th Bde, MSG
Henderson.

55

0910

(C) 198th Bde/SIF, CPT Lange. Request R/8
fm EMNT - EENT if not all day request BMNT -
1200H. Reason: VR & dtn msn. Report to LZ
Bayonet prior to running msn. Call sign: HICKMAN
PILING; freq: 65.15. Appr by CPT Miller. Note
Cav will also support SIF Op, coordination to
be made w/SIF LNO. Ntly: AAE MAJ White; 198th
CPT Lange.

56

1115

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/3-1, BS771315
at 1056H. Point man eng 5xNVA w/unl res.

57

1215

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-502, BT203127
at 1128H. Fnd & dest 3xbunkers 8'x8', fnd 1x
grave.

58

1230

(U) 11th Bde, (TWK), S-2. Request for LRRP
OZ. Team: Idaho. Area: UL BS6735; LR BS7032.
Time: 250600H-280900H Jul 69. Msn: area recon.
Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Note: defoliation msn being flown
in that area at 250620H Jul 69, on 67 N-S gridline.
Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford; 11th Bde, Sp Dunn.

59

1400

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-21, BS911232
at 0900H. Ref DJF entry #23. Add: 1xM-72 L&W
(compl), 6xelectric blasting caps & wire,
7xAP mines made of beer cans, 3xChiCom H/gren,
2xM-26 H/gren, 21x105mm VT fuzes, 100 rds
M-1 carbine ammo, 300 rds .30 cal link ammo,
50 rds 7.62mm link ammo, 3xanti-propaganda banners,
3xVC flags, misc med supplies, 2xM-14 mags (empty),
50 loose rds 7.62mm ammo & 200 rds .45 cal ball
ammo. SN for SKS: 360826; M-14 1067403.

60

1415

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, FAC 11, BT22315 at
1350H. Obsr 10xpersons, neg wps. Requested
A/S.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jul 69

2400

24 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
61	1425		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-1-6, BT235244, (En) BT235223 at 1045H. (1) Eng 1xsqd of VC/NVA wearing green unif. Res: 1xRE WIA, 2xVC KIA. (2) CAP 1-1-7, BT314313 at 1410H. Eng 2xNVA Res: 2xNVA KIA, 1xSKS CIA, 1xM-1 cbn CIA. Misc writing equip & 8xH/gren CIA.		JTH
62	1535		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/4-31, AT925264 at 1420H. Eng & killed 1xVC. Wearing khaki shirt & shorts. Neg pack or wpn.		JTH
63	1445		(U) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson, A/3-1, FSB 411, 1310H. Fnd 1xVG KESAF, 1xhr old. Neg wpn or ID.		JTH
64	1455		(U) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson, A/4-3, BS718413 at 1430H. Fnd 7xspider holes and several expended AK-47 rds.		JTH
65	1510		(C) Minh Long, SEC Sandifer, AO Request No 52. DTG: 250600H-301800H Jul 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: BS5059, BS5463, BS5063, BS5459. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, appr by Quang Ngai CPT Can, appr by 11th CPT Maxhum.		JTH
66	1525		(U) C-2, SSM Lillard. Weather warning valid fm 1630H to 2200H. Thunderstorms in the Chu Lai area. Surface winds fm SW at 10 knots gusting to 25 knots. Visibility 3 miles. Notified: AAE MAJ White; 198th Bde, Sp Jellen; TACP Sgt Playle.		JTH
67	1535		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, BT220054 at 1515H. Obsr 2xindiv at 2000m, employed arty. En fled into bunkers to E.		JTH
68	1615		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, D/1-1, BT235248 at 1610H. 3xUSMC det mine, while working w/C/1-1 Cav. Res: 3xUSMC WIA(F). (Info only)		JTH
69	1625		(U) 1/101st ABN, MSG Chiarmona, B/2-17 Cav, BT233116 at 1605H. Fnd 2xNVA KBA/S, 8xbunkers 6'x6' dest, 3xspider holes 2'x2' dest, 5xhuts 8'x10' dest & 1xNVA steel helmet in area.		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-JADAB

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jul 69

2400

24 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

70

1630

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, A/3-21, BT153213 at 1300H. (1) Obsr 3xNVA w/packs evading into bunker 800m N. Arty & A/S processed. Res: 4xhuts dest, 1xhut dam & 5xbunkers dest. (2) Con sweep of area at 1700H. Obsr 1xVC evading T. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.

71

1650

(C) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Bravo.

72

1400

(U) DTOC, Cpt Kaunitz, Div Chem/G2. at 1315H. Request clearance for an APD Msn 25 Jul 69 fm 0730H - 0930H. Target area bounded by: BS2346 - 3146 - 3140 - 2340. Request clearance to engage targets of opportunity. Upon clearance of target area, request the following A/C assets: 1 slick, 1 LOH (or slick), 2 G/S. Briefing to be at Avn Co Opns 30 minutes prior to the msn. Passed to 14th Bde Sp/4 Atencio. Approved S-2 Cpt Gergine. Aero Scouts will fly this msn then report to 11th Bde. Approved by Cpt Maxium. Passed to AAE Lt Golofski. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to Div Chem Cpt Kaunitz 241920H.

73

1605

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Blitzo, C/1-6 Inf, BT369137 at 1510H. Detained 1 VN female w/o ID. Evac to IPW, IZ Bayonet.

74

1805

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Blitzo, B/5-46 Inf, PS713882 at 1310H. Obsr 30 VC leaving hut, dressed in black w/wpons. Called arty w/unk res. At 1420H, searched hut, fnd 1 BAR w/armor piercing ammo, 1 ChiCom H/Gren, 2 AK-47 mags and misc mil equip. M

75

1940

(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-3, BS665979 en: BS671930, BS711945, BS693928, BS658962 at 1415H. Chieu Hoi came to PF's home. Name-Pham To. Age - 14. Lived in Tan Hy #1 (V). VC kidnapped him, took to Nam Yen #1, his outfit was B-95. Co has three platoons, 30 VC in each platoon. 1 platoon stays at 711945, 2 platoons are at BS693920 for 30 days, then they will move to unk loc. Wpons: 3 M-79, 5 AK-47, 3 M-16, 1 M-60 mg, and other assorted wpons. Chieu Hoi was food carrier. Will be evac 25 July 1969. IPW notified.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR 0001	DATE 24 Jul 69	TO HOUR 2400 DATE 24 Jul 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
76	1300	(U) Amcal, Maj Wagner, G3 TOC. Fire Fly Man. Time: #1. 250030H - 250230H Jul 69. #2. 250330H - 250530H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde Sgt Bledsoe. Passed to FSE Cpt Crawford. Passed to G3 Air Cpt Simpson. Passed to AAE Lt Lyons.			JH	
77	1910	(C) 11th Bde, Sp Den, E/1-20 Inf, ES792475 at 1850H. Rec sniper fire. Res: 1 US WIA(M).			JH	
78	1945	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/2-1 Inf, BT090463 at 1905H. Eng 6 MAM, engaged NE, unk res.			JH	
79	2000	(C) Div Commo, Maj Feeley. Rec phone call from Maj Feeley directing Div Cmd freq be changed to Div alternate at 242100H. Notified: 1/101st Abn Sgt Crane. 198th Bde Sp Burnett. 196th Bde Sp Letourneau. 11th Bde PFC Gilroy. 1-1 Cav SSG Evans. Quang Ngai PFC Ship. Tam Ky Sp Dyle. Change compl at 2105H.			MS	
80	2020	(C) 196th Bde, Saber 79/3-21 Inf, BT153213 at 1900H. Obsr 16 bunkers and tunnel/spider hole complex, dest by A/S earlier today. Obsr 1 body, search area tomorrow.			MS	
81	2040	(C) Co G, 75th Rangers, Sgt Davey, LZ Pineapple BT343007 at 2035H. Obsr campfires at above coords.			MS	
82	2045	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, D/1-1 Cav, BT150216 at 1920H. During A/S assessment VR obsr 15 tunnels dest and 1 VC KIA.		M	MA	
83	2110	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, Helix 11, BT045210 at 1935H - 2040H. Res of A/S, two secondary explosions.			MA	
84	2130	(C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, C/19th Engr, RS767470 at 1945H. RF 172 at LZ Max apprehended 1 VN boy planting bouncing betty mine in road. They took his name and turned him loose. Notified Quang Ngai PFC Shipp.			MA	
85	2220	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, 2/6 ARVN, RS731790 at 2150H. Rec sniper fire, one ARVN WIA(E). Info Only).			MA	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594 NOV 63

CONFIDENTIAL FORM IS OBSOLETE.

TPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR 0001	DATE 24 Jul 69	HOUR 2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
86	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.			
87	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units rpt'd light & scattered en contact throughout the Americal/2d ARVN Div TAOI. Allied RIF & detailed search ops were directed against en MF/LF units w/en units avoiding sustained contact. Tac air & arty cont'd to engage known & suspected en base areas & infiltration rtes. Combined US & GVN ops were cdt'd by all Pdes in spt of the pacification program. A/R/2-1 armv'd fm FT177527 to Chu Lai compl at 0933H. D/2-1 armv'd fm Chu Lai to FT177527 compl 0920H. A/1-502 armv'd fm Chu Lai to FSSE compl at 0810H. A,B/1-502 CA'd fm FSSE to a cold LZ vic FT205125 compl at 1021H. 1/A/1-52 CA'd fm LZ Stinson to a cold LZ vic BS587807 compl at 0627H. C/4-3 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ San Juan Hill compl at 0655H. R/4-3 armv'd fm LZ San Juan Hill to Chu Lai compl at 1015H. B/1-20 CA'd fm PS802431 to LZ's vic BS792473 (cold), BS797473 (cold), & PS796467 (hot) compl at 0655H. D/1-20 armv'd fm PS846409 to LZ Liz compl at 0737H. Americal Div Totals: 6xUS MIA(E), 2xUS MIA(M), 16xVC KIA, 4xNVA KIA, 5xIWC.			
88	2400		(U) Journal closed.			

SIGNATURE
Raymond R. Wagner
THIS IS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 24 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #86.

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

198th Inf Bde CP BT549016

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435073

A Co BS578961

B Co BT435039

C Co BT366117

D Co BT435073

E Co BT435073

Recon BS440985

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT173078

A Co BT189037

B Co BT155019

C Co BT173078

D Co BT196090

E Co BT173078

Recon BT205056

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS578961

A Co BS710865

B Co BT715871

C Co BS578961

D Co BS703863

E Co BS779848

Recon BS753863

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

Incl 1

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS538824		
B Co	BS491806		
C Co	BS571758		
D Co	BS602808		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS464805		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS546918	549016	538824
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550011		
A Btry	BS572964	631852	
B Btry	BT172016	BS572961	
C Btry	BT439074		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A Co	BS538731		
B Co	BS763338		
C Co	BS790328		
D Co	BS729339		
E Co	BS812383		
Recon	BS770381		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS718412		
B Co	BS655393		
C Co	BS634380		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BS708419</u>		
E Co	<u>BS634380</u>		
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A Co	<u>BS728427</u>		
B Co	<u>BS790462</u>		
C Co	<u>BS729449</u>		
D Co	<u>BS752436</u>		
E Co	<u>BS752436</u>		
Recon	<u>BS837377</u>		
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>		
A Co	<u>BS924182</u>		
B Co	<u>BS872324</u>		
C Co	<u>BS859349</u>		
D Co	<u>BS916257</u>		
E Co	<u>BS932222</u>		
Recon	<u>BS861341</u>		
1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>		
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BS815385</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS634380</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS812390</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS760471</u>	<u>BS539731</u>	
26th Infr Bn CP	<u>BTXX 525045</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT249169	252154	
C Trp	BT231315		
C Trp	CHU LAI	BT302189	250370
7 6th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142	177077	
C Btry	BT140445	AT988249	
3-13 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	303188	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1 C2 Arty CP	BT532033		
A Btry	BT430975	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS752432	869319	
D Btry	BS630850		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	CHU LAI		
B Co	BT108428		
C Co	BT078455		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BT176530

E Co BT133453

Recon CHU LAI

3-21 Inf Bn CP BT052253

A Co BT081298

B Co BT052253

C Co BT116216

D Co BT133453

E Co BT052253

Recon BT131202

4-31 Inf Bn CP AT990250

A Co AT901232

B Co AT990250

C Co AT967316

D Co AT966264

E Co AT990250

Recon AT972344

F-17th Cav (Armor) BT133453 108428 176530

3-82 Arty CP BT136456

A Btry BT130449

E Btry BT051249

C Btry AT990250

D Btry AT903282

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

1/101 BT290228

1/501

CP BT295033

A BT280062

B BT295033

C BT270056

D BT287038

R BT308016

1/502

CP BT290228

A BT203121

B BT205128

C BT290228

D BT173078

R BT290228

2-320(-) BT TAM KY

A/2-320 BT296031

C/2-320 BS024977

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-246)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHE LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jul 69

2400

25 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal opened

2

0140

(C) 1-1 Cav, Sp Haugman, C Trp, BT231315 at 0110H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd w/NCD.

3

0220

(C) 11th Pde, LT Hotary, R/4-21, PS861341 at 0200H. Rec SAF fm 1xVC who set off trip flare. Res: 1xUS MIA(E). D/O compl at 0230H.

M

4

0220

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, ARVN. 2/6 ARVN 0045H at BS733799. Rec 5xrds of 82mm mort. Res: 3xARVN MIA(E). 3/6 ARVN, 242130H Jul 69, PS523759 Ambushed boat on river moving E. Res: 5xVC KIA

5

0532

(U) CLDC, CPL Johnson. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0635H.

6

240730(dlyd)

(C) DTOC, MSG Groat, HORN DASC. Herbicide msg HJA for 260910H Jul 69. Passed to: 11th Pde, Sp Antencia, appr by MSG Henderson; Ha Thank cleared by SEC Sandifer (PS4262-4265). Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Mtfy: Div Cml MSG Groat.

7

241945(dlyd)

(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, Request for FOD to support C/1-52. Purpose: blow, 1x750 bomb. Will pick up w/CC/1-52 at 0730H fm Admin Pac. Mtfy: Sp Randolph, FOD.

8

0620

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, 3/6 ARVN, PS499789 at 0550H. Ambushed 8xVC. Res: 8xVC KIA, 1xVC cbn & 1xThompson smg CIA.

9

0700

(U) 1/101st AFN, Sgt Clark, A/1-46, PT212050 at 0620H. Obsr 9xMIA crossing stream at 2000m moving SW w/packs. Neg eng due to frd in the area.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS,
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 DCS D-1 1700-10

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jul 69

2400

25 Jul 69

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

10

241800(dlyd)

(C) 196th Ede (msg). APD msn ref G-2 Air msg DTG: 241015Z Jul 69. (G-2 Air file APD Reports No 204-57-03).

11

0700

(U) 11th Ede, LT Hotary, LRRP Idaho. LRRP Idaho inserted at 0615H at BS687348. Ntfy: G2 CPT Young; FSE CPT Crawford.

12

0750

(U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Gainey, E/2-17, BT116029 at 0740H. Obsr 1x8'x10' bunker w/cooking fire still burning, neg action taken.

13

0800

(U) 11th Ede, CPT Maxhum, AO Ext #47 for 173d AEN has been coord w/the 173d AEN & 11th Ede to be turned over to 11th Ede N of the 14 E gridline. Time 250001H - 251800H Jul 69 at that time AO ext #47 will revert back to 173d AEN. Passed to FSE CPT Crawford.

14

0830

(U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT201120 at 0713H. Dtn 2xfemales evac to New Hau Duc.

15

0900

(U) 198th Ede, Sp Rothermel, CC/5-46, BS695890 at 0630H. Covering CA for A/5-46. 3xVN civ, 1xwoman & 2xchildren, were wounded by C/S. Evac at 0730H to 91st Evac Hospital.

16

0900

(C) 198th Ede, Sp Rothermel, B/5-46, BS698901 at 0740H. Det unk type mine. Res: 2xUS WIA(T).

17

0824

(U) 11th Ede, LRRP Idaho, MSG Henderson, BS687348 at 0815H. Reported they had movement all around them. Request Bird Dog to check area out. Neg res.

18

0905

(U) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson, 2/4 ARVN, PS526724 at 0645H. Dtn 6xciv & 9xVC, evac to Quang Ngai. (Info only)

19

0910

(U) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson, 1-20, LZ Liz (BS762420) at 0820H. D/O for 3xVN. They had wounds in the leg. D/O compl to LZ Brono at 0835H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 370-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jul 69

2400

25 Jul 69

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

20

0915

(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. A/3-1 states, there are approx 150 montagnards total, while ARVN's state there 300. 2xmontagnard Chieu Hoi's are at the POW interrogation point. They say that they are fm Toan To Vil (PS527690). Also they say the whole vil left area because they did not like it. They are poor and there is no food in area. (Info only)

21

0930

(U) 198th Ede, Sp Fuller, D/5-46, PS707904, PS707901 (En) at 0710H. (1) Dtn 10xVC, 2xwere MAM's, 7xwere females. (2) Also rec SAF fm a hut. Swept area & dtn 2xmore MAM's. (3) 1030H. IPW team fm 198th Ede interrogated the people. Res: 2xVCI evac to Binh Son. Other 10xwere innocent civ.

22

0930

(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-1-7, BT296287, (En) BT303093. At 242400H Jul 69. CP rec SAF, M-79 fire & 1x60mm mort rd. Called arty & swept area. Res: 4xVC KIA. (Info only)

23

0930

(C) 198th Ede, CPT Lange, 5-46, PS744810 at 242310H Jul 69. Fm Son Tinh. 2xRF's KIA by G/S at My Lai OP. They were fm 380 RF Co. G/S were fm 176th AVN. They were providing cover for a D/O & rec gnd fire. Fire was rtn & 20 rkts were expended. (Info only)

24

0935

(C) 198th Ede, CPT Lange. Request time ext for AO ext #36. Old time: 250600H Jul 69; req new time: 282000H Jul 69. Passed to Quang Ngai, CPT Stuart, appr by CPT Stuart. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: 1ST CPT Crawford.

25

0940

(U) 196th Ede, Sp Reese, D/2-1, 0700H. (1) Eng 1xVC at 100m at BT198533 w/unk res. (2) 0740H. Searching the area D/Co rec 20 rds SAF fm via BT202528. Arty processed. Area searched w/neg findings. (3) 0755H. D/Co rec 10 rds SAF fm BT199538 about 200m away. Element searched area w/neg findings. (4) 0900H. D/Co rec 10 to 12 rds SAF fm 150m NNW vic BT201333 w/unk res. (5) 0910H. BT202533 Point element det a gren w/pressure type firing device. Res: neg cas. Crater 8'x12'x5'.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

 DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 770-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOOR

DATE

HOOR

DATE

0001

25 Jul 69

2400

25 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
26	0945		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, C/29th Engr, PS764473 at 241830H Jul 69. ARVN personnel find a VN boy planting a bouncing betty mine in the center of their access road. ARVN's took the boy's name & address and let him go. Dest mine.		JH
27	0945		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, F/2-26 Marines, BT643013 at 0400H. Obsr 1xVC, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-50 CIA, 1xM/gren CIA, 1xChiCom M/gren CIA, SA ammo CIA, misc mil equip CIA & docu CIA. (Info only)		JH
28	1000		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. LRRP Arkansas box was cancelled by 3-21. Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
29	1015		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, G/S request. 2xG/S (prefer C models). Purpose: to support trp lift. Location: Bearcat (Hel Carrier). Time: 0900H 26 Jul 69. Call Sign: Fairmount Bravo; freq: 368.2 UHF. Bear Cat tower 334.6. Appr by MAJ Wagner. Ntly: AAT LT Lyons; 198th Bde CPT Lange.		JH
30	1025		(U) Quang Ngai, LO Genova. Chieu Hoi Returnee. Name: Trinh Duc Hung, 22 yrs old, assistant plat leader 1st Plat, 1st Co, 48 Pn. Defected 24 July to Son Tinh subsector. (Info only)		JH
31	1035		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, PT209046 at 1015H. Obsr 7xen moving W, adj Arty w/unl res.		JH
32	1045		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, F/1-52, PS499804 at 1000H. Dtn 1xVN male, interrogated by CAP team & find to be a VC sympathizer. Evac to LZ Payonet.		JH
33	1050		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BT166062 at 1030H. Fnd 20xbunkers 4'x4'x3', approx 1-month old. Dest.		JH
34	1055		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21, BT125445 at 1010H. Dtn 1xNAM, neg ID. Evac to LZ Faldy.		JH
35	1055		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/4-31, AT974347 at 0900H. Eng 1xVC evading at 250m w/neg res.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMTRICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jul 69

2400

25 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
36	1055		(U) 196th Lde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, PT206534 at 0940H. Rec SAF w/NCD. Rtn fire & arty processed into area. Area searched w/neg res.		JH
37	1105		(U) 11th Ede, Sp Dunn, D/4-21, BS931249 at 0945H. Dtn 1xMAM, neg ID. A/4-21, 1000H, BS918195 Dtn 4xMAM, neg ID's. 1000H, BS925170, D/4-21. Dtn 2xfemales, neg ID's. All DET were turned over to R's. (Info only)		JH
38	1107		(U) 11th Ede, Sp Dunn, LRRP Idaho, BS658388 at 0930H. 3xpeople were following them, neg res. End 1x81mm BT.		JH
39	1115		(U) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson, B/4-3, BS659387 at 0945H. Fnd small camp site along river. Fire place made out of rocks. Also obsr 2xsets of fresh foot prints.		JH
40	1120		(U) Div AVN, LT Lyons, D/O ship, BT157245 at 1000H. Obsr 4xpacks, check of the area later showed the packs were gone. 2xcam huts & 2xAK-47's obsr.		JH
41	1120		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, PT214052 at 1100H. Obsr 2xM w/wps moving SE. Arty called w/unk res.		JH
42	1125		(C) 198th Ede, Sp Rothermel, C/1-52, BS550764 at 1030H. Rec 1xRPG rd. Res: 2xWTA(E). D/O compl at 1105H. Rtn fire w/unk res.		JH
43	1145		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, F/1-502, BT203121 at 1120H. (1) Fnd 3xbunkers 8'x6', inside fnd misc baskets. Dest everything.		JH
44	0905		(U) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson, A/3-1, FSB 411 at 0625H. A/Co had 8xChieu Voile. They had 1xK-44 (SN 1080786)(Folt No 7078) & 100 rds of ammo. Passed to IPW Sgt Granger.		JH
45	1120		(U) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson, LRRP Idaho, BS688351 at 1120H. (1) Heard movement to their E. (2) 1300H, BS687348. Obsr movement in valley about 500m to their SE. (3) Bn Idaho has rec extraction Reason: en headed to their loc. PZ BS688351		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 770-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jul 69

2400

25 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
45	1120	(cont.)	(L) 1340H. Idaho extracted at BS688351.		JH
46	1120		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-46, BT168015 at 1100H. (1) Eng 5xNVA, NVA evaded. (2) CIA: 7xSKS (SN C5788, 276595, 639170, 88449, 80223, 95800 & 87774) & 30xpacks containing med kit & supplies, 180xrds AK-47 ammo, 22xChi Com H/gren 19xwashpans, papers & docu. (3) 1405H. Med supplies & docu extracted to Camp Fape. Passed to IPW Sp Mong.		JH
47	1210		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, B/1-20, PS803460 at 1130H. Dtn 4xfemales, all members of Women's Association Also dtn 1xMAM. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
48	1212		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT198118 at 1158H. End 1xbunker, 7'x2'x4'. Dest.		JH
49	1305		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, A/1-1 Cav, BT260154 at 1255H. Eng 2xNVA evading w/neg res.		JH
50	1315		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/1-52, PS577801 at 1200H. End & dest 20xbunkers 4'x4'x4'.		JH
51	1315		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, R/1-52, BS468803. (En) BS469796 at 1125H. Eng w/Arty 6xVC w/unlk res.		JH
52	1315		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/1-52, BS594801 at 1200H. End & dest 20xbunkers 4'x4'x4'; 4xapdr holes 5'x3'x5'.		JH
53	1320		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, B/1-52, BS499804 at 0700-1200H. End 1 total of 22x55 gal drums of unpolished rice. 2xcement crocks of unpolished rice. 3x55 gal drums of polished rice. Rice was hidden in false walls of huts. Rice will be evac to CAP 1-1-4 loc, BS270200.		JH
54	1330		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, E Team/1-52, BS545819 at 1230H. Dest 5xbunkers 5'x4'x4', 1xtunnel 2 1/2' deep x 20' long. Dest.		JH
55	1335		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, B/5-46, BS702900 at 1245H. Dtn 1xVN female. Classified civil defendant. Evac to Binh Son.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PTC-Juno

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jul 69

2400

25 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	1355		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Davey, BT495146 at 1334H. LRRP Ohio was extracted at above time & coord. Passed to: 198th Bde Sp Jellen; G2 Sp Robbins; FSE CPT Crawford.		JAH
57	1405		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, R/1-6, PS435049 at 1252H. VI children showed P/Co a ET rkt. Rkt was on an old hel landing pad. Dest.		JAH
58	1410		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, C/1-52, PS550764 at 1300H. Fnd 25xbunkers (10 4'x8') (7-6'x10') (8-6'x6'). All dest.		JAH
59	1210		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, A/1-1, BT248160 at 1200H. Det a ET. Res: 3xUB WIA(E), 1xUS KIA. D/O compl at 1230H. Ntfy: C/S SFC Drosdick; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Sp Robbins.	M	JAH
60	1250		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/4-31, AT965320 at 1155H. Eng 3xNVA at 200m, evading NE. Res: 1xNVA KIA, Cptr: 1xAK-47, 1xmap w/30 rds. Other 2xen evaded NE successfully.	M	JAH
61	1250		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/4-31, AT960315 at 1020H. Eng 1xNVA wearing green fatigue unif. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Cptr: 1xAK-47, 1xmap w/30 rds, & 1xpack w/2xChiCom H/grens, 1xponcho & small amount of rice. In same area eng 2xVC in hole w/2-26 H/gren. Res: 2xVC KIA.	M	JAH
62	1250		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT205532 at 1100-1145H. (1) Rec 70-80 rds AK fire fm 100m S. 81mm mort & G/S processed. At 1115H rec SAE fm all sides. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1155H. D/O rec hv fire & obsr 30xVC in black PJ's 100m N of D/Co loc. A/S being processed. (2) 1330H. A/S BDA. Res: 7xstructures dest & 11 fires & 2xbunker uncovered.		JAH
63	1305		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, A/1-1, BT275162 at 1255H. Eng 1xNVA evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip.	M	JAH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-3000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jul 69

2400

25 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
64	1330		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Eledaee, R/1-52, PS460798 at 0820H. Otr 2xVC w/packs & wpns, called arty. Res: 2xVC KPA, neg packs or wpns cptr.		JTH
65	1340		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, PT198116 at 1300H. Fnd 2xgraves w/2 VC KPA/S, 2 or 3 days ago.		JTH
66	242100	(dlyd)	(C) III MAF, MAJ Pailey, AO Request No 53. DTC: 26000H Jul - 042400H Aug 69. Purpose: combat ops by Quang Da Special Zone forces. Passed to 196th Fde, PFC Ofstad. (for appr of the area in the 196th OZ, not that area ext currently belonging to 2d ROK). The following area is appr by 196th Bde, Sp Trogon BT134505 follow NE along southern bdry Song Thu Bon river to BT167525 S along the Truong Giang river to BT170490 SW along the Thang Binh-Cue Son Province bdry to BT150467 NE along the Song Ly Ly river to starting point at BT134505. Area that was disap is as follows: IT102510 SE along QL #1 to BT146460 NE to BT 150467. Passed to III MAF, MAJ Pailey. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford.		MD
67	1400		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, PT245109 at 1355H. Report is (initial): there is a downed F-4 at above grid. 2xpilots are OK. Pilot statement. F-4 speed 300 knots at 1200', acft became uncontrollable & went down. Acft compl dest. Passed to AAE LT Lyons.		JTH
68	1445		(U) 196th Fde, Sp Parks. Request LARP Arkansas OZ. Time: 260600 - 292400H Jul 69. Fox: UL AT8620; LR AT8917. Planned insertion point is AT87489. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Fde, Sp Rees. Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford.		JTH
69	1500		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 2/4 ARVN Bn, FSE 411. PS532722(Fn) at 1355H. ARVN's have 4xmore Chieu Hoi (3xmales & 1xfemale). They stated the VC used them as a carrying party. ARVN's will evac them to Quang Ngai. (INO ONLY).		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
9

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	25 Jul 69	2400	25 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
70	0900	(C) 198th Ede, & SLE, CPT Lange. Air Cav request. Purpose: VR. Time: EMNT - 1200H 26 Jul 69. Report to LZ Payonet for briefing. Call Sign: Hickman. Piling; freq: 65.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntly: AAE LT Golofski; 198th Ede, CPT Lange.		JH		
71	1000	(C) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson. Request for Aero Scts. Time: EMNT - 1100H 26 Jul 69. Purpose: VR. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Flimsey Trainer; freq: 63.00. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntly: AAE LT Golofski; 198th Ede, MSG Henderson.		JH		
72	1330	(U) Amcal, CPT Crawford, FSE. Eff 251245H Jul 69. Air space over SIF reverts to Amcal control. Passed to G-3 Ops, MAJ Wagner. Ntly: AAE LT Lyons.		JH		
73	1530	(U) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson, A/3-1, BS725402 at 1520H. Det BT 105 rd. It did not exlo, just smoked. NCD.		JH		
74	1545	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Caine, R/1-502, BT205122 at 1430H. Fnd 4xbunkers 10'x12' made of cement. Also fnd misc equip. Also 150 lbs of rice. Dest everything.		JH		
75	1600	(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly msg. Time: (1) 252300H, 260100H Jul 69. (2) 260330H-260530H Jul 69. Passed to: 198th Ede, CPT Lange; FSE CPT Crawford; G-3 Air SEC Ross; AAE LT Golofski.		JH		
76	1620	(U) 198th Ede, Sgt Bledsoe, R/1-52, BS545819 at 1415H. Fnd & dest 3xcem bunkers 4'x4'x6'.		JH		
77	1630	(U) G-2, SSM Lillard. Weather warning. Valid 1600H-2400H. Winds in the V at 10 knots gusting to 30 knots. 1000' overcast w/rain showers. Passed to 198th Ede, Sp Stoia.		JH		
78	1645	(U) 11th Ede, Sp Sommer, D/L-21, BS914249 at 1600H. Fnd 1xChiCom mine, & 1x81mm mort rd (BT). Dest.		JH		
79	1648	(U) 198th Ede, Sp Burnett, C/1-52, BS555764 (En) BS550770 at 1550H. Rec unk amount of SAF, eng w/SAF. Called arty w/unk res.		JH		

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty

Signature

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-348)

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001 25 Jul 69

2400 25 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
80	1030		(U) DTOC Cpt Kaunitz, Div Chem, Ref G2 Air Msg DTG 2 Jul 69 (G2 Air File APD reports No 204-57-03).		JH
81	1100		(C) 196th Ede, AO request #54, Sp Trogdon. DTG: 251000H - 282400H Jul 69. Purpose: combat opn. Area: BT045440 N to BT045450 to NE BT050460 E to BT060460. Passed to 1st Mar Div Maj Townsen approved by Maj Townsen. Approved By G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 196th Ede Sp Trogdon. FSP Cpt Walburn		JH
82	1115		(U) Quang Ngai, Cpt Stuart, 1/6 ARVN En, BS6983 at 0700H. In contact w/1 Co of VC, 48 Local Force. 250700H, PS691838, 1 ARVN KIA, 1 ARVN WIA(E), 2 VC KIA, 1 AK-47, 1 B-40 rkt CIA, Sp Burnett 198th Ede 251210H. (Info Only).		JH
83	1645		(U) 198th Ede, Sp Burnett, D/1-52 Inf, PS588802 1500H. Fnd docu laying in a hut, evac to LZ Stinson. Passed to IPW Sp Mong.		JH
84	1700		(U) 11th Ede, Sp Sommar at 1600H. #1. A/1-20 Inf at 251600H vic BS734426 detained 1 VN female w/phony ID, evac to LZ Bronco. #2. P/1-20 Inf at 251600H vic BS796466 detained 4 VN females. Said they were members of VC Women's Association, evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
85	1700		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Ganey, A/1-501st Inf, BT270075 at 1650H. Detained 17 detainees, evac to Tam Ky.		JH
86	1705		(U) 196th Ede, Sp Foguard, D/1-1 Cav, PT022405 at 1605H. #1. Eng 2 VC. Res: 2 VC KIA. #2. BT023405, obsr 2 tunnel entrances. #3. BT021401, obsr 1 bunker 8'x15'.	M	JH
87	1707		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, A/26th Engr, PT176546 at 1400H. Rec SAF, obsr 3 VC in woodline, eng. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JH
88	1715		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Eff 1800H, alert condition Grey, TMTV EN ATK is CLDC code Bravo.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-348-62

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 13
---------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	25 Jul 69	2400	25 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
89	1745		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Ganey, A/1-502d Inf, ET197116 at 1600H. Fnd 2 bunkers 4'x3'x4', neg signs of recent use.		JH
90	1750		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scouts at 1630H - 1730H. #1. ES601404, obsr 1 hut, eng and dest. #2. ES600406, 6 AW pos, bunkers fortified w/steel. #3. ES604409, dest 1 sampan. #4. ES601423, obsr 200m of fresh rice. #5. ES601424 rec AWF, NCD. #6. ES640444, obsr 1 concrete bunker, dest. #7. ES634448, obsr bunker and dest it. #8. ES635450, obsr 1 hut, dest. #9. ES629426 fnd cooking gear, dest. #10. ES625425, obsr many freshly used trails. #11. ES615406, obsr new AW pos and 4 new bunkers. #12. ES618403 obsr 2 VC evading, eng. Res: 2 VC KIA.	M	JH
91	1800		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Clark, A/1-46 Inf, ET219058 at 1740H. Element obsr 3 en in the rice patties, called arty w/unlk res.		JH
92	1925		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, D/1-1 Cav, BT153213 at 1920H. D Trp obsr and dest 3 huts.		JH
93	1950		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Ganey, C/1-501st Inf ET261059 at 1400H. Fnd 1 French SMG SN: 7117744, 1 60mm rd, 6 60mm fuses in hut.		MD
94	2137		(C) 11th Bde, Lt Rotary, A/4-3 Inf, PS718402 at 2050H. Eng movement south of NDP with claymores, SAF, mortars and arty resulting in 1 US WIA(E) with shrapnel in neck (poss claymore).	M	MD
95	2155		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, 2/6 ARVN at 1600H. BS734793, fnd 148 M-16 mines. BS723786, fnd 48 105mm rds and 4 155mm rds, dest in place. (Info Only).		MD
96	2155		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker. B/1-6 Inf, 1930H, BT456038 detained 3 VN males, ages 12, 13, 25. They were following B element, will evac to IPW on 26 July 69. R/5-46 Inf, 1845H - 1900H, fnd 2 booby traps, took photographs, 1 beer can, 1 105mm rd, blew in place at PS753866.		MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

DPC-7484R

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
12

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	25 Jul 69	2400	25 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
97	2155		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, 1/6 ARVN, BS689810 at 1245H. Fnd 2 82mm mort rds and 4 lbs explosive, dest in place. (Info Only).		MD
98	2200		(C) 1st CAG, Glass, CAP 1-4-3, BS766830 en: BS788831, 779836 at 1100H. Rec Intel fm vil chief of 1-2 squads VC at BS779836, 1 VC Co at BS778831. Res: called arty and mort fire, swept area and fnd 2 M-16 AP mines (dest), 4 bunkers dest. (Info Only)		MD
99	1630		(C) AO request #55. 173d Abn, S-2 Cpt Camors. DTG: ASAP - 042400H Aug 69. Purpose: LRRP insertion. Area: BS8223 to FS8623 from these 2 points south to AO. Passed to 11th Bde Sp Atencio, approved by 11th Bde MSG Henderson. Approved by G2 Cpt Miller. Passed to 173d Abn Sp Shell. FSE Cpt Finch.		JH
100	1810		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/3-1 Inf, FSB 411 at 0645H. Obsr 15 more Chieu Hoi and Montagnards. Unit advised the 2/4 ARVN Bn and they went out to get them. A/3-1 just obsr them but made neg contact w/them. It is believed they turned themselves in because other Chieu Hoi were treated real good. 2/4 ARVN has Chieu Hoi and they are responsible for them. Cpt Maxim 1845H.		JH
101	1820		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/4-3 Inf, BS693423 at 1525H, 24 Jul 69. Obsr 6 NVA walking down highway valley, called arty. Res: 2 NVA KBA.	M	JH
102	1825		(U) 196th Bde, Parles, 3-21 Inf/PF Nui Loc Son, ETO19269 at 1630H. 1 DET evac to LZ Baldy.		JH
103	1845		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Den, B/1-20 Inf, BS795468 at 1815H. Obsr 1 MAI walking toward element, he saw element, evaded, was eng. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JH
104	1901		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Bennett, B/5-46 Inf, BS694859 at 1630H. 1 US stepped in punji pit, he broke his ankle, D/O compl 1750H. D/5-46 Inf, BS697855 at 1800H. Fnd 1 dud 105mm rd, blown in place.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 13	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 25 Jul 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 25 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
105	1905		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, C/1-1 Cav, BT248255 at 1845H. Rec 1 rd 82mm mort, NCD.				JH
106	1700		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 0700H, 2/4 Bn Had 13xChieu Hoi's, also 6xciv. Cptr 1xAK-47, 10xH/gren & 100 rds. (2) 0600H-1200H, PS689840 1/6 Bn. Made contact w/45xVC (believe it was 48 Bn). Res: 5xVC KIA, cptr 1xAK-47, 1xUS gas mask, 1xUS compass, also had 15xnew bunkers dest by A/S. Frd: 1xKIA, 2xMIA. (Info only)				JH
107	1905		(U) 173d ABN, CPT Towe. Ao ext #47 cancelled eff 251900H Jul 69. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.				JH
108	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.				JH
109	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Contacts remained light & scattered throughout the Americal/2d ARVN Div TAOI. Recon in force and detailed search ops were directed against VC/NVA base areas w/en units avoiding prolonged contact. Arty & tac air cont'd to eng known & susp en base areas and infiltration rtes. Combined US/CVN forces cdt'd operations directed against the elimination of VCI in the Div TAOI. A/4-31 armv'd fm LZ Siberia to AT910265 compl at 0855H. B/4-31 armv'd fm LZ West to AT970315 compl at 0805H. C/4-31 armv'd fm AT970315 to LZ Siberia compl at 0840H. D/4-31 armv'd fm AT910265 to LZ West compl at 0845H. A,B,D/5-46 CA'd fm PS6985 to PS7090 compl at 0715H in spt of 1/6 ARVN contact. A,P,D/5-46 CA'd fm PS7090 to PS6985 compl at 1545H. Amcal Div Totals: 1xUS KIA, 11xUS MIA(P), 1xUS MIA(N), 13xVC KIA, 4xNVA KIA, 10xIWC.				JH
110	2400		(U) Journal closed.				JH

SIGNATURE

Reynolds, R. H. Wagner

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 25 JUL 69 Ref DJP entry #108.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
C Co	<u>BT365117</u>			
D Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BS452971</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT191042</u>			
B Co	<u>BT172015</u>			
C Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
D Co	<u>BT197088</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT224056</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS677859</u>			
B Co	<u>BT696857</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS698856</u>			
E Co	<u>BS779848</u>			
Recon	<u>BS756858</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS538824</u>		
A Co	<u>BS538824</u>		
B Co	<u>BS492798</u>		
C Co	<u>BS571758</u>		
D Co	<u>BS588808</u>		
E Co	<u>BS538824</u>		
Recon	<u>BS492798</u>		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS512943</u>	<u>BT549016</u>	<u>BT538824</u>
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550011</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS572964</u>	<u>631852</u>	
B Btry	<u>BT172016</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT439074</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS539824</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>		
A Co	<u>BS538824</u>		
B Co	<u>BS763343</u>		
C Co	<u>BS790327</u>		
D Co	<u>BS729327</u>		
E Co	<u>BS812383</u>		
Recon	<u>BS770381</u>		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS634380</u>		
A Co	<u>BS718402</u>		
B Co	<u>BS662382</u>		
C Co	<u>BS634380</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BS707409</u>	
E Co	<u>BS634380</u>	
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	
A Co	<u>BS740434</u>	
B Co	<u>BS794461</u>	
C Co	<u>BS733461</u>	
D Co	<u>BS752436</u>	
E Co	<u>BS752436</u>	
Recon	<u>BS852398</u>	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>	
A Co	<u>BS924182</u>	
B Co	<u>BS872324</u>	
C Co	<u>BS858344</u>	
D Co	<u>BS916257</u>	
E Co	<u>BS932222</u>	
Recon	<u>BS861341</u>	
2-1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BS815385</u>	
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS634380</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS812390</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS760471</u>	<u>539731</u>
26th Ingr Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT249169</u>	<u>252154</u>	
E Trp	<u>BT231316</u>		
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>302189</u>	<u>248255</u>
7 8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	<u>177077</u>	
C Btry	<u>BT140445</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	
3-18 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>303188</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
6-56 Arty CP	<u>CH U LAI</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
1 C2 Arty CP	<u>BT532033</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT439025</u>	<u>BS572962</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS705609</u>	<u>630850</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS752432</u>	<u>869319</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630855</u>		
156th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
B Co	<u>BT088404</u>		
C Co	<u>BT055448</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT185535</u>		
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>		
A Co	<u>BT086306</u>		
B Co	<u>BT052253</u>		
C Co	<u>BT115215</u>		
D Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>		
Recon	<u>BT131202</u>		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>		
A Co	<u>AT920250</u>		
B Co	<u>AT960308</u>		
C Co	<u>AT901232</u>		
D Co	<u>AT990250</u>		
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>		
Recon	<u>AT968344</u>		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	<u>BT185535</u>	<u>055448</u>	<u>108428</u>
3 82 Arty CP	<u>BT136456</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT130449</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>		
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>		
D Btry	<u>AT903242</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

1/101 BT290228

1/501 CP BT295033
A BT272077
B BT305025
C BT259061
D BT295033
R BT306017

1/502 CP BT290228
A BT197116
B BT203118
C BT290228
D BT173078
R BT290228

2-320(-) BT TAM KY

A/2-320 BT296031

C/2-320(-) BS024977

CONFIDENTIAL

pmb

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED	
				FROM	
				HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		2000	26 Jul 69
TO		HOUR		DATE	
2100		26 Jul 69			
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
IN	OUT				
1	0001	(U) Journal opened.			MH
2	250900 (dlyd)	(C) DTOC, MSG Croat, HORN DASC. Herbicide msg HIA for 270855H Jul 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Antencie, appr by MSG Henderson; Ha Thanh appr by SFC Sandifer. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml MSG Croat.			MH
3	0520	(U) CLDC, CPT Jensen. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0635H.			MH
4	0620	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, Moc Fai PF's, PT098515 at 252148H Jul 69. Ambushed est NVA platoon. Rec 1xB-40 & AMF. Res: 3xPF WIA. Contact broken at 252200H Jul 69. Unk en cas. (Info only)			MH
5	0740	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, PT193522 at 0705H. Fnd a flower sack containing med supplies. Evac med supplies to LZ Faldy.			MH
6	0820	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, F/B, PS725889 at 0755H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.		M	MH
7	0825	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/1-20, BS795468 at 0800H. Evac 7xDET (females) to LZ Bronco. These women warned VC that US trps were nearing their pos. Note: docu were fnd on 1xVC KIA reported at 251845H Jul 69, DJF entry #103, 25 Jul 69. Interpreter said that docu read out disclosed that the KIA was NVA plat leader.			MH
8	0825	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-59 AVN, PT2017 at 0810H. Rec SAF, took 2xhits, neg cas. Passed to AAF LT Lyons.			MH
9	0845	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/2-1, PT053447 at 0800H. Fnd & dest 5xbunkers (2x31x41x101 & 3x101x41x121)			MH
				DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED BY 17 MACS DOD DIR 5200-10	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594 1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PFC-J0408

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jul 69

2400

26 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	0830		(U) SF LNO, SFC Sandifer, BS373712 at 0230H. Mobile strike force ambushed 25xNVA/VC. Res: 4xNVA/VC KIA w/neg frd cas. (Info only)		JH
11	0930		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, B/39th, BS719590 at 0830H. Fnd a mine on east side of road. Deet Crater 4'x2 1/2'. Approx 10 lbs ammonia nitrate. Passed to CSIC, SFC Lancaster. (Info only)		JH
12	0948		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, A/1-52, BS548797, (En) BS555795 at 0830H. Rec SA & M-79 fire. Res: NCD. Eng w/art. Res unk.		JH
13	0950		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 2/4 ARVN, PS540747 at 0900H. Rec 1xB-40 rkt w/NCD. (Info only)		JH
14	1000		(U) DTCC, CPT Pryor, C-3 Plans. 198th Pde & 2/26 ELT have established the SIF "B" southern bdry as the 92 EW gridline. Passed to FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
15	1000		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Ref DJF entry #7. 2xDLT were released. Evac 5xDET to LZ Bronco. Readout on 5xDET. 1xmale 55yrs old, member of the Farmers Association, neg ID. 4xfemales, ages 31, 43, 51 & 50 yrs old were members of the Women's association, neg ID's.		JH
16	1045		(U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT196118 at 1030H. Fnd 1xgrave w/VC KBA/S, 1xweek old.		JH
17	1055		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scts, BS715387 at 1035H. Fnd 1xVC KBA. C/S fired into area & had 1xsecd explo. VC less than 2xhrs old.		JH
18,	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, LRRF Arkansas, AT874189 at 1215H. LRRF Arkansas was inserted at above time & coord. Ntly: G2 Sp Robins; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
19	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT203534 at 0930H. (1) Obsr 10xVC 200m S. VC had packs & wps eng w/SAF. VC evaded E. Arty called. Area checked w/neg res. (2) 1000H, BT205545. Rec 60 to 70 rds SAF fm approx 6 to 7 VC at 150 to 200m N of D/Co. Rtn fire w/unk res. Neg cas. (3) Helix at 1030H		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.
CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jul 69

2400

26 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
19	1110	(con't)	vic BT207545 processed A/S, unk res.		JH
20	1240		(U) 1/101st ABN, MSG Chiaramonte, C/1-501, PT268077 at 1100H. Evac 22xDET to Tam Ky.		JH
21	1240		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, PT202548 at 1145H. Dtn 1xVN, 15 yrs old, neg ID or mil equip. He did have a bag w/clothes & rice. Evac to LZ Baldy.		JH
22	1305		(U) 1/101st ABN, MSG Chiaramonte, A/1-502, PT196116 at 1215H. Fnd 6xbunkers 20'x20' w/4'x7' entrances. 2x20'x20' huts w/10'x10' bunker inside. 1xbunker 10'x15' w/overhead cover. 1xsleeping hut 8'x8'. fnd 2xAK-47 mag, SA ammo (AK-47), 1xNVA ruck sack w/docu, 1xplastic bag w/docu & maps. Area could hold Bn size unit. Docu & maps evac to Tam Ky. Dest all structures. Ntfy: IPW Sp Mong.		JH
23	1305		(U) 1/101st ABN, MSG Chiaramonte, A/1-504, PT268707 at 1030H. Evac 33xDET to Tam Ky.		JH
24	1350		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, PT202548 at 1310H. Btn 2xVN for questioning. Interpreter believes they have info on en activity. Extracted to LZ Baldy.		JH
25	0915		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, AO Request No. 56. DTE: 270600H Jul - 042400H Aug 69. Purpose: combat op for 1-52 Inf, 3/6 ARVN Bn. Area: Em ES440750 E to ES490750. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, appr by CPT Can, appr by 11th Bde MSG Henderson. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Lange. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
26	1140		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, A/1-52, BS548792 at 0945H. Dtn 2xVN females, 1xhad ID card, other neg ID. Evac to LZ Stanson.		JH
27	1140		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, C/1-52, BS555780 at 0915H. Rec unk amount of SAF & unk amount of 60mm mort fire w/NCD. Rtn fire w/neg res.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO
4

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 26 Jul 69

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 26 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
28	1215		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, Warrior/1-46, BT224066 at 1125H. Obsr 2xNVA evading N, eng at 100m w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, other evaded N.		M JH
29	1230		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-46, BT173077 at 1200H. Fnd 15xhuts 10'x15' w/bunkers 4'x4'. Inside fnd 1xmovie camera, 1xinstamatic camera, 1xtape recorder (cassette type), 1xSony tape recorder, 3xM-16 ammo pouches w/docu, 1x50 cal ammo pouch w/docu, 1xAK-47 ammo pouch w/docu & 1xNVA ammo pouch w/docu & 16xM-26 H/gren. Docu, cameras & tape recorders evac to Tam Ky. Remainder dest. Ntly: IPW Sp McLaughlin.		M JH
30	1240		(U) 1/101st ABN, MSG Chiararonte, B/1-502, PT207109 at 1145H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.		M JH
31	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, OP LZ East, 3p21, (En) BT115215 at 1225H. Obsr 3xVC & 1xNVA at C/Co's old night laager pos. VC wearing black PJ's, NVA wearing green unif, he had a pack & AK-47. D/1-1 Cav G/S came on station, eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 dest.		M JH
32	1400		(U) G-2 Admin, MSG Pappas. Weather warning for Chu Lai area. Valid fm 1400H to 2300H. Strong surface winds W to SW at 10 to 14 knots gusting to 28 knots. Scattered thunderstorms w/blowing sand. Visibility 1 to 3 miles. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe; AVN LT Lyons; TACP CPT Uhls		M JH
33	1020		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 0600H, RS540720, 2/4 ARVN Bn. Rec 7xralliers & 1xM-1 chn. (2) 0930H, BT211196, RF 928. Eng & killed 4xVC, cptr 1xIW. (3) 250800H Jul 69, BS935176, RF 103. Cptr 4xDET. (4) 252020H Jul 69, BS766503, PF Plat 716. Conducted an ambush. Res: 5xVC KIA, cptr 1xIW. (Info only)		M JH
34	1158		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/101 AVN, BT202124 at 1155H. Resupply hel rec fire and made forced landing. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Acft extracted, not combat loss. Passed to AAE MAJ White.		M JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jul 69

2400

26 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
35	0800		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Seta request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - FENT 27 Jul 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Plimsey Trainer; freq: 63.00. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wanger. Passed to: AAE LT Golofski; 11th Bde, MSG Henderson.		JH
36	0840		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Lange. Air Cav request. Time: BMNT to 1200H 27 Jul 69. Purpose: VR & dtn man. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Hickman Piling; freq: 65.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE LT Golofski; 198th Bde, CPT Lange.		JH
37	0920		(C) SF LO, SFC Sandifer, Tien Phuoc. Request bdry ext of AO ext #50. DTG: 261000H - 262400H Jul 69. Fm AT980230 NE to AT985238 SE to BT020220 follow AO bdry SW to present AO ext. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Strother, disap by 196th Bde, MAJ Lee, 4-31. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Tien Phuoc.		JH
38	1045		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange. 2/26 BLT request 1xCC Hel fm 271000H to 271300H Jul 69. Reason: VR by Pn Cmdr. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE LT Golofski. Ntly: 198th Bde, CPT Lange.		JH
39	1045		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, D/1-1, PT224174 at 1000H. Rec AWF & SAF, ship has maj dam. Altitude 200'. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M). Passed to AVN MAJ White.		M
40	1300		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Sensors, ES800331 at 1200H. Detected 7 to 8 people moving around. Called arty w/unlk res.		JH
41	1345		(C) Co C 5th SF, SF INO, AO Request No 57. DTG: 011200H - 100600H Aug 69. Purpose: combat ops, Ha Thanh. Area: UL BS2564; LR ES3257. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, appr by CPT Maxham. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: SE MSG Fenton; ESE CPT Crawford.		JH
42	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, CC/3-21, BT104211 at 1430H. Tail No 332. Obsr 1xVC in black P's evading into a hut, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	26 Jul 69	2400	26 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	1540		(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 Ops. Fire Fly Man. Time: (1) 270315H - 270515H. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Jellen & Sp Stoia; G-3 Air SEC Ross; FSE CPT Crawford; AAE LT Golofski.		JMH
44	1545		(U) 2d ARVN, WO Geonva. According to 2d ARVN Div the entire guerrilla force consisting of 15 men from Tu My Hamlet, Tu Ngai (D) vic BS5288 have rallied to the government in the past two days. (Info only)		JMH
45	1550		(U) SF LNO, SFC Sandifer, BS204255 at 0900H-260930H. Tra Bong eng 1xNVA sqd. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 2xNVA CIA, Evac to Danang, CIA; 1xbolt action rifle Fn w/drew SW. (Info only)		JMH
46	1600		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 3/4 ARVN Bn, BS715575 at 0600H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, cptr 1xcbn & dtn 2xindiv. (Info only)		JMH
47	1620		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-502, BT212122 at 1540H. Fnd 5xUS steel pots, 2xfresh graves 4 to 5 days old, 2xNVA KBA. 1xset of bloody NVA fatigues 66xrds of RPG mg ammo, 2xNVA pistol belts, 1xNVA canteen, 100xfighting pos, 2x50 cal pos, 5xfoxholes w/commo wire connecting them. 1xUS ruck sack, 6xM-16 mag & docu. Also 1xNVA in grave had a ruck sack which contained tobacco & rice. All dest except docu, evac to Tam Ky. Ntfy: IPW Sp Mong.		JMH
48	1640		(U) SF LO, MEG Fenton, Ha Thanh, BS338654 at 1625H. Called A/S on susp en loc. Res: 2xsedd fires; numerous, tunnels, foxholes & structures uncovered. (Info only)		JMH
49	1640		(C) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Eff 1800H alert condition white.		JMH
50	1645		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, D/1-1, BT235205 at 1610H. CC rec AWF w/2hits. Minor dam, neg cas. Ship #339. Altitude 50' at 100 knots. Ntfy: AAE LT Golofski.		JMH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jul 69

2400

26 Jul 69

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

51

1520

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BS105980 at 1500H. (1) Obsr what appears to be a base camp 200 or 300m sq. 15xhuts in area, various sizes. Also 15xbunkers w/entrances. Also 2xpeople 2xtrails running NW & SE were obsr. (2) Obsr 8xbunkers, 1xNVA helmet, various cooking utensils, field telephone, cbn & a command post which had several wires running fm it. Also obsr commo center, 4xVN wearing cam unif, 1xMAM stuck his head out of a bunker, he had several H/grens. A/S processed w/unk res. (3) 1530H, eng 1xNVA in the trees. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Also obsr 1xbunker w/50 to 100 H/gren in it. 5xen were in the command bunker, also obsr 2xradios & several wpns.

52

1700

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, Ref DJF entry #49, 24 Jul 69. Add: 1xgrave w/1xNVA KBA.

53

1715

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, CC/1-52, PS555790 at 1245H. Obsr unk No of VC moving across a rice paddy. VC were wearing foliage cam. CC eng w/ A/F. FAC 26 on station called A/S on above grid. FAC 25 placed A/S vic PS558789. Neg en assessment.

54

1720

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 3-21, PT115215 at 1330H. Ref DJF entry #31. A strike force was inserted vic contact at 1225H, by D/1-1. Fnd 1xAK-47 (SN 1875L), 1xmag & 50 rds ammo. (Info only)

55

1730

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-501, PT253078 at 1605H. Evac 15xDET to Tam Ky. (7xmales & 8xfemales)

56

1730

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, PT193118 at 1630H. Fnd 5xhuts 15'x10', 60' of US wire. 1xTA 312 w/o H/S & Docu. Extracted to Tam Ky.

57

1730

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BS190980 at 1610H. Fnd 1xUS steel helmet, 1xhead set, 1xblood trail & 2xNVA KBA/S at 1605H.

58,

1717

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, 1st CAG, CAP 1-4-1, BS610790 to BT614084 at 250800H. (1) Conducted sweep w/ PF/RF elements w/collection point vic PS610915. Dtn 50xVN. 40 were released after political clearance.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 370-346)

PAGE NO.

8

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jul 69

2400

26 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
58	1717	(con't)	10xevac to Quang Ngai. (2) 240900H-241600H Jul 69, ES610790, ES620792. Conducted sweep w/RF/FF elements w/same collection point as above dtr 50 VN. 42 released after given political clearance. Other 8xVN males were drafted on the spot. (Info only)		JH
59	1837		(U) Americal Div, Maj Wagner, DTOC. Reference TWX/Msg DTG 240552Z Jul 69. #1. 1-1 Cav release 1 troop OPCON to 198th Bde effective 28 Jul 69. Time to be established by CO 198th and 1-1 Cav. #2. Direct coordination is authorized and directed. #3. Duration of opn est to be four (4) days. Acknowledge. Passed to Maj Hillard land line Msg RTT to 1-1 Cav.		JH
60	1848		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Ganey, B/1-502d Inf, BT219124 at 1800H. Fnd 1 hut 10'x20' w/bunker inside 6'x8', 100m to W, fnd 1 M-16 under rock SN: 108120, unusable condition.	M	JH
61	1850		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, IZ East/3-21 Inf, BT130233 at 1730H. Obsr 4 VC with wpns, poss mort tube and recoilless rifle. Arty fired Res: 1 hut dest, further results unk.		JH
62	1900		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, R Tm 5-46, ES757365 at 1430H. Fnd 1 cardboard box, Vietnamese writing on it, believe used for a sign, fnd on a trail, evac to LZ Gator.		JH
63	1445		(U) G2, Maj Doms. Request LRRP OZ. Time: 290600H Jul to 021600H Aug 69. Box: UL ES4398, IR BS4796. Passed to 198th Bde Bennett at 261530H. Approved by LIE Ambrose 1-6 at 262115H. Approved by Cpt Nichol at 262120H. FSE Cpt Finch.		JH
64	1715		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, A/1-52 Inf, BS561783 at 1610H. Obsr 2 VC, 1 VC evading, eng w/SAF. Res: 1 VC KIA, other VC will be interrogated in field, will be evac to LZ Stinson. Passed to IPW Sp Mong.	M	JH
65	1940		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, at 0900H. Sniffer msn request fm BT025215 W to BT1520 N to 1523 E to BT0423. Will use own assets.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-JAN

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 9 NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	26 Jul 69	2400	26 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
66	1940		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, B/1-52 Inf, BS497801 at 1515H. Fnd 1 dud 105mm rd, dest.		MD
67	1940		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/5-46 Inf, at 1200-1500H. BS707865, fnd 1 M-26 H/Gren; BS708862, fnd 500 lb rice; BS707863, fnd a pile of VN clothing; BS706864, fnd bloody mil unif; BS708862 fnd well used trail.		MD
68	1950		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, B/1-52 Inf MD Davis, BS554783 at 1730H. Spotted 3 tunnels, unk amount of spider holes. E/1-52 Inf will check area tomorrow.		MD
69	1950		(U) 198th Bde, A/1-52 Inf, BS546794 at 1805H. Spotted 3 VC in open, called arty, Helix-27 was on station to adj arty. Helix also dest 4 military structures in that grid.		MD
70	2030		(U) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, D/4-21 Inf, NDP at 1900H. Fnd bouncing betty, fnd 5 meters outside perimeter, will blow it tomorrow.		MD
71	2055		(U) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, C/4-21 Inf, BS877334 at 2015H. 4 rds 82mm mort rec w/NCD.		MD
72	2100		(U) 1st CAG, Glass, CAP 1-3-2, BS556892 en: BS555878 at 1930H. RF Intel Officer reports that Yellow Star Bn, strength 400, commanded by a female, named Nguyen Thi Lanh had just moved into CAP 1-3-2 area. Intention unk, will request air obsr. (Info only)		MD
73	2130		(C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, A/1-20 Inf, BS728447 at 2115H. Picked up 2 DEF, female, and will evac to LZ Liz at first light. Also picked up 2 children and 2 containers of rice 4' high and 3' around. Notified: IPW.		MD
74	2140		(C) 1st CAG, Glass, CAP 1-2-5, BT401123 en: BT400123 at 2045H. CAP 1-2-5 amb spotted 1 VC, eng and killed same. Fnd 1 ChiCom H/Gren. (Info Only).		MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594 1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OF OFFICER'S DUTY

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 26 Jul 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 26 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
75	2145		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/4-31 Inf, AT883233 at 2100H. Obser on scope 3-4 personnel, arty being processed. Res: unk.		MD
76	2230		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 3-21 Inf, BT115215 at 1830H. Ref DJF #31. One of the KIA had a set of dog tags belonging to Terry Green who was a member of A/3-21 and who supposedly DEROS'd in July 1968.		MD
77	2235		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, B/1-52 Inf, PS487811 at 2030H. DET 1 VC trying to burn docu, docu and VC evac to LZ Stinson.	IPW	MD
78	2400		(C) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		MD
79	2400		(C) Americal Div Ops Summary. Americal Div units reported light en contact as RIF ops were directed against VC/NVA base areas. Tn units continued to avoid sustained contact with Allied forces. Combination US/GVN ops continued against VCI in the Div TAOI. Tac air and arty continued to engage known and suspected infiltration routes and base areas. 2/A/3-21 airmoved fm LZ East to LZ Center compl 0817H. A(-)/3-21 airmoved fm BT089305 to LZ Center compl 0915H. C/3-21 CA'd fm BT115218 to a cold LZ vic PTO28288 compl 1026H. Warrior Co/1-46 airmoved fm Chu Lai to FSSE compl 0735P. Warrior Co/1-46 CA'd fm FSSE to a cold LZ vic BT224055 compl 0955H. D/1-52 CA'd fm ES588808 to a cold LZ vic PS5577 compl 0639H. A/5-46 airmoved fm PS6785 to LZ Gator compl 1025H. Americal Div Totals: 2 US WIA(E), 1 US WIA(M), 8 VC KIA, 8 NVA KIA, 3 IWC.		MD
80	2400		(U) Journal closed.		MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3, Ops

Raymond H. Wagner

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 26 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #78.

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

198th Inf Bde CP BT549015

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435073

A Co BS578961

B Co BT453039

C Co BT356105

D Co BT435073

E Co BT435073

Recon BS461963

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT173078

A Co BT196042

B Co BT174005

C Co BT173078

D Co BT195088

E Co BT113078

Recon BT203058

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS578961

A Co CHU LAI

B Co BS686862

C Co BS578961

D Co BS689875

E Co BS779848

Recon BS776858

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

Incl 1

CONFIDENTIAL

129th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A Co

BS538824

B Co

BS487X 487817

C Co

BS571758

D Co

BS571758

E Co

BS538824

Recon

BS473853

1-17 Cav (Armor)

BS549016 538824

1-14 Arty Bn CP

XX BT550016

A Btry

BS572964 631852

B Btry

BT172016 BS572964

C Btry

BT439074

D Btry

BS539824

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3-1 Inf Bn CP

BS812383

A Co

BS538731

B Co

BS763338

C Co

BS790328

D Co

BS729328

E Co

BS812383

Recon

BS770381

4-3 Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A Co

BS722387

B Co

BS684386

C Co

BS634380

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS722387	
E Co	BS634380	
Recon	CHU LAI	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436	
A Co	BS732454	
B Co	BS824460	
C Co	BS733477	
D Co	BS752436	
E Co	BS752436	
Recon	BS845382	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	BS872324	
A Co	BS924182	
B Co	BS872324	
C Co	BS858344	
D Co	BS916257	
E Co	BS932222	
Recon	BS861341	
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BS812383	
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BS815385	
A Btry	BS867319	
B Btry	BS634380	
C Btry	BS812390	
D Btry	BS760471	BS539731
26th Infr Bn CP	BT525045	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1966

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT205188	248169	
E Trp	BT23131	200390	
C Trp	BT205235	302189	CHU LAI
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142	177077	
C Btry	BT140445	AT988242	
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	303188	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1 C2 Arty CP	BT532033		
A Btry	BT439675	BSXZ98X	572962
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630853		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	CHU LAI		
B Co	BT088404		
C Co	BT080460		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT178525		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	CHU LAI		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT052253		
B Co	BT082259		
C Co	BT078295		
D Co	BT133453		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT930254		
B Co	AT967316		
C Co	AT901232		
D Co	AT990250		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT990250		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT108428	178525	178525
3-32 Arty CP	BT136456		
A Btry	BT130449		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

1/101 BT290228

1/501 CP BT295033
A BT265084
B BT313022
C BT254076
D BT295033
R BT306023

1-502 CP BT290228
A BT197116
B BT203118
C CHU LAI
D BT173078
R BT290228

2-320 TAM KY

A/2-320 BT296031 HUSTLER

C/2-320 BS024977 - YOUNG

CONFIDENTIAL

NB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		HOUR 0001	DATE 27 Jul 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 27 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		MD		
2	0100		(U) 196th Pde, Sp Linton, C/3-21, PT076297 at 262350H. Eng 1xVC evading into hut. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg ID or wpn.	M	MD		
3	0150		(U) 198th Pde, Sp Will, R/1-52, PS469855 at 0100H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds w/MCD. Ntly: III MAF LT Bishop.	"	MD		
4	0535		(U) CIDG, CPT Jensen. Resume normal daylight working conditions. eff 0635H.		MD		
5	261445	(dlyd)	(C) G-2 MAJ Doms, TOC. Request LRRP Illinois & Ohio OZ. Time: 280600H-301600H. Fox: UL PT3605: LR PT4003. Passed to 198th Pde, Sp Purnett, appr by LTC Ambrose, 1-6. Appr by G-3 CPT Nichol. Ntly: FSE CPT Finch.		JH		
6	260730	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, MSG Groat, HORN DASC. Herbicide men HHA for 280625H Jul 69. Passed to 196th Pde, Sp Stroehler, appr by LT Johnson. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller, only area out of SSZ Whiskey. Ntly: Div Cml MSG Groat.		JH		
7	260730	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, MSG Groat, HORN DASC. Herbicide men HJA for 280910H Jul 69. Passed to 11th Pde, PFC Gilroy, appr by MSG Henderson. Passed to 198th Pde, Sp Bothwell, appr by CPT Lange. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml MSG Groat.		JH		
8	0800		(C) 196th Pde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT208529 at 0728H. Rec 200 rds S&F fm 3 to 4 snipers. Res: 1xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA(E). G/S on station. (2) D/O compl at 0850H. (3) Helix processed A/S w/ unk res. (4) 1025H, update. Res: 2xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E). Ntly: G/S PFC Galvan; G3 Sp Pavum; G2 CPT Young.		JH		
9	0800		(U) 196th Pde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, PT199537 at 0710H. Obsr 1xVC evading into a hole eng w/ 26 H/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA.		JH		

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 DOD DR 5200-10

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY _____
 SIGNATURE _____

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jul 69

2400

27 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	0810		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-10, BS624855 at 262200H Jul 69. VN civ claimed US personnel while firing west of LZ Dottie hit 1xVN female in the chest w/BAF. The female died before Marines reached her. Another VN was wounded in the same incident. Investigation is being conducted.		JH
11	0850		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/3-21, BTO85255 at 0745H. Eng 6xVC at 75m evading N fm a hut area. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA, CIA. Evac CIA to LZ Baldy. Also fnd 2xNVA unif & 1xNVA helmet. Passed to IPW, Sp Wong.		JH
12	0930		(U) 11th Bde, B/4-3, BS677387 at 260920H Jul 69. Fnd old base camp not used on over 6 weeks. Many trails leading to area. There are foxholes in the area.		JH
13	0955		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/4-21, BS862341 at 0915H. Fnd unk type bomb stuck in the gnd. EOD team dest.		JH
14	0830		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/1-20, BS820440 at 0830H. (1) Eng UNSEF, rec SAF. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), D/O compl at 0850H. C/S on station. (2) 0945H, BS820440. 1xUS D/O for heat. (3) En broke contact at 0935H. (4) 0815H. Eng & killed 1xVC, cptr 1xChi Com H/pren. Ntly: C/S PFC Galavan; G3 SSM Skotta; G2 CPT Young.		JH
15	0940		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange. Request Time ext for AO ext #36. Old time: 282000H Jul 69; req new time: 012400H Aug 69. Passed to 11th Bde, appr by CPT Can 4th Regt, and MSG Henderson. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford; 198th Bde, CPT Lange.		JH
16	0950		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. (1) 0800H, 4th ARVN Recon, BS763531. Made contact w/1xVC Co. Res: 3xfrd WIA. (Info only)		JH
17	1005		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/39th Engr, PS757489 at 0715H. Culvert 402V was blown & the bv pass was blown. 1xculvert tube was blown fm 1xside of the road to the other side. 3xcharges were		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	27 Jul 69	2400	27 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
17	1605	(con't)	used. Crater was 15'x17' across & 6 to 7' deep. Approx size of charge 50 to 75 lbs(unk type). Calvert on the by pass blown by east 10 lb charge. Crater 6'. Road is passable. (Info only)			JH
18	1015		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-501, BT257037 at 1000H. Dtn 26xVN, 15xMAM, 11xfemales. Evac to Tam Ky.			JH
19	1050		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT198116 at 1000H. Fnd 50 cal fighting pos. Dest.			JH
20	1100		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, 87th Cml, 0900-1000H. Box: BS440985, 460985, 460000, 440000. CS drop 90 drums dropped at probable rkt launch site. 100% det.			JH
21	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT208528 at 1033H. 100m S of earlier contact, element fnd 2xold VN, who said 10xNVA were firing at them. Also fnd expended AK-47 cartridges.			JH
22	1125		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT085386 at 0545H. Dtn 2xVN. Evac to LZ Paldy.			JH
23	1140		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, 1-52/CIDG, BS448775, (En) BS464782 at 1000H. Dtn 1xMAM, evac to LZ Stinson. 1015H, CIDG, PS454782. Rec SAF fm BS464782. Called arty w/unk res. Res: 1xCIDG WIA. (Info only)			JH
24	1145		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, E/8, BS559853 at 1045H. Fng 1xVC evading, negres. Rec SAF fm area & called arty w/unk res.			JH
25	1150		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, LT Pennington, IRRP Georgia, BS357962 at 1140H. Georgia was extracted at above time & coord as planned. Ntfx: C2 Sp Celke; FSE SFC Waldrun; 198th Bde, CPT Lange.			JH
26	1155		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, BT233231 at 1150H. Fnd 1x155mm rd rigged as cmd det mine. Also fnd 1x81mm mort rd (dud). Dest.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jul 69

2400

27 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

27 261815(dlyd)

(C) 11th Ede, S-2, Request LRRP Idaho OZ,
Time: 280530H - 311800H Jul 69. Box: UL BS6386;
LR BS6633. Passed to Ba To, appr by SFC Sandifer.
Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: 11th Ede, MSG Henderson;
G2 Sgt Piraino; FSE CPT Crawford.

28 0845

(C) 196th Ede, Sp Reese, B/4-31, AT969324, (En)
AT966333 at 0845H. (1) Rec light mg fire & SAF.
Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Request C/S & D/O. (2) 0915H. Rec
light mg fire. Res: 1xUS KIA. Arty fire, element
moved on en loc. (3) 0920H. D/1-1 C/S on station.
(4) 1025H. In broke contact, en est to be 1xVC/NVA
Plat. Helix processing an A/S. Ntfy: C/S PFC
Galvan; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 LTC Nerone.

29 0930

(C) DTOC, MSG Groat, HORN DASC. Hericide msg
HKA for 290930H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Ede.
Appr by CPT Lange. Passed to 11th Ede, Sp
Antencio, appr by MSG Henderson. Appr by G-3
CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml MSG Groat.

30 1030

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-46, BT201075
at 1000H. They have 11xrefugees, relocated to
Hau Duc. Passed to G-5 LT Fortorice.

31 1055

(U) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson. Made contact w/
10-15 NVA. Rec SAF, C/S on station. Res: 1xUS
WIA(E). D/O compl at 1118H. 1218H, BS783378.
2xUS WIA(E) fm BT ChiCom H/aren. D/O called
at 1220H. 1230H. Contact broken. Unit now
sweeping area. Total to date: 3xUS WIA(E).
Neg en assessment at this time. Ntfy: G3 LTC Davis.

32 1210

(U) 1/101st ABN, MSG Chiaramonte, Jake-FAC/
1-46, BT146109 at 1115H. Obsr 4xVC in open.
Req of 1-46 to employ arty. Res: 1xVC KBA.

33 1245

(U) 196th Ede, Sp Reese, D/4-31, PTO07221 at
1115H. Eng 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpns
or ID.

34 1350

(U) 196th Ede, Sp Parks, B/4-31, AT964330 at
1300H. Obsr 5xVC moving N, neg packs or wpns.
Arty fired and area well covered w/unlk res.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
5NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	27 Jul 69	2400	27 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
35	1245		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT195515 at 1130H. Eng 5xVC/NVA, arty was processed w/neg res. 1220H, BT189515. Rec 10xrds, AWF & SAF fm 20mm W w/NGD.		JTH		
36	1318		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, B/5-46, BS699844 at 0945H. Dtn 4xVN females carrying 1xVN male (wounded by arty). Male & his daughter taken to 27th Surg. 4xfemales were civil dependents as classified by IPW.		JTH		
37	1320		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/5-46, BS693866 at 1230H. Dtn 8xVN. IPW classified 4 as civil dependents, were evac to Binh Son. (Info only)		JTH		
38	1330		(U) Tam Ky, Sp James, TOC. (1) 260930H Jul 69, PT211196 928 RF Co eng UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA, cptr 1xM-1 12xM-26 H/gren. Neg frd losses. (2) 261130H Jul 69, BT219173. 113 RF Co fnd 1xM-16 pointed-out by Hoi Chanh. (3) 261150H Jul 69, PT205182, 113 RF Co rec M-79 & 60mm mort fire. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). Neg en assessment. (4) 262115H, BT207227, 19 RF Co eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xVC CIA. (5) 0700H, BT174334, PF Co's 6, 10, 11, 13. Eng UNSEF Res: 7xVC KIA, 3xPW CIA & 6xChiCom H/gren. Neg frd losses. (Info only)		JTH		
39	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, E/4-31, AT966331 at 1435H. Dtn 1xmale, he was fnd in a foxhole. Age 45 to 50 yrs. Neg pack or wpn. Evac to LZ Baldy.		JTH		
40	1300		(C) DTOC, MSG Groat, HORN DASC. Herbicide msg HKA for 280920H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, appr by CPT Lange. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, appr by MSG Henderson. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JTH		
41	1550		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-3, BS725384 at 1440H. Fnd what was believed to be an assembly area for a defensive pos for a Co size unit. Also old bunkers & fighting pos & a well used trail leading into the area. There was fresh foot prints; activity in the area recently.		JTH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	27 Jul 69	2400	27 Jul 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
42	1525		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, 4/5 Bn, BT243259 at 1400H. Ambushed by UNSFP, rec SAF & 60mm mort fire. Rtn fire w/neg en assessment. Res: 1xARVN WIA(F). (Info only)				JH
43	1530		(C) SF LNO, SFC Sandifer, BS464778 at 1030-1040H. Ha Thanh Op C-44A was ambushed after insertion by 40xVC wearing green unif and black PJ's. Armed w/AK-47. Withdrew E. Res: 1xCIDG WIA(M) & 2xVC KIA. 1430H, Op dtn 1x16div, 15 yrs old, wearing green unif & had leg wound. Evac to arty loc.				JH
44	1530		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, R team /1-52, BS543800, (En) BS544795 at 1235H. Rec 4 to 5 rds sniper fire, neg cas. Rtn fire w/50 cal & 4.2 mort. Unk res.				JH
45	1530		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, 2/26 Marines, BS661592 at 1245H. Element dtn 2xMA's, will interrogate in the field. (Info only)				JH
46	1530		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, B/1-52, BS486816 at 1230H. Fnd 1x60mm mort base plate inside a hut. Evac to LZ Stinson.				JH
47	1532		(C) CLDC, Sp Codev. Alert condition CLDC code 4 eff 1800H..				JH
48	1600		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, CIDG/1-52, BS456778 at 1430H. A VN approached element's loc fm the E. He was told to halt, he evaded. Element eng. Res: 1xVN WIA, evac to LZ Stinson.				JH
49	1555		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/1-20, BS858378 at 1530H. Eng 3xVC. Res: 1xVC WIA CIA, 1xVC CIA. Cptr: 3xH/gren, 1x 45 cal pistol (SN 201261), 1xSKS (SN 8164613). Evac to LZ Franco. Ntfy: IPW, Sp Hamilton.				JH
50	1555		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Poquard, B/4-31, AT966331 at 1445H. Fnd 1xVC KBA/S. Also fnd a pack w/1xblanket in it, dest. Also obsr 5xVC evading S, 3xhad wpns. Kit Carson Sgt said, 3xwere NVA & 2xwere VC.				JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.
CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)				PAGE NO 7		NO OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 27 Jul 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 27 Jul 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
51	1605		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, E/R/1-52, BS475812 at 1300H. Obsr 2xVC wearing black shorts w/ packs & wpns. Called arty w/unlk res. En fled W.		JH		
52	1605		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, H/trp w/1-52, PS570814 at 1400H. Dtn 2xVN, 1xmale 40 & 1xmale 8 yrs old. Evac to LZ Stinson.		JH		
53	1600		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, E team/1-52, PS544795 at 1400H. Dtn 4xfemales, fnd 400 rds of 7.62 ammo on a belt & docu inside the hut where females lived. Evac to LZ Stinson. Passed to JPU, Sp Mong.		JH		
54	1625		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, E/1-502, BT206116 at 1600H. Fnd 1 12.76mm pos. Neg signs of recent activity.		JH		
55	1630		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Wallace, D/4-21, PS914249 at 1600H. Fnd 1xChiCom H/gren hooked up w/a trip wire. Dest w/NCD.		JH		
56	1000		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange. Request F/8, 28 Jul 69 to conduct VR & Dtn man fm EMNT - 1200H Jul 69. Call sign: Hickman Biling; freq: 65.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntfy: AAE LT Lyons; 198th Bde, Sp Stoia.		JH		
57	1200		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, PTOC. Aero Sct's Req. DTG: EMNT - EMNT 28 Jul 69. Purpose: VR Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Remarks: Call sign: Flimsy Trainer; freq: 63.00 MHz. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntfy: AAE LT Lyons; 11th Bde, MSG Henderson.		JH		
58	1300		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, Request Air Cav. Purpose: VR for SLF. Time: 1530H - 1630H 27 Jul 69. Area of VR: PS6398. Call sign: Raging River MG ⁿ freq: 42.00. Appr by MAJ Wagner. Ntfy: AAE MAJ White; 198th Bde, CPT Lange.		JH		
59	1320		(C) SFLO, MSG Fenton, Minh Long. Request bdry ext for AO ext #52. Area ext as follows: Em BS540630 E to BS570630 S to BS570610 W to BS540610.		JH		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	27 Jul 69	2400	27 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
59	1320	(con't)	Passed to 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, appr by CPT Maxham. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: SFLO MSG Fenton; FSE CPT Crawford.			JH
60	1430		(C) III MAF, Msg DTG: 260208Z Jul 69. Following boundary ext for AO ext #53 has been approved and granted to III MAF. Fm PT1015 SE along QL #1 to Quang Nam Province boundary NE along province boundary to present AO ext #53 boundary. Mil and Political clearance granted. Time: 260700H Jul 69 to 042400H Aug 69. Approved by G3 Maj Poyle. Verified by Maj Bailly III MAF 271545H. Passed to 196th Bde Sp Trogon. FSE Cpt Crawford			JH
61	1740		(U) Amcal, Maj Wagner, G3 Opn. Fire Fly Msn. Time: 280330 - 280530H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde Sp Stovia. Passed to FSE Cpt Crawford Passed to G3 Air SFC Ross. Passed to AAP Lt Lyons.			JH
62	1750		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Somar, D/4-21 Inf, BS894272 at 1735H. 1 US WIA(E), he det AP, pressure release type mine, D/O compl 1740H.		M	JH
63	1815		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, sniffer msn 4-31 Inf. Ref G2 Air msg DTG: 271255Z. Sniffer msn 3-21. Ref G2 Air msg DTG: 271250Z. (G2 Air file APD reports, file no. 204-57-03).			JH
64	1923		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Somar, F/1-20 Inf, BS816447 at 1915H. Obsr 4 to 5 VC/NVA, en started to evade, element eng w/SAF, checking area out. Res: 1 VC KIA, approx 35 yrs old. One woman and 1 child was injured, D/O called, rec intense SAF, msn aborted. D/O rec .30 cal and .51 cal fire.		M	JH
65	1940		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, CC/5-46, Helix 23 BS7482, BS7483 at 1715H. CAP 1-4-4 obsr 1 VC plt in open. CC/5-46 eng at 1720H. Res: 5 VC KIA. Helix 23 put A/S on BS741833. Res: 2 VC KIA. Finished off area with arty zone sweep. Res: unk. Notified: III MAF Cpt Phillips, USARV Maj Wilkerson		M	JH
66	2000		(C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, A/3-1 Inf, BS539732 at 1945H. H-411 rec 7-8 rds of 75mm RR. Res: 1 US WIA(E), 1 US KIA. D/O compl 2035H.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 9	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	27 Jul 69	2400
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
66	2000	(cont'd)	G/S working area rec SAF, obsr secondary explo at BS518739.	M	[Signature]	
67	2000		(C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, R/1-20 Inf, PS849379 at 2100H. Made contact w/8 VC/NVA, contact broken at 2130H. Res: 7 US WIA, 4 US WIA(E), 3 US WIA(M). D/O compl 2140H.	M	[Signature]	
68	2015		(U) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, B/3-1 Inf, PS781375 at 1945H. B Co located and dest 2 500 lb bombs that had failed to detonate.		[Signature]	
69	2045		(C) 1st CAG, CAP 1-4-4, PS752816 en: PS748831, PS741833 at 1730H - 1927H. Tm spotted approx 15 VC at first grid, called in arty and VC fled NW, called for air obsr who spotted 1 VC platoon at second grid. Called in C/S, arty, A/S. Res: 7 VC KIA (confirmed by A/O). (Info Only).		[Signature]	
70	2155		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, P/1-52 Inf, PS493801 at 2130H. 1 US WIA(E), self inflicted, shot self in thigh with .45 cal pistol. D/O compl 2205H.		[Signature]	
71	2315		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, Moc Pai, 272130H 272315H Jul 69, 272130H. PF's Moc Pai cptr 1xNVA w/AK-47. 272223H. PF's. 1xVC Chieu Hoi'd w/AK-47, 1xM-26 H/gren, & 75 rds of ammo. Being questioned by Moc Pai PF's.		[Signature]	
72	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		[Signature]	
73	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units cont'd to rpt lt & scattered en contact fm RIF & detailed search ops directed against NVA & VC MF/LF units & base areas. En forces avoided sustained contact w/allied forces. Comb US/GVN ops cont'd against the VCI & in spt of the accelerated pacification program. Tac air & arty cont'd to eng known & susp en infiltration rtes & staging areas. A, R/2-1 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ Baldy compl at 1140H. VC/2-10 armv'd fm LZ Baldy to Chu Lai compl at 1050H. R/1-502 armv'd fm ESSE to PT2011 compl at 0900H. Warriors/1-46 armv'd fm LZ Professional to Chu Lai compl at 1140H. D/1-52, CA'd fm PS571758 to a cold LZ vic PS454778 compl at 0720H. D/3-1 armv'd fm PS730328 to LZ Franco compl at 0719H. R/4-3 armv'd fm Chu Lai		[Signature]	

1. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

2. SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jul 69

2400

27 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

73

2400(con't)

to LZ San Juan Will compl at 0825P. Americal
Div Totals: 4xUS KIA, 13xUS MIA(E), 5xUS MIA(M),
16xVC KIA, 2xTUC.

74

2400

(U) Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3, Ops

SIGNATURE

Raymond H. Wagner

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 27 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #72.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BS495966</u>			
B Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
C Co	<u>BT365094</u>			
D Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BS462958</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT195033</u>			
B Co	<u>BT187008</u>			
C Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
D Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT197090</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
B Co	<u>BS697859</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS705882</u>			
E Co	<u>BS779848</u>			
Recon	<u>BS767857</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

153th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS538824		
E Co	BS493801		
C Co	BS567767		
D Co	BS439784		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS479850		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS525810		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550016		
A Btry	BS572964	631852	
B Btry	BT17200	572964	
C Btry	BT439074		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A Co	BS538831		
B Co	BS787382		
C Co	BS790327		
D Co	BS812383		
E Co	BS812383		
Recon	BS770381		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS718385		
B Co	BS684386		
C Co	BS634380		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BS729400</u>		
E Co	<u>BS634380</u>		
Recon	<u>BS634380</u>		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A Co	<u>BS732454</u>		
B Co	<u>BS814447</u>		
C Co	<u>BS730490</u>		
D Co	<u>BS752436</u>		
E Co	<u>BS752436</u>		
Recon	<u>BS865373</u>		
4 21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>		
A Co	<u>BS924182</u>		
B Co	<u>BS872324</u>		
C Co	<u>BS858344</u>		
D Co	<u>BS916257</u>		
E Co	<u>BS932222</u>		
Recon	<u>BS862342</u>		
2 1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>		
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BS815385</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS634380</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS812390</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS540730</u>		
26th Ingr Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT248169	231315	302189
E Trp	BS630855		
C Trp	BT220390	302189	
F 6th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142	167077	
C Btry	BT140445	AT988249	
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	303188	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1-32 Arty CP	BT532033		
A Btry	BT439675	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630853		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT080461		
B Co	088404		
C Co	BT CHU LAI		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT198548			
E Co	BT133453			
Recon	BALDY			
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253			
A Co	BT052253			
B Co	BT082259			
C Co	BT085312			
D Co	BT133453			
E Co	BT052253			
Recon	BT131202			
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250			
A Co	AT927266			
B Co	AT978327			
C Co	AT901232			
D Co	AT990250			
E Co	AT990250			
Recon	AT990250			
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT198548	080461	108428	195542
3-32 Arty CP	BT136456			
A Btry	BT130449			
E Btry	BT051249			
C Btry	AT990250			
D Btry	AT903232			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

1/101 BT290228

1/501 CP BT295033

A BT244089
B BT320040
C BT248072
D BT295033
R BT305024

1/502 CP BT290228

A BT197116
B BT202121
C CHU LAI
D BT173078
R BT201123

2-320 TAM KY

A/2-320 BT296031
C/2-320 B024977

CONFIDENTIAL

P

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 14	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	28 Jul 69	2400	28 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.			MD	
2	0030		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledose, CAP 1-2-2, PT389126 at 272050H Jul 69. Eng 15-20 VC, rec 5-8MM-79 rds. VC evaded NW, called arty. Res: 1xKit Carson Sgt WIA(M), 1xUS WIA(M). Swept area w/neg res. (Info only)			MD	
3	0435		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, F/1-20, PS8144, (En) PS814446 at 0100H. Rec 30 cal fire (5-6 rds) w/NCD.			MD	
4	0505		(U) CLDC, Sgt Podine. CLDC condition 5 eff 0635H.			MD	
5	0600		(U) G-2 Admin, Sp Ellis. Weather Advisory: 272200H-281400H Jul 69. Winds and/or gust 30-35 knots in higher elevations in mountains. Moderate turbulence SFC 6000 in mountains. Moderate turbulence SFC 50 on coast. Ntly: TACP			MD	
6	0630		(C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, TOC, PS645331 at 0620H. LRRP Team Idaho was inserted at above time & coord. Passed to: FSE CPT Finch; G2 MAJ Oglesby.			MD	
7	0705		(U) G-2 Admin, MSG Pappas. Weather Advisory. Chu Lai (0800H-1900H). Surface winds SW 10-15 knots w/oscillating gusts to 25 knots. Light to moderate air turbulence. Visibility 2-3 miles in blowing sand and strong gusts. Surface to 5000f.			MD	
8	270850(alvd)		(C) DTOC, MSG Groat, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HHA for 290625H Jul 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, appr by MSG Henderson. Passed to Ha Thanh, app BS2462-2365 by SFC Sandifer. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml SFC Carrier.			JH	
9	0840		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, AT933270 at 0745H. Dtn 1xMAM w/SA wound in right hand. Evac to LZ West.			JH	
				DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	28 Jul 69	2400
					28 Jul 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
10	271520	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 2/L ARVN, PS520730 at 1400H. (1) 1xVC Chieu Hoi & 4xH/gren cptr. (2) 271600H, A/-31, PSB 411. Readout on 1x Hoi Chanh fm the 130 Sapper Co. He said he worked w/5 men & 2 women, their main function was to manufacture H/gren. He is 17 yrs old. He worked at PS565754. He Chieu Hoi'd at 1330H, vic PS520730. He said he had names & ages of those who worked w/him. Evac to Quang Ngai Chieu Hoi Center. Passed to IPV Sp Mong. (Info only)		JH	
11	0840		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, D/5-46, PS706882 at 0715H. Dtn 5xVN. IPV classified 1xas a hamlet farmer association leader & 1xas a civil defendant. 3xothers were innocent civ. Evac 2 to Binh Son.		JH	
12	0840		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, P/4-31, AT975333 at 0800H. Kit Carson questioned VN male. He said he had been selling to VC/NVA. He had 1200 P's to show proof of payment. 22xNVA moved from above grid to the mountains at unk time.		JH	
13	0845		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, AT937287 at 0820H. Rec SAF fm 1000m N. Processed arty w/ICD.		JH	
14	0845		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, E/1-52, PS474807 at 0730H. Obsr 20xVC moving down a trail fm the N. Called arty w/unk res. Helix checked area w/nep res.		JH	
15	0935		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, PT072462 at 0830H. Fnd 10xbunkers around 6xhuts, trench ran fm bunkers to huts. Will be dest.		JH	
16	0950		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-3, PS688389 at 0945H. Fnd 2xbunkers 3'x4' made of logs, also trail that has not been used recently. Also a camp fire used 3 days ago. Also obsr a stream which is not on the map. Also fnd 1xNVA first aid kit.		JH	
17	1005		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, AT940275 at 0930H. Dtn 1xVN, age 30, neg ID or mil equip. Evac to LZ West.		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						
SIGNATURE						

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)				PAGE NO 3		NO OF PAGES 14	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	28 Jul 69	2400	28 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
18	0759		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/1-20, BS795464 at 0755H. (1) Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). (2) En broke contact at 0810H. D/O compl at 0803H.				M
19	0910		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, White Team, BT226094 0840H. Obsr 1xVC in bunker entrance eng w/M-60 Res: 1xVC KIA.				JH
20	0925		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Freeland, LRRP Ohio BT389029, LRRP Illinois BT389036. Teams inserted at 0900H at above coord. Ntly: 198th Pde, Sp Jellen; G2 Sp Robbins; FSR SFC Walburn.				JH
21	0955		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, D/1-1, BT180349 at 0950H. (1) Eng 2xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xSKS CIA, 1xVC WIA CIA. Wearing green unif. EVac PW to Hawkhill, then to LZ Baldy & then to Province Hospital at Danang. Passed to IPW; CPT Stitt. (2) D/1-1 find 1xNVA pack w/docu, some of the docu had dates of 27 Jul 69. Evac to Hawkhill. Ntly: G2 MAJ Doms.				JH
22	1015		(U) SF LO, SFC Sandifer, Tra Bong. Request bary ext of AO ext #48. Fm PS2876 S to BS2875 W to BS1975 N to BS1981 E to BS2081. Passed to 198th Pde Sgt Fultz, appr by CPT Lange. Passed to HORN DASC, Sgt Campbell, appr by Sgt McNally I Corps. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: SF LO SFC Sandifer; FSE CPT Crawford.				JH
23	1020		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, C/1-52, BS562766 at 0940H. Fnd 2000 lbs of rice, evac.				JH
24	1050		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, B/4-3, BS695386 at 1000H. Rec 2xunk type mort rds. Rec 2xUS WIA(E), 1xUS KIA. Ntly: C/S PFC Galvan; G3 SSM Skytta; G2 CPT Young; III MAF Sgt Walters.				JH
25	1100		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/1-20, BS802451 at 1050H. Rec SAF fm 2xsnipers. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1100H. G/S on station at 1050H. Art called w/unk res.				M
26	1100		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT189121 at 0920H. Evac 2xDET to Tam Ky.				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 370-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR 0001	DATE 28 Jul 69	HOUR 2400
				DATE 28 Jul 69		DATE 28 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
27	1120		(U) SF LNO, SFC Sandifer, BS222761, 0930-0946H. Tra Bong Op C28A over ran on base camp. Res: 10XNVA/VC KIA, 1xKK44, 1xSKS & 1xMAS 36 CIA. 10xhuts dest w/secd explo fm each.			JH
28	1125		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Lange. Request EOD Team. Purpose: dest 6xunk type rkts. Pick-up at Admin pad 1145H. C/1-52. Acft tail #583. Passed to Div EOD Sgt Lindsey, appr by G-3 CPT Miller.			JH
29	1105		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, BS731460 at 1015H. Evac 2xDET (female) to LZ Bronco. Unit feels they know more about rice cache fnd earlier.			JH
30	1120		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, B/19th Engr, BS885274 at 1024H. FM det anti-personnel mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1038H. 1058H, BS885274. While on security EM det anti-personnel mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1105H to Duc Pho. (Info only)			JH
31	1110		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, D/5-46, BS712884 at 1030H. Fnd 1xM-1 cbn (SN 413952).			JH
32	1117		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Freeland, LRRP Illinois, BT389036 at 1115H. Team was extracted at above time & coord. G/S covering extraction rec SAT w/NCD. Ntly: 198th Bde, Sp Hill; G2, Sp Robbins; FSE CPT Crawford.			JH
33	1100		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, B/D/5-46 at 1000H to 1030H. Fnd 3x105mm rds, 1xat BS719884 appeared to be BT to 2xothers BS711889 in bush. Dest. D/5-46 fnd 4 to 5 tunnels 500 lbs potatoes at BS712885. Evac to LZ Gator. Tunnels dest.			JH
34	1100		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, C/1-52, BS522766 at 1110H. Fnd 6xrkts 4' long w/3xfins, 1xaluminum carrying case. Assembly #657385, lot # 50. FND tm will be sent to investigate.			JH
35	1215		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, White Team/1/101 BT218137 at 1050H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.
CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	28 Jul 69	2400 28 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
36	1224		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, A/4-3, BS728377 at 1210H. Fnd OP used by VC/NVA. Had good obser of LZ L12 and surrounding area. Fnd 1xH/gran.		JH	
37	1245		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, BS437789, D/1-52 at 1100H. Obsr 2xMAM cam bunkers, adj arty w/neg res.		JH	
38	1255		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, F/8, BS583899 at 1145H. Dtn 2xMAM evac to LZ Stinson.		JH	
39	1255		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Helix 14, BT210538 at 1130H. A/S, res: 4xVC KIA, 4xHuts dest.		JH	
40	1300		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-502, BT207108 at 1155H. Fnd 1xbunker 8'x4' w/overhead cover. 1xhut 8'x10' w/bunker under it. 4xtrenches, 1x tunnel 10' long, 1xtrail running E. Recent activity in area. 2xpieces of paper fnd & evac to Tam Ky. Huts & bunkers dest.		JH	
41	1300		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/4-3, BS745411 at 1150H. Fnd trail 1xft wide, 242 ft long. Also fnd fresh tracks & holes which could have been used as graves. Also fnd eggs that were cooked about 6 to 10 hrs earlier. Also 3x81mm mort duds (dest).		JH	
42	1305		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, BT141016 at 1240H. Obsr 3xen, called arty w/neg res.		JH	
43	1320		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, A/4-3, BS772373 at 1315H. Obsr 7xNVA/VC, called arty w/unlk res.		JH	
44	1320		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, BT071458 at 1155H. Dtn 2xVN females for questioning. Evac to LZ Paldy.		JH	
45	1325		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, BT091459 at 1230H. Fnd & dest 6xbunkers.		JH	
46	1345		(U) 198th Bde, MAJ Kennedy. Lost SOI item. Belongs to SIF SOI. Item No. HMM 164, lost 1xsheet of SOI, w/call signs, freq of 1xelement. Lost by the pilot of 198th AVN Sec, 281202H. 2xKM NE of LZ Stinson. Have ntify SIF Liaison Officer. Name of pilot, Robert C. Anderson. Ntly: G2 CPT YOUNG.		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	28 Jul 69	2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
47	1345		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Sternberg, D/1-1, BT174355 at 1335H. Fnd 3xVC KIA by SAF, less than 24 hrs old.			M JH
48	1125		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/4-31, AT965337 at 1115H. (1) Made contact w/UNSI. Res: 2xWIA. (2) 1250H. D/O unable to get in because of AMF. Total of 2xUS WIAE(), 1xUS KIA at this time. (3) 1435H. 1x US KIA, (4) 1420H. Un broke contact.			M JH
49	1325		(U) SF LNO, SFC Sandifer, PS445776 at 1200-1210H. Ha Thanh Op C44A. Rec 2xP-40 rkts & AK-47 fired fm Approx 30xVC. Res: 1xCIDG WIA(M), unk en.			M JH
50	1415		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scts, PS729418 at 1320H. Fnd numerous fighting pos. 1xAK-47 (SN 12096697). Dest 3mort rds.			M JH
51	1420		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-3, BS730370 at 1410H. Eng 1xNVA in green unif. Res: 1xNVA KIA(KBA).			M JH
52	0735		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Scts request. Time: BMNT - EENT 29 Jul 69. Purpose: VR & dtn msn. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Flimsey Trainer; freq: 63.00. Be prepared to conduct BDA as directed by 11th Bde, appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntly: AAE LT Lyons; 11th Bde, MSG Henderson.			M JH
53	0930		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Lange. Request F/8. Time: BMNT - EENT 29 Jul 69. Purpose: VR for 198th Bde, & SLF "B". Report to LZ Bayonet prior to msn. Call sign: Hickman Piling; freq: 65.15. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntly: AAE LT Lyons; 198th Bde, CPT Lange.			M JH
54	1345		(C) G-2 MAJ Doms, LRRP Oklahoma. Request LRRP OZ. Time: 290600H Jul to 021600H Aug 69. Box UL BS4297; LR BS4694. Cancel box: UL BS4398; LR BS4796. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, disap by CPT Lange. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: G2 Sgt Plarino; FSE CPT Crawford.			M JH
55	1458		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, MACV Duc Pho, Chieu Hoi turned himself in to ARVN. He was a vil guerrilla fm Pho Binh Vil. Interrogated by IPW			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-JSP42

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jul 69

2400

28 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
55	1458	(don't)	1st Sgt of MACV Team #2. Evac to Quang Ngai by MACV. Gave loc of mine field vic BS768403; 2xtunnels w/10 people vic BS774413.		JH
56	1510		(U) 198th Bde, LT Serrano. Ref DJF entry #34. Change to read: Fnd 6x5" Navy rkts w/pod. FOD team identified the rkts. Rkts possibly fell from acft. Dest.		JH
57	1515		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Rockenoff, R/1-52, BS474848 at 1200H. (1) Obsr 3xVC w/wpns, adj arty w/neg res, (2) 1235H, BS476842. Obsr 3xVC w/wpns, adj arty w/unk res.		JH
58	1515		(U) 198th Bde, LT Serrano. Ref DJF entry #23. Change to read: Fnd 2000 lbs of polished rice in a underground bunker 6'x12'. 1000 lbs evac to Quang Ngai & the other 1000 lbs evac To Son Tinh.		JH
59	1515		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 2/4 ARVN, 1430H. 1xChieu Hoi rallied at Minh Long was then evac to Nghia Hanh. He said he had info & will lead team to info.		JH
60	1515		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rachenoff, R/5-46, BS711889 at 1305H. 5xHoi Chanhs turned themselves in to R/5-46, evac to LZ Bayonet.		JH
61	1520		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/5-46, BS712885 at 1300H. Evac 25xDET to Binh Son.		JH
62	1530		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/5-46, BS712882 at 1340H. Fnd 15xcaves and/or bunkers, 1xlarge tunnel 50m long, 2meters wide. Will dest.		JH
63	1540		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, R/5-46, BS713886, (En) BS713884 at 1230H. Obsr 2xVC eng w/M-79. Res: 1xK-44 CIA, 1xUS WIA(E) by frd fire. Evac to LZ Gator, treated & evac to 27th Surg for obsr.		JH
64	1550		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainer, R/1-502, BS207106 at 1435H. Element went into a vil, eng movement. Res: 2xfemales WIA, D/O compl at 1538H to 91st Bde. 6xDET evac to Tam Ky.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jul 69

2400

28 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
65	1455		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, P/D/5-46, ES721885 at 0815H. (1) While on sweep, fnd 1xVN female age 12 KIA; 1xmale age 7 KIA; 2xmales age 6 & 8 WIA(E); 12xdead cattle. D/O compl at 0818H to Binh Son. (2) ES706894, 1150H, E/5-46. Fnd 1xVN female age 5 KIA. Both incidents are believed to be related and are being investigated by 4-46 Pn CO. It is believed that all cas are a res of Musket G/S LZ Prep for E/5-46 CA.		JH
66	1600		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, CC/4-31, Ref DJF entry #48. D/O compl at 1415 for 2xUS WIA(E). At 1520H, evac 2xUS KIA's. Bn broke contact at 1500H. CC rec 2xhits while compl D/O. Tail No 520. Dam to right fuel cell, CC made it back to LZ Baldy. Neg cas. CC was hovering when hit 5' off the gnd.		JH
67	1600		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Eledsoe, CIDG/Ha Thanh, ES455755 at 1230H. Rec SAF. Helix 22 put in A/S. CC/4-52 req G/S. 176 AVN on station at 1300H, neg res. A/S went to ES462778. Res: 2xVC KBA/S. Neg packs or wpns. Evac 1xMAM to LZ Stinson. (Info only)		JH
68	1605		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, ES789291 at 1500H. 1/4 ARVN Bn made contact w/UNSEF (VC). Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xfemale PW & 1xmale PW. Evac to Quang Ngai. Also 1xsurgical kit cptr & PW had papers stating she was fm the 145 VC Co. Ntfy: IPW LT Silas. (Info only)		JH
69	1630		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, R/1-20, ES850375 at 1400H. 5xVN children have been following unit for last 3 days. Evac them to LZ Bronco.		JH
70	1640		(U) 1/101st AFN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT200144 at 1606H. Fnd 3xbunkers 4'x4'x3'. Also 4xmore bunkers 3'x3'x4', 2xweeks old, neg signs of recent use. Made of logs & dirt.		JH
71	1650		(C) CIDG, Sp Codey. Alert condition White (M) eff 1800H.		JH
72	1710		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21, ES859343 at 1600H. Fnd 1xfresh grave w/1xVC KIA by SAF, less than 24 hrs old.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU IAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	28 Jul 69	2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
73	1720		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, A/26th Engr, BT194548 at 1525H. Rec 2 to 3 rds AK-47 fire, neg cas. Rtn fire w/M-79. Area searched. Res: dtn 1xmale VN. He was hiding in a bunker & he was wearing white PJ's. Neg mil equip or ID. Evac to LZ Baldy.		JH	
74	1720		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/1-20, PS801456 at 1500H. Evac 2xDET to LZ Fronco. Believed to have been assaulted by VC, age 18-25 yrs old		JH	
75	1720		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/4-31, AT989231 at 1500H. Eng 2xVC at 20m, evading SE. Res: 2xVC KIA wearing black PJ's, neg mil equip. Approx 25 to 30 yrs old.		JH	
76	1720		(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly Msn. (1) 290300H-290500H Jul 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Rims; FSE CPT Crawford; G-3 Air SFC Ross; AAE LT Lyons.		JH	
77	1740		(U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-501, PT224093 at 1735H. Dtn 5xDET, 1x25 yrs old (male) has an NVA bandage over some napalm burns. Evac to Tam Ky.		JH	
78	1740		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Fillmore, 4th Recon, PS769531 at 1650H. Rec 7x rds 60mm mort fire fm S. Res: 1xARVN WIA. Rtn fire w/Arty. D/O compl at 1755H to Duc Pho. (Info only)		JH	
79	1740		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/3-21, BT082335 at 1645H. Obsr 2xVC, 1xevaded S & 1xevaded W, eng Res: 2xVC KIA, neg mil equip or ID's, 20 & 30 yrs old.		JH	
80	1745		(U) 1st Cav, Sgt Sternberg, HQ/1-1, PT215319 at 1740H. Evac 1xDET to Hawkhill.		JH	
81	1800		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/3-1, PS550711 at 1645. Dtn 1xfemale & 2xchildren. Her husband Chieu Ho'd 2xdays ago. Kit Carson Sct thinks she may have more info on VC in the area. Evac to Tu Ngai turned over to the ARVN's.		JH	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	28 Jul 69	2400 28 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
82	1815		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parka, E/4-31, AT977333 at 1745H. Rec 20x rds SAF, approx 75m to their E w/NCD. Rtn fire w/unlk res.			JH
83	1525		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Williams. Request time ext for AO ext #40. Old time: 312400H Jul 69; req new time: 102400H Aug 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, appr by CPT Lange. Request time ext for AO ext #45. Old time: 312400H Jul 69; req new time: 052400H Aug 69. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Trogdon, appr by 196th Bde, CPT Russell. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford; 1/10 st ABN Sgt Crane.			JH
84	1815		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Bassett, A/26th Engr, PT193548 at 1730H. Fnd 1xVN WIA(E). Evac to LZ Baldy. Also fnd 1xpack.			JH
85	1825		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, 3/6 ARVN, BS495758 at 0900H. (1) Rec SAF. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). (2) 4/6 ARVN, 1210H, BS539823. Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM-72 LAW CIA. (Info only)			JH
86	1830		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, SLF "B", BS655033 at 0200H. (1) E/2-26 Marines rec SAF w/NCD. (2) 0930H, R/2-26 Marines, BS632978. Obsr 4xVC/NVA w/packs & helmets. (3) R/2-26 Marines. Fnd suspected en base camp at BS6397. (4) 0800H, R/2-26 Marines, BS634976. Obsr 2xVC w/packs & vnns. (5) 0930H, Obsr 2xVC w/packs & helmets at BS632073. (6) 1045H, E/2-26 Marines det PT 105mm rd. Res: 2xUSMC WIA(E) at BS673008. (7) 0950H, E/2-26 Marines, fnd 1xbunker 31x31x101 w/200-300 lbs of rice. (8) 1030H, H/2-26 Marines det unk type mine at BS653003. Res: 5xUSMC WIA(E). (Info only)			JH
87	1845		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sommer, A/1-20, BS744449 at 1800H. Dtn 1xVN male (19-20 yrs old). Evac to LZ Liz.			JH
88	1530		(U) G2, Maj Doms, IRRP Oklahoma. Request IRRP OZ. Time: 290600H - 021600H Aug. Fox: BS3897 - BS4097 - BS4094 - 3794. Passed to 198th Bde Rothermel at 1631H. Approved by Cpt Lange. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. G2 Cpt Newkirk, FSE Cpt Crawford.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)

PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 14
---------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 28 Jul 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 28 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
89	1615		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, IRRP Idaho, PS641340 at 1545H. Obsr 2 NVA w/packs in khaki uniforms. Request APD man. Notified: Sgt Morales G2 Air.		JH
90	1850		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 3 C/39th Engr, PS756459, BS741453, at 1245H. On road sweep fnd 3 mines. #1. At BS754458, 1400H, 1 mine, 10 lbs TNT with electric - pressure firing device. #2. At BS750457, 1445H, fnd 25-30 lbs of TNT. #3. At BS753457, 1500H, fnd 1 155mm rd rigged as mine under bushes. All were blown in place. (Info Only).		JH
91	1900		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 4th Rcn (ARVN), BS769531 at 1830H. Det AP mine. Res: 2 ARVN WIA(E), D/O called at 1830H, compl 1900H (Info Only).		JH
92	1945		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, 176th AVN, PS719384 at 0630H. While working for V/5-46 during CA, obsr 10-11 VC, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA. Obsr 6xmore VC eng. Res: 6xVC KIA. Obsr 2xmore VC, who ran into hut, eng. Hut on fire fm tracers, unk res. Total: 7xVC KIA confirmed by low level ship. Per recon MAJ Wagner, G-3 Cps & MAJ Metcalf CO 176th AVN, at 2130H.	M	MD
93	1945		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, C/1-6, FT370085 at 1357H. Fnd 1xrusty M-16 (SN 616868). Res: 1xVC.	V	MD
94	1945		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, R/1-52, PS479843 at 1600H. Obsr 3xVC running across rice paddy. Called arty msn. Res: 1xVC KBA, 1xAK-47 CIA.	V	MD
95	1945		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/5-46, PS703884 at 0600H. Obsr 4xVC moving W fm vil at above loc. Ordered them to stop, but they began running. Pursued & eng. Res: 1xwounded in left leg. He surrendered. MAM, neg ID. Carrying various food items & docu. NPTF said he was a VC contact. Docu to be evac.		MD
96	2000		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/3-21, FT083333 at 1940H. Obsr 1xVC obsr their pos, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 5xM-79 rds & 2xChiCom H/eren CIA.	M	MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
12

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	28 Jul 69	2400	28 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
97	2115		(C) 11th Ede, LT Hotary, B/1-20, PS802451 at 2100H. While moving thru vil on way to NDP. Obsr 1xMAM evading, eng. Res: 1xVC WIA dtn. Evac to LZ 11z in morning.			MA
98	2145		(C) 198th Ede, Sgt Pledsoe, H/17, PS503789 at 1920H. Dtn 8xVN, 2xMAM & 6xfemales. Fnd in tunnel complex. Evac to LZ Stinson in morning.			MA
99	2200		(C) 198th Ede, Sp Harmon, B/5-46, 1305H. Ref DJF entry #60. Change to read: 2xrefugees, 3x unclassified. 290655H Jul 69. The 2xwomen were released in the field & were not evac. Only 1xremains unclassified.			MA
100	2220		(U) 198th Ede, Sgt Bledsoe, P/1-52, BS471794 at 1830H. Obsr 2xVC w/packs and wons, fired arty w/unk res.			MA
101	2220		(U) 198th Ede, Sgt Bledsoe, D/5-46, 1340H. Ref DJF entry #62. Change to read: tunnel dest loc BS714885.			MA
102	2225		(C) 11th Ede, LT Hotary, A/1-20, PS740457 at 2135H. Obsr VN's carrying rice. They evaded into vil. Swept vil CIA 1xVC female. Member of Women's Association. Her msn was tax collector & sqd leader. She will point out VC in vil to unit tomorrow. Then she will be evac to LZ Bronco.			MA
103	2230		(C) 196th Ede, PFC Ofstad, AO request No. 0. DTG: 290530H - 291800H Jul 69. Purpose: for arty & SAF. Area: BT070490 N to BT070500 NE to BT087510 S to BT089499. 196th Ede coordinated directly w/1st ROK Ede & rec appr fm 2d ROK Ede, CPT Su. Checked w/2d ROK Ede, Sp Eppy; verified AO appr. Appr by G-3 CPT Smith. Mtgy: ESE CPT Finch.		M	MA
104	2245		(C) 1st CAG, PFC Class, CAF 1-1-7, BT315307 (En) BT312318 at 2015H. PF compound rec 82, 60 mort & 1-40 rkts. Rtn arty on en grid. Incoming stopped. PF's swept area. Res: 3xVC KIA, 2xMC. Confirmed by Sgt Neal 1-1 Cav, 2310H. (Info only)			MA
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

RFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

13

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOOR

DATE

HOOR

DATE

0001

28 Jul 69

2400

28 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

105 2245

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, H/17, 1-52, PS502872 at 1930H. Fnd 2xtunnels, 1xtunnel was 15' long, 3' wide & 3' deep. The other tunnel had 3xbig rooms, 2rooms were 4'x4'x6', the other room was 8'x8'x7'. The tunnel w/rooms appeared to have two levels. Did not have time to check area thoroughly. Will check and dest tomorrow at first light.

MD

106 2255

(C) 11th Bde, LT Motary, D/4-21, PS895265 at 2205H. Obsr signalling lights. Called arty. Obsr seed explo.

M

MD

107 2315

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, D/4-31, BT000222 at 2300H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.

M

MD

108 2315

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, R/2-26 USMC, PT673008 at 1045H. Det a 105 rd rigged as mine. (pressure dest) Res: 2xUSMC WIA(E). (Info only)

MD

109 2315

(C) FSE, FDO 1-82, 1-82, PS731852 at 2300H. LZ Dottie rec 3xrds unk type mort fire. Landed outside peri w/NED. Ntly: DTOC CPT Smith.

MD

110 1830

(U) 11th Inf Bde, Sp Sommar, Aero Sets, PS729418 at 1810H. (1) Fnd 2xNVA KBA (fm area of 4-3 contact) misc mil equip. (2) 1900H. Fnd 1xmag (AK-47 type) 11x81mm mort rds, 2xcanteens, 2xhelmets, 1xRPG rd, 1xAK-47 (dest), 2x57 RR rds, 1xbag (package) of C-4 (Russian type), 3xNVA unif w/SA bullet holes and blood, 1xentrenching tool & 1xdiary. All evac to LZ Bronco.

MD

111 2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.

MD

112 2400

(C) Ops Summary: Contact remained light & scattered throughout the Americal/2d ARVN Div TAOI. En forces cont'd to avoid sustained contact as RIF & detailed search ops were cdt'd against NVA & VC MT/IF units & base areas. US/CVN forces cont'd comb ons against VCI & in spt of the accelerated pacification program. Known & susp en staging areas & infiltration rtes were eng by Arty & tac air. B/5-46 CA'd fm PS697859 to a cold LZ vic PS7188 compl at 0706H. D/3-1 army'd fm LZ Bronco to FSB 411 compl at 0955H. Americal Div Totals: 3xUS KIA, 7xUS WIA(E), 28xVC KIA, 3xNVA KIA.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jul 69

2400

28 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

112

2400 (con't)

ExIWC.

113

2400

(U) Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst C-3, Ops.

SIGNATURE

Raymond H. Wagner

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 28 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #1114

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BS495966</u>			
B Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
C Co	<u>BT378089</u>			
D Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BS466943</u>	<u>471947</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT195033</u>			
B Co	<u>BT200007</u>			
C Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
D Co	<u>BT185096</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
B Co	<u>BS713882</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS714887</u>			
E Co	<u>BS779848</u>			
Recon	<u>BS764853</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

Incl 1.

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS538824</u>		
A Co	<u>BS538824</u>		
B Co	<u>BS476796</u>		
C Co	<u>BS567767</u>		
D Co	<u>BS442793</u>		
E Co	<u>BS538824</u>		
Recon	<u>BS470850</u>		
11-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS474873</u>		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550016</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS572964</u>	<u>631852</u>	
B Btry	<u>BT172016</u>	<u>BS572961</u>	
C Btry	<u>BT439074</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS539824</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>		
A Co	<u>BSXXXXXX 538731</u>		
B Co	<u>BS812383</u>		
C Co	<u>BS790328</u>		
D Co	<u>BSXXXXXX 538715</u>		
E Co	<u>BS812383</u>		
Recon	<u>BS770381</u>		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS634380</u>		
A Co	<u>BS728377</u>		
B Co	<u>BS698384</u>		
C Co	<u>BS634380</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BS747412</u>	_____
E Co	<u>BS634380</u>	_____
Recon	<u>BS634380</u>	_____
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____
A Co	<u>BS747451</u>	_____
B Co	<u>BS796448</u>	_____
C Co	<u>BS740475</u>	_____
D Co	<u>BS752436</u>	_____
E Co	<u>BS752436</u>	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____
4 21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812324</u>	_____
A Co	<u>BS924182</u>	_____
B Co	<u>BS872324</u>	_____
C Co	<u>BS875306</u>	_____
D Co	<u>BS916202</u>	_____
E Co	<u>BS932222</u>	_____
Recon	<u>BS893272</u>	_____
3 1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BS815385</u>	_____
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>	_____
B Btry	<u>BS634380</u>	_____
C Btry	<u>BS812383</u>	_____
D Btry	<u>BS540730</u>	_____
26th Mngt Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>			
A Trp	<u>BT248169</u>	<u>302189</u>		
S Trp	<u>BS585798</u>			
C Trp	<u>BT227314</u>	<u>200390</u>	<u>250370</u>	<u>227314</u>
7 8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BG515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	<u>177077</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT140445</u>	<u>AT988249</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>303188</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>			
6-56 Arty CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
G/55th Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
1 C2 Arty CP	<u>BT532033</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT439675</u>	<u>BS572960</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS705609</u>	<u>630250</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS757432</u>	<u>869319</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS630855</u>			
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT080460</u>			
B Co	<u>BT088404</u>			
C Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT191541		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT092441		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT052253		
B Co	BT089245		
C Co	BT083333		
D Co	BT133453		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4 31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT907258		
B Co	AT977333		
C Co	AT901232		
D Co	AT990250		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT990250		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT191541	080460	108428
3 82 Arty CP	BT136456		
A Btry	BT130449		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

1/101 .BT290228

1-501 CP BT295033
A BT225093
B BT312042
C BT247063
D BT295033
R BT303027

1-502 CP BT290228
A BT197116
B BT205116
C CHU LAI
D BT173078
R BT200123

2-320(-) TAM KY

A/2-320 HUSTLER

C/2-320 YOUNG

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 770-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 11	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN	0001	29 Jul 69	2400	29 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.				[Signature]
2	0217		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, R/A-21, PS891272 at 0140-0210H. Recon obsr 1xVC, eng w/SAV. Called for arty illum. Swept area. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM-2 cbn CIA.				M [Signature]
3	0430		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, D/4-31, AT999223 at 0215H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg ID or won.				M [Signature]
4	0510		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert condition 5 eff 0635H.				[Signature]
5	0700		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt McKeague, A/1-20, PS745456 at 0635H. Picked-up in vil, 4xmales & 8xfemales. 0845H, released 4xciv & evac 8xDET to LZ Fronco.				[Signature]
6	0705		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt McKeague, B/1-20, BS795445 at 0640H. Dtn 1xindiv 18-25 yrs of age.				[Signature]
7	0705		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, 3/6 ARVN, PS495742 at 0001H. Eng UNSF. Res: 4xVC KIA, 2xVC CIA, 1xM-72 LAW 1xEAR CIA. 5xboats dest. (Info only)				[Signature]
8	280915	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, MSG Carrier, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HIP for 300655H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Jellen, appr by S-3 CPT Lange. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml MSG Carrier.				[Signature]
9	280915	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, MSG Carrier, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HKA for 300930H Jul 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, appr by CPT Maxham; Ha Thanh, PS4363-PS4265 appr by SEC Sandifer. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml MSG Carrier.				[Signature]
10	280915	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, MSG Carrier, HORN DASC. Herbicide man BHA for 300625H Jul 69. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Trogdon, appr by LT Fanis. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml MSG Carrier.				[Signature]
				DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-49			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

JPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 170-346)

PAGE NO.

2

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	29 Jul 69	2400	29 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
11	0735		(U) 19th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/19th Engr, PS834296 at 0705H. 1st Plat while on S mine sweep find 2xmines, approx 20m fm the mine they find a M-79 rd(BT). Dest. (Info only)		JHM		
12	0800		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1 OP, PT095455 at 281915H Jul 69. Obsr 10xVC w/wpons & packs. Arty called. Res: 4xsecd explo.		JHM		
13	0845		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/1-20, Ref DJF entry #94, 28 Jul 69. VVC had docu. He was a finance chief, WIA is now KIA. Docu at LZ Liz will be evac to LZ Bronco. Ntly: IPI Sp Hamilton.		JHM		
14	0908		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, B/17 Cav, PS473782 at 0800H. Find 1xtunnel complex, main shaft 10'x15' w/ 4xbranches. 30 rooms 4'x8'x5'.		JHM		
15	0950		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, B/5-16, LZ Minuteman, (En) PS785845 at 0430H. PF's took 1xVN female to LZ Minute man, she was WIA(E), unk cause of wounds. She was a suspect fm the vil at PS785845. D/O compl at 0630H to 27th Surg.		JHM		
16	0952		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-21 at 0930H. Ref DJF entry #2. Searched 2xVC bodies & find 1xbook of notes & dates, 3xM-16 mags & ammo, 4xChiComH/gren, 1xM-26 H/gren, 3xmed bandages & 2xharmocks. PRU's said one is a VC, the other is an NVA officer.		JHM		
17	0820		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, PT075383 at 0758H. Find 1xVC KIA by SAE, 12 hrs old. Docu extracted to LZ Baldy.		JHM		
18	1100		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, A/26th Engr, BT075397 at 0955H. Rec SAE & rtn fire. Element checked area & obsr 20xVC. Arty called w/neg assessment. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 2xPF's WIA(E). (They are security fm LZ Ross to LZ Baldy) (Info only)		JHM		
19	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/3-21, PT092342 at 0705H. Eng 2xVC in spider hole w/SAE & M-79. VC rtn fire w/H/gren. Res: 1xKit Carson Sgt WIA(E). D/O compl at 0728H. 2xVC KIA, 1xM-79 CTA (SN 12547)		JHM		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 120-100)

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	29 Jul 69	2400	29 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
19	1110	(cont)	Docu CIA, evac to LZ Center. Dtn 2xVN females evac to LZ Baldy. Ntly: IPW Sp Mong.		JH
20	1106		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/3-21, BT109345 at 0700H. (1) Obsr 2xVC eng. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg ID or mil equip. While checking area, eng another VC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Docu were cptr. Evac to LZ Baldy. Ntly: IPW Sp Mong.		JH
21	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, MACV (Moc Bai), BT107482 at 0910H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only)		JH
22	1150		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Trogdon, AT867187 at 1135H. IRRP Arkansas extracted at above time & coord. Ntly: G2 MSG Pappas; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
23	1210		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/4-31, AT885216 at 0100H. Dtn 1xVN w/packs containing white unif & blasting cap. Extracted to LZ Baldy. 0115H, AT871220. Dtn 1xNAM evac to LZ Baldy.		JH
24	281450	(altd)	(C) DTCC, CPT Sox, Div Cml/G2. Request clearance for APD men on 30 Jul 69 from 1330-1530H in the area bounded by ES0489, 1289, 1295, 0495. Request clearance for free fire, but will accept fire for fire. Upon clearance of tgt area, request the following left assets: 1xelic, 1xLOH (slick) 2xG/S. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, appr by CPT Lange, free fire granted. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Trogdon, appr by CPT Russell. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner (Blueghost). Ntly: Div Cml CPT Kaunitz, AAE WO Beard.		JH
25	0900		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Maxham, MACV, BS713600 at 282400H. VC infiltrated Kien Khuong Refugee Camp. They dest 80% of the camp (20xhouses). 0905H Passed to G-5 LT Tortorice. Ntly: G2 MAJ Dones; III MAF CPT Williams.		JH
26	1045		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, G/2-26 BLT, BS667647 at 0435H. Obsr 4xVC, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only)		JH
27	1150		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, BT075490 at 0950H. Processed arty on 5xVC in open w/neg res.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

TPC-JAR

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	29 Jul 69	2400 29 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
28	1150		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-501, PT201126 at 1125H. Fnd 2xtrails, 3xfighting pos, 2xgraves, 4xtunnels 10'x10' & 200 lbs of rice. Dest.		JH	
29	1150		(U) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson; A/1-20, TS745456 at 0635H. Ref DJF entry #5. Add: 3 of the 8xfemales will be evac to the MI at LZ Bronco. All 3 of the females belong to the Women's Association. One was a leader, the other a sqd leader & the other a member. The other 5 will be released as civ.		JH	
30	1200		(U) G-3 MSG Pappas. Weather warning for entire Amcal AO. Eff 1120H - 1800H. Winds fm WSW at 15 to 22 knots gusting to 30 to 35 knots w/isolated winds to 40 knots. Moderate to severe turbulence surface to 6000'. Passed to: AVN MAJ White; TACP Airman Mathew; 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey; 198th Ede, Sp Plodsoe; 196th Sp Trogon; 11th Ede Sp Wallace.		JH	
31	1210		(U) 198th Ede, Sp Hill, 3/6 ARVN, BS502743 at 0835H. 1xARVN WIA(E) by sniper fire. (Info only)		JH	
32	1210		(U) 198th Ede, Sp Hill, D/5-46, BS724880 at 0800H. Search of Phu Nbieu (5). Res: dtn 25xVN. IPW team classified them as 24xinnocent civ & 1xVCI, which was evac to LZ Payonet		JH	
33	1250		(U) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson, LZ Bronco, 1245H. CH-47 setting on NE pad unattended, rolled into a bunker. Res: moderate dam to tail section. Acft tail #456. Ntly: AAE WO Beard.		JH	
34	1300		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, D/1-1, PT205545 at 1230H. (1) Rec AWF, rtn fire w/neg assessment. LOH rec 4xhits. Altitude 20' at 80 knots. Cobra 2xhits, altitude 1200' at 120 knots. Neg cas. (2) 1240H, PT185524. LOH rec AWF w/4 hits sustained. Ntly: AAE WO Beard.		JH	
35	1315		(U) 196th Ede, Sp Parks, Arty INO on VR, PT093453 at 0900H. (1) Obsr 3xVC w/wpns, arty processed w/unlk res. (2) Arty INO & Black Ace on VR. 1015H, PT164484 obsr 10xVC w/wpns. Arty processed. Res: 3xVC KRA.	M	JH	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594 1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-24000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 5	NO. OF PAGES 11
----------------------	---------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOB	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 29 Jul 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 29 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
36	1320		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, B/2-1, OP Rock Crusher, (En) BT084442 at 1058H. (1) Obser 2xVC in open. Arty processed & area well covered w/unlk res. (2) 1137H. Obser several VC/NVA; packs & wpns. Arty processed, area well covered w/unlk res.		JH
37	1345		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/3-21, BT075245 at 1100H. Dtn 1xVN, 12 yrs old, female. Seemed to know about en activity in the area. Evac to LZ Baldy.		JH
38	1240		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, C/1-52, PS549772 at 1100H. End 3000 lbs unpolished rice in a tunnel 5'x8'x4'. Rice will be evac to Son Thinh & tunnel will be dest. C/1-52 was ldrd to rice by a Hoi Chanh.		JH
39	1320		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, LRRP Idaho at 1300H. Request extraction. They are 100m from 8xNVA. Acft on stand by. LRRP extraction compl at 1417H fm vic PS641340. Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford; G2 Sp Robbins.		JH
40	1355		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, AT976249 at 1245H. Eng 2xVC evading out of a hut. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg ID or mil equip. They had 2make-shift packs; clothing & med supplies in packs.	M	JH
41	1400		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Moore, D/4-21, PS897270 at 1300H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
42	1406		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, H/17, BS472782 at 1240H. Searching a tunnel completely 1x US cbn (SN 6535128). Evac wpn to LZ Stinson.		JH
43	1405		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, CC/1-52, PS541868 at 1145H. Obser 1xVN female walking down a trail. They made a low pass by, she started to evade. They dtn her & evac to LZ Stinson.		JH
44	1415		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/1-52, BS439800, (En) BS439801 at 1300H. Eng 1xVC evading. Checked area & fnd 1xwall w/docu. Evac to LZ Stinson. 1xUS WIA(E), rec shrapnel wounds while eng VC. D/O compl. Ntly: TPW Sp Mong.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-2845

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
6

NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	29 Jul 69	2400	29 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
45	1440		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/L-31, BT986283 at 1430H. Fnd 25 to 30 sleeping pos, under some rocks. Recently used. Also fnd notebook & papers in the area, evac to LZ West.		JH
46	1440		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/1-1, G/S, PT206545 at 1105H. IOH rec SAE fm est Co. G/S called Helix to process a A/S. Helix processed an A/S. 1xfighter rec 2xhits neg serious dam. Res: 1xlarge seed fire, 2xstructures dest. (BT220500)		JH
47	1119		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 1/4 Pn, PS808308 at 1030H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA, 1x38 cal pistol CIA. Evac PW to LZ Dragon. (Info only)		JH
48	1330		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Lange. Air Craft request for SIF. 1xclick. Purpose to conduct VR. Time: 0800H-1700H 30 Jul 69. Report to BS675005. Call sign: Tickle Asphalt; freq: 42.00. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntfy: AAF WO Beard.		JH
49	1645		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sornmar, A/3-1, BS545754 at 1530H. Element obsr a 105rd explo. MCD. Element doesn't know who det the rd.		JH
50	1455		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, F/1-1, PS577810 at 1400H. Fnd 1xnitro starch mine 3 to 5 lbs. Dest, crater 2' wide, 16" deep.		JH
51	1545		(U) G-2, MSG Pappas. Weather Warning for Chu Lai area. Eff 1500H-2400H. Surface winds W-SW at 10-15 knots gusting to 30 knots. Visibility 1 to 3 miles in blowing sand. Moderate to high turbulence. Passed to: AVN, LT Lyons; 198th Bde, Sp Jellen.		JH
52	1600		(U) 11th Bde, LT Jordon, 23 MP Co, BS810391 at 1530H. MP's on ptl in sand pit outside wire at LZ Fronco det 105 rd rigged as mine. Res: 2xUS KIA, veh combat loss. Ntfy: C/S Col Donaldson; G3 LTC Davis; G2 LTC Nerone.	M	JH
53	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Roquard, D/2-1 & F/17, PT207557 at 1510H. Rec 20 rds AK fire, neg cas. Arty fired w/ unk res.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-346a

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOOR

DATE

HOOR

DATE

0001

29 Jul 69

2400

29 Jul 69

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

54 1620 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, R/2-1, BT104453 at 1350H. Obsr 20xVC, 3xw/packs, neg wpns. Arty fired. A/Co & F/17 checked area w/neg findings.

55 1625 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/2-1, BT105455 at 1330H. Obsr 50xVC evading SE into a vil. Also obsr 5xmore VC evad S into a woodline. A/Co & F/17 Cav checked area w/neg findings.

56 1630 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Dunn, Aero Scts, PS638339 at 1530H-1620H. (1) Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA at 1605H. (2) PS638344. Fnd 1xVC KEA at 1610H, less than 24 hrs old. (3) PS648391, PS641313, PS668318. Dest 3xhuts at these locations. (4) PS641336. Dest 2x bunkers. (5) PS642335. Dest 3-4 huts. (6) PS642336. 2xhuts dest. (7) PS640340. Dest 2xnew tunnels. (8) PS641399 dest 1xhut.

57 1635 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, R/3-21, OP Gimlet, (En) BT076246 at 1540H. Obsr 4xVC wearing black PJ's neg mil equip. En were 2500m SE of their loc. Arty fired, area well covered, unk res.

58 1705 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fledsoe, R/1-52, PS470850 (En) PS468843 at 1620H. Eng 1xVC w/pack. Res: 1xVC KIA.

59 1705 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Plesoe, 198 MP's, PS623865 at 1120H. Evac 3xDET to LZ Bayonet.

60 1705 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Blédsoe, R/1-52, PS470850, (En) PS470840 at 1600H. Eng 4xVC w/wpns w/neg res.

61 1730 (U) CLDC, Sp Codey, Alert condition CLDC code 4 eff 1800H.

62 1605 (U) Co G 75th Ranger, LT Pennington, PS387029 at 1730H. En moving on IRRP Ohio's loc. Request extraction. Element heard 1xrifle shot 250m N of their loc. G/S rec fire w/NCD & team rec fire while on grd. Extracted at above time. loc. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Rims; FSE Sgt Spencer; G2 PFC Lewis.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPC-2000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 8 NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED					
			FROM		TO			
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	29 Jul 69	2400	29 Jul 69		
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
63	1745		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Fullmer, D/1-20, FSB LIZ, 1743H. Evac 1xVN female w/frag wounds in legs. Evac to Duc Pho. (Info only)					JH
64	1745		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Fullmer, 174th AVN, CC/3-1. PS540752 at 1720H. CC/3-1 rec 2-5 hits fm AVF. Acft made it to FSB 411 w/neg cas. Arty fired w/unk res. Passed to AAE LT Lyons.					JH
65	0815		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Metcale, D/1-1 Cav, BT355055 at 0700H. Ober 12 cam huts 30'x15' w/bunkers. Roofs made of poncho liners, bamboo was still green, well used trails in area and cooking fires. Target hit by guns. Passed to 198th Bde Sp Jellen					JH
66	0900		(U) 198th Bde, Cpt Lange. Request F/8 Cav 30 July. EMNT to EENT. VR and work with SLF "B". Freq: 65.15. Call word: Hickman Piling. Report to LZ Bayonet prior to msn. Approved G3 Maj Wagner with exception 1330H - 1530H APD msn for Div Chem. Notified: AAE WO Beard. 198th Cpt Lange.					JH
67	1000		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, request Aero Scouts. Purpose: VR. Time: EMNT - EENT 30 Jul 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Flimsy Trainer. Freq: 63.00. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Notified: AAE WO Beard, 11th Bde MSG Henderson.					JH
68	1030		(U) Amcal Maj Wagner, G3 Opn. Fire Fly Msn. Time: 300330H - 300530H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde Sgt Maltz. Passed to FSE SFC Ross. Passed to G3 Air Cpt Crawford. Passed to AAE WO Beard.					JH
69	1535		(U) 11th Bde, Lt Koppe, LRRP Idaho. LRRP Tm Idaho was inserted at ES646332. Then moved to ES645333. Here they set up an OP for the remainder of day (28 Jul) At 290900 Jul they moved to ES645335. End bunkers and 2 hooches measuring 8'x10' at ES648345. At 291130 July the LRRP Tm split into two teams. Team A stayed at ES644338. Team A moved E, 20-30 meters and heard movement. They threw II/Cren and fired a few magazines and then moved W to their LZ for extraction. A/S were called in at ES637337 - 636344 and 642341. They believe there are 2 base camps (size not					JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFO-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-246)

PAGE NO. 9
NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	29 Jul 69	2400	29 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN
	IN	OUT				INITIALS
69	1535	(cont'd)	located at BS636343 and BS640341.			JH
70	1630		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, AO Request No 58. DTG: 291800H Jul - 031800H Aug 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: BS6234 S to BS6231 E to BS6631. Passed to Ba To, SFC Sandifer, appr by Ba To SFC Sandifer. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Ntly: PSE CPT Crawford.			JH
71	1710		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Lange. Request APD msn, clearance as follows: BS3999, BS3696, BS3690, BS4590, BS4599. Time: 300630H-300830H Jul 69. Request fire for fire. Passed to Tra Bong, SFC Sandifer, appr by SFC Sandifer. Passed to G-2 MAJ Doms, appr by G-3 MAJ Doms. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller.			JH
72	1835		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Pledsoe, C/1-52, PS551772 (En) BS551774 at 1415H. Rec 10 to 15 rds SAF. Rtn fire. Res unk. Res of fire: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to 27th Surg at 1500H.			JH
73	1850		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Edmunson, D/1-1, BT182263 at 1840H. LOH Rec 10-15 rds SAF, NCD. Eng area w/ M-60 & rkt fire, neg en assessments.			JH
74	1855		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Pledsoe, CC/1-6, PS539940 at 1720H. Obsr 7xVC in green unif w/packs & wpns. 1-6 moved to en location, fnd trail leading out of area (believed BT). Fire M-79 in direction of susp en movement w/neg res.			JH
75	1859		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Pledsoe, CAP 1-4-4, PS747829, 1805H. Obsr 1xVC in green unif moving W. Processed arty w/unk res. (Info only)			JH
76	1928		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Ecuard, Loc Bai PF's, BT0849, BT0949 (En) at 0800H. Cptr 1xVC, neg further info. 0830H, 1xVC KIA on his person were road mine & a ChiCom H/gren. 1000H. They had 2xNVA KIA, cptr 1xAK & 1xNVA helmet, poncho liner, pistol belt, 1xpack, 1xpair of chinese field glasses & 1xmm smg. Total cptr: 6xChiCom H/gren, 1 pile of punji stakes, docu & 2xwpns. VC/NVA were moving in 7 to 10 men groups moved out of the area 2xdays ago. (Info only)			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 10	NO. OF PAGES 11
----------------	--------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	29 Jul 69	2400	29 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
77	1930		(U) 11th Pde, MSG Henderson, D/1-20, LZ 14z. Ref DJF entry #63. After questioning woman believed to belong to Women's Association and is being classified as a suspected VC.		JH
78	1935		(U) 198th Pde, Sgt Bledsoe, G/2-26, FT667047 at 0436H. Eng 4xVC w/SA. Res: 1xVC KIA. H/2-26 BT662014 at 1500H. Dtn 1xindiv 15 yrs old. Admits to belonging to Youth Organization. Will be evac to Binh Son. (Info only)		MD
79	1940		(U) 198th Pde, Sgt Bledsoe, 2/6 ARVN, PS733788 at 1300H. Rec sniper fire. Res: 2xWIA(E) (ARVN). (Info only)		MD
80	1955		(C) 11th Pde, Sgt McKay, E/1-20, PS793468 at 1900H. Eng 4xVC evading. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(E) fm heat exhaustion (Info only). D/O compl at 1920H. Evac to LZ Fronco & Chu Lai.		MD
81	2020		(C) 196th Pde, Sp Boquard, E/4-31, AT967319 at 1900H. Det mine at NDP. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1920H.		MD
82	2020		(U) 196th Pde, Sp Boquard, A/2-1, BT098468 at 1855H. Obsr 40xVC/NVA moving NNW at 30m intervals. Wore green unif & black PJ's and carried packs. Arty processed w/unlk res.		MD
83	2100		(C) 11th Pde, LT Hotary, A/1-20, PS749458 at 2030H. Obsr 3xNVA eng w/SA. Res: 1xNVA KIA.		MD
84	2120		(C) 198th Pde, Sgt Bledsoe, SLF. 281925H, PS634977 Recon ptl obsr 6xVC w/wpns did not eng. (E/2-26) 290300H, BT667047. Obsr 4xVC, eng w/SA. Res: 1xVC KIA, misc docu CIA. Docu w/LT Whiteside 5-46 INC. (H/2-26) 291445H, ET654039. Fnd approx 780 rds of M-16 ammo (ball & tracer). (Info only)		MD
85	2120		(C) 198th Pde, Sgt Bledsoe, SLF. H/2-26, BT665003 at 290700H. Det 1x105mm rd rigged as a mine, pressure type firing device. Res: 1xUSMC KIA, 5xUSMC WIA(E), 4xUSMC WIA(M). (Info only)		MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 30 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #88.

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

198th Inf Bde CP BT549016

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435073

A Co BS527952

B Co BT453039

C Co BT387086

D Co BT435073

E Co BT435073

Recon BS471945

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT173078

A Co BT197033

B Co BT200015

C Co BT173078

D Co BT180097

E Co BT113078

Recon BT173078

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS578961

A Co BS722877

B Co BS CHU LAI

C Co BS578961

D Co BS727877

E Co BS779848

Recon BS763863

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

Serial 1

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A Co

BS538824

B Co

BS453881

C Co

BS567767

D Co

BS448798

E Co

BS538824

Recon

BS470850

11-17 Cav (Armor)

BS455775

1-14 Arty Bn CP

BT550016

A Btry

BS572964

BS631852

B Btry

BT172016

BS512964

C Btry

BT439074

D Btry

BS539824

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3-1 Inf Bn CP

BS812383

A Co

BS538824

B Co

BS547753

C Co

BS812283

D Co

BS535715

E Co

BS812383

Recon

BRONCO

4-3 Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A Co

BS728377

B Co

BS710414

C Co

BS634380

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BS740417</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BS634380</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS634380</u>	_____	_____
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BS756456</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BS798474</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BS760470</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
4 21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BS924182</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BS875306</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BS896274</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS887274</u>	_____	_____
2 1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
6 11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BS815385</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS636380</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS812283</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS540730</u>	_____	_____
26th Ingr Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT248169		
B Trp	BS585811		
C Trp	BT254366		
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142	177077	
C Btry	BT140445	AT988249	
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	BT303188	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1-02 Arty CP	BT532033		
A Btry	BT439675	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630850		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT080460		
B Co	BT088404		
C Co	CHU LAI		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT192540</u>		
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
Recon	<u>BT093453</u>		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>		
A Co	<u>BT052253</u>		
B Co	<u>BT092265</u>		
C Co	<u>BT086321</u>		
D Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>		
Recon	<u>BT131202</u>		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>		
A Co	<u>AT901257</u>		
B Co	<u>AY967319</u>		
C Co	<u>AT901232</u>		
D Co	<u>AT990250</u>		
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>		
Recon	<u>AT990250</u>		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	<u>BT190540</u>	<u>080460</u>	<u>108428</u>
3-32 Arty CP	<u>BT136456</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT130449</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>		
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>		
D Btry	<u>AT903232</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

s (when filled in)

1/101 CP BT290228

1-501 CP BT~~290~~ 295033

A BT221074

B BT309064

C BT237064

D BT295033

R BT307028

1-502 CP BT290228

A BT208134

B BT208128

C BTCHU LAI

D BT173078

R BT206127

2-320(-) TAM KY

A/2-320 HUSTLER

C/2-320 YOUNG

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 370-346)

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOOR

DATE

HOOR

DATE

0001

30 Jul 69

2400

30 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal opened.

2

0030

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, 1-52/CIDG, PS455755 at 292310H Jul 69. Spotted movement, eng w/SAF, unk res. (Info only)

3

0130

(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, 3-1, PS528739 at 0050H. PSB 411 rec 4x75 RR rds w/NCD. Eng en pos w/50 cal & 4.2 mort w/unk res. 0125H, R/3-1 at 0106H rec 5x60mm mort rds & approx 50 rds SAF at PS547753 2/NCD. Ntly: III MAF IT Bishop.

4

0250

(C) 2d ARVN Div, Sgt Palmer, Quang Ngai, PS6573 at 0100H. 2d ARVN Div HQ area rec 6-8 rds of 60mm mort w/NCD. Ntly: III MAF IT Bishop. (Info only)

5

0510

(U) CIDC, Sgt Bodine. CIDC alert condition is #5 eff 0635H.

6

0640

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, C/3-21, PS099307 at 0625H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg ID or won.

7

290800(dlyd)

(C) DTOG, MSG Carrier, HORN DASC. Herbicide men HJA for 310915H & 310630H Jul 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Lewis, appr by MSG Henderson; Ha Thanh, PS4362, 4365 appr by SEC Sandifer. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml MSG Carrier.

8

290800(dlyd)

(C) DTOG, MSG Carrier, HORN DASC. Herbicide men HIA for 310650H Jul 69. Passed to 196th Bde, (relay to 11th Bde, Sp Lewis) Sp Hayes, appr by LT Johnson. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller, only area out of SS2 whiskey. Ntly: Div Cml MSG Carrier.

9

290800(dlyd)

(C) DTOG, MSG Carrier, HORN DASC. Herbicide men HJP for 31 0915H Jul 69. Passed to: Ba To, cleared by SEC Sandifer; Cia Yuc, neg commo no clearance. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller, only in Ba To area. Ntly: Div Cml MSG Carrier.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jul 69

2400

30 Jul 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

10 290800(dlyd) (C) DTOC, MSG Carrier, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HHA for 310625H Jul 69. Passed to 11th Ede, Sp Lewis, appr by CPT Maxhum, Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml MSG Carrier.

11 291000(dlyd) (C) DTOC, MSG Carrier, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HIP for 310650H Jul 69. Passed to 11th Ede, Sp Antencio, appr by 11th Ede, MSG Henderson. Passed to Ha Thanh, PS4363 - PS4369 cleared by SFC Sandifer. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml MSG Carrier.

12 0315 (U) Co G 75th Ranger, IRRP California. Request medivac for man w/wounded arm, cause unk. AVN will D/O at first light.

13 0720 (U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, A/1-501, BT21507 at 0707H. Rec 6xrds sniper fire. Arty employed w/unk res.

14 0843 (U) 196th Ede, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT201543 at 0730H. Dtn 1xVN, age 45 to 50. Evac to LZ Baldy. He said 12xNVA w/packs & wpns stayed the night vic BT201543. The NVA asked about the movement of D/Co, D/Co searched the area w/neg findings.

15 0900 (U) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson, D/39th Engr, 4-21, BS820347 at 0750H. Rec 1xChieu Hoi, 25 yrs old. Warrant Officer w/L17 En, 3d NVA Div. Div operates S of Quang Ngai Dist in Mo Duc area. His unit's man is to collect wpns fm 2d ARVNs to give to NVA. His Co has a strength of 115 personnel. He left unit 3xdays ago. Hoi Chenb is at LZ Debbie w/D/39 Engr. Unit last operated fm LZ Don or LZ Jeff. Ntly: IPW Sp Murray.

16 0905 (U) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson, D/3-1, PS532718 at 0830H. Obsr 2xVC evading w/wpns, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA(E) CIA. Evac by D/O to LZ Franco at 0900H. Neg wpn. Ntly: IPW Sp Murray.

17 1000 (U) 196th Ede, Sp Reese, D/4-31, AT978262 at 0930H. Eng 1xVC evading SW fm a hut. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg ID or mil equip.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

3

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

30 Jul 69

2400

30 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
18	0945		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/2-17, PT163005 at 0900H. (1) LOH went down by 30 cal fire. All crew members are OK. (2) R/2-17. Air-firer plat inserted at 0942H to secure downed acft. Ntly: AAE WO Beard.		JH
19	0930		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, H/17 & C/1-52, PS/71786 at 0935H. ACAV det 1x105 rd rigged as a mine. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). Track had neg dam. (2xWIA(E) fm C/1-52, 1xWIA(E) fm H/17. D/O compl at 1015H.	M	JH
20	0925		(C) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, A/26th Engr, PT195549 at 0815H. D-7 dozer det helite mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0830H. Veh not combat loss.	M	JH
21	1000		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Eledsoe, CAP 1-4-2, F/5-46 PS77785E, (En) PS790878 at 0220H. CAP 1-4-2 obsr 1xsampan moving to PS785864. At this loc another sampan w/signal light was directing the first sampan to loc. F/5-46 fired mort msn on PS790878 & PS785864 (in restricted area). Swift boats swept area. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xVC WIA CIA. Evac to 91st EVAC at 0545H. 3xVN d+n. DET were carrying 1xdead VC fm incident. Total res: 3xVC KIA, 2xVC WIA CIA, 3xDET, evac to CAP 1-4-2 loc.		JH
22	1000		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 290630H Jul 69, PS897275. Duc Pho PHU & 1xsg of US fm 11th Bde, made contact w/UNSEF (VC). Res: 6xVC KIA, 2xDET, 1xKIA had docu & ID, which said he was a guerrilla plat leader. (2) 292000H, PS733727 16th Coastal group, ambushed UNSEF (VC). Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xVC PW & 3xIWC. PW stated he was fm C Co 75th. Evac to Danang. 2xfrd WIA. Ntly: IPW Sp Murray. (Info only)		JH
23	1100		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, H/2-26 (USMC), PT664011 at 292020H Jul 69. Ambushed UNSEF (VC). Res: 1xVC KIA, he had 1xcartridge belt, docu & 1xgren. Evac docu to III MAF at Danang. (Info only) Ntly: IPW CPT Stitt.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPO-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOOR

DATE

HOOR

DATE

0001

30 Jul 69

2400

30 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24	1100		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, 1/6 ARVNs, RS624835 at 0620H. 1xVN DET & 2xChieu Hoi's, Evac to Quang Ngai. Ntly: IPW CPT Stitt. (Info only)		JH
25	1115		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-501, BT224061 at 1045H. Evac 1xDET to Tam Ky (68 yrs old). Fnd 1xgrave w/1xVC KBA/S, 4xdays old. DET had med supplies.		M JH
26	0950		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Wood, RS357962 at 0950H. LRRP Oklahoma was inserted at above time & coord. They will move into their box fm OP Pineapple. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Jellen. Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford; C2 LTC Nerone.		JH
27	1000		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Lange, A/1-52, Request tracker dog team. Purpose: follow fresh blood trails. Time of pick-up: 1100H. Duration: till 301800H. Pick-up at LRRP Pad. Passed to C/S LT D'alessandro, appr by C/S LT D'alessandro. Appr by G63 CPT Miller. Ntly: 198th Bde, CPT Lange.		JH
28	1035		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-501 at BT224061 at 1025H. Fnd 1xVC in a grave, 4xdays old. Res: 1xVC KBA/S.		M JH
29	1005		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, PRU's & R/2-1, PT08447 at 0908H. Dtn 1xVN. She tried to evade, neg ID or mil equip. DET gave loc of 7xVC at PT083449 1100H, R/2-1 checked area & fnd 1xhut w/tunnel under it, enr w/H/gren. Res: 1xNVA KIA w/green unif. 1xSKS CIA w/SA ammo. Misc NVA equip cptr. Then DET tried to evade, PRU's eng. Res: 1xVC KIA. R/2-1 Inf takes credit.		JH
30	1145		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, (173d ABN) Obsr Plane/ 4-21, RS734249 at 1000H. Hawkeye obsr plane (173 ABN) Spotted 15xNVA. Hawkeye eng w/rkts. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Helix eng w/neg res. (Info only, Hawkeye is 173 ABN Bde FAC).		JH
31	1145		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/3-1, RS533760 at 1105H. Spotted 3xVC w/wphs, rec AVE & M-79 fire. Res: 1xNVA(M).		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DD FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jul 69

2400

30 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
32	1210		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-501, BT224061 at 1150H. Fnd 2xtunnels 3'x60'. Inside they fnd some US equip (misc). Dest.		JH
33	1210		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Tape, A/1-52, ES551824 at 1035H. (1) Rec MAF, 6-7 rds M-79 fire. Res: NCD, adj arty. Will sweep area. (2) C/1-52, ES554784 at 1100H. Rec 4OxrdS SAF. Res: NCD. Adj arty w/ neg res.		JH
34	1210		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Tape, D/5-46, ES730874 at 0700H. Dtn 30xVN for questioning. They were PW interrogated. Res: 1xciv defendent (female) evac to Binh Son. 29xVN released.		JH
35	1229		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, B/1-6, BT453050 at 1205H. Dtn 1xVN female w/neg ID, evac to IZ Payonet for interrogation.		JH
36	1305		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Charamonte, B/2-17, PS163997 at 1158H. B/2-17 Blues. Obsr 2xNVA in bunkers, eng w/SAF. Res: 2xNVA KIA. Obsr and eng 2xmore NVA in bushes. Obsr 1xfemale (NVA) wounded, evading. Neg wons cptr. 1135H, PS163995. Blue elements fnd 10-15 large bunkers, did not dest. bunkers. Calling arty and ARA on location.		JH
37	1305		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, PS817474 at 1115H. Fnd 1x50 cal ammo can full of med supplies. Also fnd civ type clothes & a NVA poncho. Evac to IZ Franco.		JH
38	1310		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Wood, PS357962 at 0900H. LRRP Nevada was extracted at above time & coord. Mty: 198th Bde, IT Serrano; C2 CPT Young; EST SFC Walburn.		JH
39	1320		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Doquard, 1/5 ARVN Hawkhill, BT287331 at 0915H. Dtn 4xVN females. Evac to Hawkhill. (Info only)		JH
40	1325		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Doquard, 2/5 ARVN Hawkhill, AT995360 at 1231H. Det a mine w/a trip wire. Res: 1xARVN WIA. (Info only)		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-JAN

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

 PAGE NO.
6

 NO. OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	30 Jul 69	2400	30 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
41	1345H		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 1-20, LZ Idz. 1200H. Req D/O for 1xVN female fm arty frags. D/O compl at 1330H to LZ Bronco. A/1-20 at 1225H, BS762455. Two VN females, 1xfemale w/ med supplies, believed to be VC medic's wife. At BS758453 the second VN female was evading when A/1-20 came to her loc. She hid in a spider hole. Both were evac to LZ Bronco.		
42	1348		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Pledsoe, C/1-52, PS553778 at 1215H. Unit was sweeping area, threw H/gren into brush. Upon det some shrapnel hit an FM. D/O called. At same time resupply ship rec 6-7 rds of SAF. D/O was aborted. FM will be taken to LZ Stinson, his wounds are minor. A/S are being called on susp en loc. At BS553783 at this time. Res: 1xUS NEW.		
43	1353		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Pledsoe, F/8, BS662874 at 1030H. Obsr & eng 3xcam huts, dest. Neg en assessment. 1200H, BS743839. Snatched 2xVN males. Evac to LZ Bayonet. Classified as innocent civ. BS761832 obsr & eng 1xsampan. Res: 1xsampan dest.		
44	1415		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Jaman, BT260380 at 0630H. RF 895 Co. Eng 1xCo fm the 72d Bn. En losses: 15xNVN KIA, 1xSKS CIA, 4xH/gren & 1xsword CIA. Frd losses: 2xMTA. (Info only)		
45	1425		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT158002 at 1410H. Fnd 10xhuts & dtn 5xVN. Also docu & ruck sacks. Evac to Tam Ky. Ntly: IEW Sp Mong.		
46	1500		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Poquard, OP/2-1, BT097455 at 1324H. Obsr 15xVC evading NE, neg wps, 1xpack obsr. Neg action taken.		
47	1500		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Poquard, Helix 16, BT222528 at 0930H. Obsr 3xVC evading S, arty fired, VC evaded into bunker. Bunker dest, no further obsr of VC.		
48	1500		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Poquard, B/3-21, BT112244 at 1310H. Obsr 5xVC evading N, arty processed w/unlk res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

 DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-June

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 770-346)

PAGE NO. 7	NO. OF PAGES 12
---------------	--------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR 0001	DATE 30 Jul 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 30 Jul 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
49	0800	(C) SF LO, SFC Sandifer. Tra Pong req chopper to extract Op C28A & P64A on 310800H Jul 69. Used to insert them. C28A 8xships, 2xlifts, 138 personnel. P64A 6xships, 1xlift, 44 personnel. PZ C28A, BS237825, LZ Tra Pong; P64A PS305826 LZ Air strin. Req CC ship for control purpose. Call sign: Fleecy Caver 36; freq: 36.50. Appr by MAJ Wagner. Ntfy: AAE MAJ White.			JH	
50	1100	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Lange. Req Air Cav. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT 31 Jul 69. Report to LZ Pavonet for briefing. Call sign: Hickman Piling; freq: 65.15. Prior to men F/8 will conduct IRRP insertion for Co G 75th Ranger. Appr by C-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntfy: AAE WO Beard; 198th Bde, CPT Lange.			JH	
51	1105	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Scts req. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT 31 Jul 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Flimsey Trainer; freq: 63.00. Appr by C-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntfy: AAE WO Beard; 11th Bde, MSG Henderson.			JH	
52	1245	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, E/1-1 Cav, BS598846 (En) BS585811 at 1115H. Dtn 1xindiv w/1xarm blown off by possible A/S or arty. D/O compl at 1145H to 91st Evac.			JH	
53	1425	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Lange. SIF req for 1xslick. Time: 0730-0930H 31 Jul 69. Call sign: Love Bug; freq: 38.29. Area: BS712970. Appr by MAJ Wagner. Ntfy: AAE WO Beard.			JH	
54	1505	(C) Co G 75th Ranger, LT Pennington, BS357962 at 1500H. IRRP Michigan was extracted & IRRP Hawaii was inserted at above time & coord. Ntfy: 198th Bde, MAJ Kennedy; G2 CPT Young; FSE SFC Walburn.			JH	
55	1535	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-21, BS919203 at 1450H. Rec SFP fm BS911201, called in 4.2 mort men w/unlk res. Neg cas.			JH	
56	1540	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, E/2-26 (SIF), BT677026 at 0930H. Eng & killed 1xVC, opt docu. Evac to Shin. (Info only)			JH	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-34240

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

 PAGE NO.
8

 NO. OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	30 Jul 69	2400	30 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
NO	IN	OUT				
57	1540	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, B/1-6, BT443050 at 1445H. Evac 2xDET to LZ Bayonet.			JH	
58	1540	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, D/5-46, PS730875 at 1000H. End 1xtunnel 3'x5' 100m long. 6xbunkers (tunnel type) 3'x5'x20'.			JH	
59	1540	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, B/1-1 Cav, BS800850 at 1415H. End & dest. 1x8" rd.			JH	
60	1540	(C) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, C/1-6, BT383091 at 1345H. Det 1x60mm mort rd rigged as BT. Res: 2xUS WIA(E) D/O compl at 1410H.			JH	
61	1555	(U) 1/101st ABN, R/1-502, Sgt Gainey, BT214133 at 1505H. Pointman eng 1xVC at 50m, neg assessment.			JH	
62	1600	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Eledsoe, C/1-52, BS553778 at 1530H. 1xWIA(E) by PT, M-26 H/gren. D/O compl at 1540H to 27th Surg.			JH	
63	1605	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Roquard, D/2-1, BT206557 at 1530H. Eng 1xVC in bunker. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip or ID. Dressed in white shirt & green pants.			JH	
64	1635	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, A/1-46, BS725877 at 1030H. Det 30xVN mostly female & children. IPW team checked them & determined that they were innocent civ. Released. End 3xtunnels 3'x3'x10' at BS725877. Dest.			JH	
65	1635	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, D/5-46, PS731877 at 1500H. Evac 2xciv Def & 1xNational Police to Binh Son. 2xciv def & 1xfemale dtn this morning. 1xfemale dtn last night. All evac.			JH	
66	1515	(U) Amcal, G2, Request OZ extension for LZ Pineapple from 312400H July 69 thru 312400H Aug 69, BS3498, BS3898, BS3495, BS3895. Passed to 198th Bde Sp Rothermel, approved by Cpt Lange 1630H. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to G Co 75th Rangers Sgt Davey. Notified: G2 Sgt Peranio, Maj Doms; FSE SFC Wallrun.			JH	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-JNPR

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 330-346)

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jul 69

2400

30 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
67	1540		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller. C/1-52 Inf, BS553778 at 301215H. Fnd 7,000 lbs of rice in a tunnel. Detained 3 VN females. Fnd docu and 1 AK-47. evac to LZ Stinson, extracting rice to CAP 1-4-4.	M	JH
68	1635		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parke, B/4-31 Inf, AT968309 at 1530H. Fnd a small amount of NVA money. It was in a sweat shirt inside a hut. In laager pos, detained 2 VN females, evac to LZ West.		JH
69	1645		(C) CLDC, Sp Coady. Effective 1800H alert condition CLDC code 4#.		JH
70	1720		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Caney, R/1-502d Inf, BT215125 at 1705H. Obsr 10 en in open, eng w/SA and G/S. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JH
71	1755		(C) Amcal Maj Wagner, G3 Opn. Fire Fly Msn. Time: 310315H - 310515H Jul. Passed to 198th Bde Sp Stovia; passed to FSE Cpt Crawford; passed to G3 Air SFC Ross; passed to AAE Maj White.		JH
72	1815		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, D/1-52 Inf, at 1810H. In contact w/UNSEF. Rec SAF. 301815H, PS490824 en: PS503829. Rec SAF fm UNSEF, rtn fire, called arty. Res: 1 US WIA(E). En broke contact at 301820H.		JH
73	1835		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, F/8 Cav, PS497824 at 1600H. Dtn 1 MAM, evac to LZ Bayonet.		JH
74	1900		(U) DTOC, Maj Wagner. To CO 1-1 Cav and S-3 198th Bde notified of proposed opn planned for 3 Aug is to start on 1 Aug by direction of CG Americal Div. Passed to 198th Bde Maj Borg. Passed to 1-1 Cav LTC Dure.		JH
75	1900		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, R/2-1 Inf, BT093453 at 1715H. Obsr 1 VC evading E, eng w/SAF. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JH
76	N/A		(U) DTOC, Cpt Sox, Div Chem, at 1530H. An APD msn was flown by the Division Chem Section in the area bounded by BS0489 - 1289 - 1295 - 0495. Time of msn: 301230H - 301530H Jul 69. The		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPO-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
10

NO. OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU IAI, RVN		0001	30 Jul 69	2400	30 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
76	N/A(cont'd)		following readings were obser: A. Continuous reading from BS067900 - 073904. B. Continuous reading from BS093920 - 094924. G2 Air notified Maj Simpson.				
77	1400		(U)G2, Maj Doms. Request LRRP OZ, teams Michigan and Texas. Time: 310600H - 031600H July 69. Box: UL BS4391 LR BS4688. Changed to read that the bottom of the OZ will follow the river. Passed to 198th Ede Jellen 1438H. Approved by 198th Sp Fults. Approved G3 Cpt Smith. Passed to Ranger TOC Sgt Olson. FSE Cpt Finch. TACP Sgt Moreno		JH		
78	2000		(U) 198th Ede, Cpt Lange. Request time extension on AO #49. Old time: 241200H Jul 012400H Aug. New time: 241200H Jul - 152400 Aug. Passed to 1-1 Cav, received by Sgt Neil 302002H. Approved by 1-1 Cav Maj Hillier 302008H. Approved by G3 Cpt Nichol. Passed as approved to 198th Ede, rec by Sp Harmon 302010H. FSE Cpt Finch.		NEIL		
79	2010		(C) 196th Ede, Sp Parks, 4/5 ARVN, BT294346 at 1900H. Eng by 80 VC. Res: 1 ARVN KIA, 1 ARVN WIA(E). Arty processed, unk res. (Info Only).		MD		
80	2030		(U) DTOC, Cpt Smith, G3. Directed Edes to submit daily telephone/radio to G3 DTOC NLT 1830H all cordon and search ops (to include US/GVN units, location, and res) and all combined ops w/GVN forces. Passed to: 11th Ede Lt Motary 302035H. 198th Ede Sgt Fultz 302052H. 196th Ede PFC Offstad 302102H. 1-1 Cav SSG Sternberg 302100H.		MD		
81	2050		(C) 196th Ede, Parks, D/2-1 Inf, PT192537 at 1815H. Rec 1-5 rds AK-47 fire fm E, 1 KCS WIA(E), D/O compl 1910H. Arty called, res unk.		MD		
82	2050		(U) 196th Ede, Parks, C/2-1 Inf, ET052458 at 1930H. Obsr 40-50 VC, some w/packs, 10-15 w/wpns, moving W-NE, arty processed, res unk.		MD		
83	2130		(U) 198th Ede, Sgt Fults, D/1-52 Inf, BS499824 at 1835H. Evac 1 detainee to LZ Stinson.		MD		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-JEDAS

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO.
11NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

30 Jul 69

2400

30 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
84	2140		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Clark, D/1-46 Inf, PT170106 at 1840H. Eng 4-5 NVA at 400m. Rec 200 rds SAP, 4 rds 82mm mort, 4 RPGs. NCD. En broke contact at 1909H. ARA came on station at 1925H. Had 1 large secondary explosion at BT170107. III MAF SSG Hoffmeyer.		
85	2150		(C) 198th Ede, Sgt Fultz, R/1-52 Inf, ES473803 en: ES462836 at 1500H. Recon on OP George obsr 6 VC on trail moving NE, called arty msn. Helix confirmed 6 VC KIA. III MAF Lt Bishop; USARV Maj Wilkerson.	M	
86	2200		(U) 196th Ede, Sp Parks, R/2-1 Inf, PT097446 at 2126H. Obsr 25-30 VC w/packs and wps. Moving SE to the west. Were too close to eng with arty, watched them move into tree line.		
87	2230		(C) 11th Ede, Lt Notary, C/4-21 Inf, ES872324 en: ES864325 at 2200H. LZ Debbie rec 4 rds of 57mm RR fire. Res: 2 US WIA(M). Eng enemy loc with 81mm mort and .50 cal. III MAF, LT Bishop.	M	
88	1820		(C) Ha Thanh, MSG Fenton, AO Request No 59. DTG: 310500H Jul - 041900H Aug 69. Purpose: combat op. Area: ES3969, 3965, 4669, 4665. Passed to 11th Ede, PFC Gilroy, appr by LT Notary. Appr by G-3 CPT Smith. Passed to SF LNO, SFC Sandifer. Mfr: ESE CPT Finch.	M	
89	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Division Unit Locations.		
90	2400		(C) Ops Summary: En forces cont'd to avoid sustained contact w/US/GVN units in the Americal/2d ARVN Div TAOI. RIF & detailed search ops directed against NVA/VC MF/IF units resulted in numerous light and scattered engagements. During the period 17 VC & 5 NVA were killed w/3 indiv wps capt'd as 10 US soldiers were wounded/evac & 2 US soldiers were wounded/minor. US/GVN comb ops cont'd throughout the Div TAOI in apt of the pacification program & for the elimination of VCI & en political apparatus. Tac air & arty engld known & susp en locations. 1/C/4-31 armv'd fm LZ Siberia to AT967316 compl at 0840H. R/4-31 armv'd fm LZ West to AT967316 compl at 0905H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-3484

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 30 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #89.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BS548973</u>			
B Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
C Co	<u>BT396103</u>			
D Co	<u>BT435083</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BS495935</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT195033</u>			
B Co	<u>BT200015</u>			
C Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
D Co	<u>BT168102</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS728870</u>			
B Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS725868</u>			
E Co	<u>BS779848</u>			
Recon	<u>BS756866</u>			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

Incl 1

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS538824		
E Co	BS493801		
C Co	BS567767		
D Co	BS504824		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BT549016		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS517807		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550016		
A Btry	BS572964	631582	
E Btry	BT172076	BS572964	
C Btry	BT439074		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS539732		
A Co	BS539732		
B Co	BS545738		
C Co	BS522726		
D Co	BS528710		
E Co	BS539732		
Recon	BS555738		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS742388		
B Co	BS641430		
C Co	BS645339		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS634380
E Co	BS634380
Recon	BS634380
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436
A Co	BS757438
B Co	BS823459
C Co	BS738457
D Co	BS752436
E Co	BS752436
Recon	BS752436
4 21 Inf Bn CP	BS872324
A Co	BS918220
B Co	BS845306
C Co	BS872324
D Co	BS896274
E Co	BS932222
Recon	BS887274
3 1st Cav (Armor)	BS812383
6 11 Arty Bn CP	BS815385
A Btry	BS869319
B Btry	BS634380
C Btry	BS812390
D Btry	BS540730
26th Eng Bn CP	BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315			
A Trp	BT248169	302189		
S Trp	BS585811			
C Trp	BT231315	254366	200390	
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI			
Div Arty	CHU LAI			
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BT224311			
B Btry	BT105142	BT177077		
C Btry	BT140445	AT988249		
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BS842883			
B Btry	BT028341	303188		
C Btry	BS534515			
6-56 Arty CP	GOING HOME			
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI			
1-22 Arty CP	BT532033			
A Btry	BT439075	BS572962		
B Btry	BS705609	630850		
C Btry	BS757422	869319		
D Btry	BS630853			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453			
A Co	BT133453			
B Co	BT088404			
C Co	BT078455			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT192540		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT087453		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT052253		
B Co	BT132246		
C Co	BT098307		
D Co	BT061252		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT887243		
B Co	AT975314		
C Co	AT901232		
D Co	AT990250		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT975314		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT192542	108428	088404
3-82 Arty CP	BT136456		
A Btry	BT130449		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

1/101 CP BT290228

1-501 CP BT295033
A BT225060
B BT296044
C BT237055
D BT295033
R BT307033
M BT295033

1-502 CP BT290228
A BT217139
B BT290228
C BT228319
D BT173078
R BT212126
M BT290228

2-320 TAM KY
A/2-320 HUSTLER
C/2-320 YOUNG

CONFIDENTIAL

15

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	31 Jul 69	2400	31 Jul 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.			MD	
2	0505		(U) CIDG, Sgt Maynard. Alert condition CIDG code 5 eff 0635H.			MD	
3	0645		(U) SLF, LT Aiken, 2-26, PT660007 at 3014101. G/2-26 find living area along beach w/ persons effects 8 1x1/gren. (Info only)			MD	
4	0715		(C) 11th Pde, LT Hotary, P/1-20, ES822441, 0630-0650H. 0630H picked-up 1xDET (female age 18). 0650H picked-up 2xDET (female, 25-35 yrs old). One was carrying 17,340 P. Will be evac to LZ Bronco.			MD	
5	0715		(C) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Davey, LRRP Texas & Michigan, ES446902. Teams inserted at 0723H at above coord. Ntly: ESE CPT Crawford; 198th Sp Harmon.			MD	
6	0730		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Davey, LRRP Ohio, 0730H. Team inserted at LZ Cator to act as radio Relay. Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford.			MD	
7	300800(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, MSG Carrier, HORN DASC. Herbicide msg HJP for 010855H Aug 69. Passed to 198th Pde, Sgt Fultz, appr by 198th Pde, CPT Lange. Passed to Tra Dong, cleared ES3093, ES2594, SEC Sandifer. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.			PH	
8	300810(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, MSG Carrier, HORN DASC. Herbicide msg HJP for 020915H Aug 69. Passed to 198th Pde, Sp Thacker, appr by CPT Lange. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml MSG Carrier.			PH	
9	300825(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, MSG Carrier, HORN DASC. Herbicide msg HJP for 010905H Aug 69. Passed to 196th Bde LT Farris, appr by LT Johnson. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml MSG Carrier.			PH	
				DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-APR

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

MOON DATE

MOON DATE

0001

31 Jul 69

2400

31 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	300950	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, MSC Carrier, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HIA for 010645H Aug 69. Passed to 196th Fde, LT Farris, appr by LT Cornetti, 3-21 & LT Johnson 4-31; Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH
11	300950	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, MSC Carrier, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HHA for 010625H Aug 69. Passed to 196th Fde, LT Farris, appr by LT Cornetti, 3-21 & LT Johnson 4-31, 5th ARVN's. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH
12	0900		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, D/1-1, PT203347 at 0805H. Air rifle team dtn 4xMAM, neg won or ID.		JH
13	0915		(U) 196th Fde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, PT203542 at 0725H. Searched a vil fnd a NVA canteen & poncho. Also 1xUS Army blanket. Also dtn 1xVN female age 18. She was hiding in a bunker. Also a 30 yr old VN female was dtn. She said 25xVC came thru the vil last night. Evac DFT to LC Baldy.		JH
14	0920		(U) 196th Fde, Sp Reese, C/2-1, PT065462 at 0825H. Obsr 9xVC/NVA w/wpons. 4xhad packs. Arty processed, en evaded W. Area searched w/neg findings.		JH
15	0950		(U) SE LNO, SFC Sandifer. Cancel DZ ext #48 eff 310930H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Fde, CPT Please. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
16	1010		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, PT207141 at 0945H. Obsr hut complex, 4xVC w/packs, en w/ arty w/unk res.		JH
17	1010		(U) 198th Fde, Sgt Pledsoe, Blueghost/5-46 PS694855 at 0930H. Dtn 1xMAM w/ID. DFT had cigarette lighter w/No 555 on both sides. DFT evac to LZ Payonet.		JH
18	1010		(U) 198th Fde, Sgt Pledsoe, F/1-52, PS483788, (En) PS474788 at 0855H. Obsr 3 to 4 MAM in dark gray unif moving NE to SW. Eng w/4rds 81mm mort. Males evaded to treeline. Fired arty, males evaded SW w/ unk res.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Jul 69

2400

31 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
19	1020		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, Ref DJF entry #79 30 Jul 69. Change res to read: 2xfrd KIA & 3xfrd WIA. (Info only)		JH
20	1045		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainer, D/1-46, BT168105 at 1000H. Fnd & dest 5xhuts 8'x10', 8xbunkers 2'x3'x3' & 8xspider holes. Also dtn 26xrefugees.		JH
21	1035		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/2-1, PT097452 at 0855H. Fng at 500m, 1xVC evading E. Area Checked. Res: 1xVC KIA, he had a make-shift pack (40 yrs old).		JH
22	1105		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, F/8, PS670882 at 1010H. Dtn 1xMAM, neg wpn or ID. Dtn in vic of URI. Evac to LZ Payonet. PS671876. Obsr spider holes & bunkers & recently used trails.		JH
23	0915		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, A.D/5-46, PS724870 at 0630H. Fng 2xVC, rec SAF. Rtn fire. A/5-46 rec SAF & M-79 fire fm D/5-46. Res: 2xUS LIA (M).		JH
24	0805		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, 1/6 ARVN, PS646827 at 0425H. Fng 5xVC. Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xM-1 cbn CIA, 1xFrench MAS 36 smg CIA & 1xM-26 H/gren CIA. (Info only)		JH
25	0915		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, PF 31 Plat, PS669784 at 0630H. Rec SAF & rtn fire. Swept area. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xM-14 CIA, M-79 CIA. 2xPEIs WIA(E) 3M-1 cbn lost. (Info only)		JH
26	1035		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, 5th Regt, PT290330 at 0900H. 80xVC ambushed 1xCo 4/5 ARVN. Rec SA, AMF & unk No of B-40 rkts. Res: 6xVC KIA, 2xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA(E). En evaded NE. (Info only)		JH
27	1020		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Williams, AO Request No 61. DTG: ASAP - 012000H Aug 69. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fm PS1298, ES1295, E to PS1795 N to PS1798. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, appr by CPT Please. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 1/101st ABN. CPT Bryant. Ntly: FSE SFC Walburn.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PTO-JAMA

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 330-346)

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

12

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Jul 69

2400

31 Jul 69

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
28	1100		(U) 1/101st ABN, CPT Bryant. Request bdrv ext of AO ext #40; as follows: Pm BT2900 W to BT245000. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Please, appr by CPT Please. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: 1/101st ABN, CPT Bryant; MAJ Miller, FSE.		JH
29	1100		(U) 1/101st ABN, CPT Bryant. Request cancellation of AO ext #9, eff 311100H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Please, appr by 198th Bde, CPT Please. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: FSE MAJ Miller.		JH
30	1110		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-501, BT227066 at 1100H. Dtn 1xVN. Evac to Tam Ky.		JH
31	1100		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-502, BT213124 at 1040H. Dtn 1xfemale, 35 to 40 yr old. Evac to Tam Ky.		JH
32	1125		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/4-31, AT972295 at 0945H. Obsr 5xVC 1000m S of their loc. Arty fired w/unlk res.		JH
33	1125		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, BT232129 at 1105H. Dtn 2xVN. Evac to Tam Ky.		JH
34	1210		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-502, BT216115 at 1200H. Dtn 2xmales. Fnd 1,500 lbs of salt & docu. Docu & DET evac to Tam Ky.		JH
35	1235		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/5-46, BT224820 at 0840H. Dest numerous small bunkers & 1xlarge tunnel. 1x Civil Defendent (female) evac to Binh Son;		JH
36	1235		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, F/8, TS586847 at 1150H. Dtn 2xMAM, evac to LZ Stinson.		JH
37	1240		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, E/C/4-31, AT965298 at 0915H. Dtn 1xMAM evac to LZ West.		JH
38	1240		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, AT965294 at 1030H, D/1-1. Obsr & eng 1xVC w/packs & wps. Res: 1xseed explo.		JH
39	0920		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, Eff 310915H Jul 69 B/1-1 Cav is no longer OPCON to the 198th Bde.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-348)

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Jul 69

2400

31 Jul 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
40	1045		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt. Gainey, E/2-17 Cav, BT141001 at 1455H. Called A/S on susp en loc. Res: 1xVC KBA/S.	M	JH
41	1120		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/L-31, BT964243 at 0030H. Eng 3xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. 2xVC evaded W successfully.	M	JH
42	1158		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/1st Cav, BS576724 at 1135H. Between Quang Ngai & FSB 411, det a mine. Res: 1xUS KIA & 3xUS WIA(E). APC light dam. D/O compl at 1150H. Ntfy: C/S PFC Galvan; C3 Sp Paucum; C2 Sp Robbins.	M	JH
43	1350		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/L-3, 1340H. BDA res: PS644423, neg findings; PS646425, dest 2xNVA packs, 2xcanteens, 2xanimal traps BS645435, dest straw hats, cooking utensils. Unit will be moving S to check out more of the area.		JH
44	1450		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, F/8, PS670865 at 1240H. Obs 4xbamboo dummies in a trench. Looked like a rifle or H/gren range. The dummies appeared to be 2weeks old.		JH
45	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, R/2-1, BT094452 at 1230H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg ID, packs or mil equip.	M	JH
46	1520		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/1-20, BS738457 at 1550H. Fnd 3000 lbs of rice. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
47	1500		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, A/D/5-46, PS724870 at 0630-1030H. Res of cordon at vil at above grid. Questioned 76xVN civ, released all. Neg res.		JH
48	302200(dlyd)		(C) III MAF, MAJ Bailey, AO Request No 60. DTC: 010700H to 082400H Aug 69. Purpose: Quang Da Special Zone: Area: BT089513 S to BT089500 E to BT100503 S to BT107490 S to BT109480 SW to BT107475 follow control fire zone S to BT110460 W to BT025460 NW to BT063470. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Trogdon, appr by MAJ Veterans, & Senior Advisor 51st ARVN Bn made direct coordination. Passed to III MAF		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PTC-JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

12

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Jul 69

2400

31 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
48	302200	(con't)	MAJ Bailey, Ntvy: FSE CPT Crawford.		
49	0745		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Request Aero Sct's. DTG: BMNT - EENT 01 Aug 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Purple Placket; freq: 42.90. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntvy: AAF LT Lyons; 11th Bde MSG Henderson.		JH
50	0815		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please. Air Cav req. DTG: BMNT - EENT 01 Aug 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Spare Sct; freq: 55.00. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wanger. Blueghost will conduct last light VR of the rkt belt. Ntvy: AAF LT Lyons; 198th Bde, CPT Please.		JH
51	1130		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please. Req 1xCC acft for SLF. Purpose: CC & VR. DTG: 0800 - 1800H 01 Aug 69. Call sign: Raging River 14; freq: 42.00. Report to 2-26 Bn CP, BS692978. Appr by MAJ Wagner. Ntvy: AAF MAJ White.		JH
52	1355		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav Request. DTG: 1500 - 1700H 01 Aug 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Mastic Basin; freq: 62.50. Task D/1-1 for this msn & relieve them of rkt belt VR (evening), MAJ Wagner. Ntvy: 1-1 Cav. CPT Wardall; 196th Sp Boquard.		JH
53	1455		(U) 11th Bde, PFC Bellings, C/4-3, BS641336 at 1430H. Fnd a tunnel containing 1xsteel pot, 2x helmet liners, 1xpair US jungle boots, 1xhand saw, 1xplastic water container w/water in it & a lot of sand bags. Dest the tunnel.		JH
54	1455		(U) 11th Bde, PFC Bellings, HHQ/11th Bde, LZ Bronco at 1450H. Base defense, fnd 1xAK-47 (SN 12063233).		M JH
55	1515		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, R/2-1, BT094452 at 1135H. Fnd inside tunnel 1xentrenching tool, also fnd a sling & 1xmag for a M-16. Tunnel 300' long by 70'. Well cam. Dest.		JH
56	1525		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, C/2-1, BT072445 at 1020H. Fnd various papers. Also fnd a place where 30 to 40 people had slept w/in the last 4 or 5 days. Evac the papers.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 7	NO OF PAGES 12
---------------	-------------------

STATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 31 Jul 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 31 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	1525	(con't)	to LZ Baldy.		JH
57	1530		(C) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson, D/19 Engr, PS845330 at 0840H. 5 ton dump truck w/load of gravel had brakes lock as it approached the bridge via PS845330. Ran into bunker containing 2 TM. Res: 1xUS NEW(E) w/broken leg. Neg dam to truck or bridge. Bunker wall collapsed. (Info only)		JH
58	1545		(U) 198th Ede, Sgt Fultz, 87 Cml, PS4494, PS4394 at 1300-1415H. CS drop. Dropped 90 drums of CS 2xduds.		JH
59	1545		(U) 1/101st AFN, Sgt Gainey, P/2-17, PT145015 at 1536H. Obsr 5xhuts, eng: 1xhut dest.		JH
60	1600		(C) 11th Ede, Sp Sommar, E/3-1, PS542753 at 1545H. (1) Eng 5-6 VC/WVA. D/O req for 3xUS WVA(T), fm H/gren. Req G/S. G/S & helix on station. (2) 1645H. En broke contact. D/O compl at 1600H.		JH
61	1600		(U) 11th Ede, Sp Sommar, G/3-1, PS517713 at 1515H. Fnd 35 lbs of rice, 25 rds AK-47 ammo, expended cartridges & misc farm equip. Evac ammo, dest the rest.		JH
62	1605		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 1330H, PT281355, 4/5 ARVN En. Made contact w/1xCo of 72d LF Tn. C/S supporting the action accidentally wounded 5xARVN's. (Info only)		JH
63	1617		(U) 1-1, Cav, Sgt Evans, D/1-1, PT042432 at 1545H. D trp while working w/2-1 eng 1xMA. Res: 1xVC KIA.		JH
64	1623		(C) 1/101st AFN, Sgt Gainey, P/2-17, BS103830 at 1620H. 1xHuey rec fire, taking 4 to 5 hits. Res: 1xWIA. Huey now heading to Tam Ky.		JH
65	1630		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-1-4, PT265205, (En) PT266201 at 1320H. CAP rec intel report fm the PF's that there were VC at above en coord. CAP called arty. Res: 3xVC KIA, cptr 5xChiCom H/gren. (Info only)		JH
66	1640		(C) CIDG, Sp Codey, Eff 1800H alert condition CIDG code 4.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 68

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-JAPAB

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

12

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Jul 69

2400

31 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
67	1650		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Poquard, 2-1, D/1-1 Cav C/S, BTO42432 at 1500H. Obsr 1xVC & eng. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip.		JH
68	1655		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, D/C/3-82, Div Arty BTO40205 at 1730H. Obsr 3xVC evading, fired arty. Res: 2xVC KIA, confirmed by Plackace.		JH
69	1655		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/4-21, ES896294 at 1615H. Evac 1xDIT (female) to LZ Franco. Says her father that was killed was a VC.		JH
70	1656		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parks, D/3-21, BTO33209 at 1520H. Obsr 3xVC w/wpns & packs at 1000m S. Arty processed, area well covered w/unlk res.		JH
71	1700		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, C/1-52, ES545776 at 1600H. Unit led by Hoi Chanh to brick structure 4'x6'x10' est to hold 4,500 lbs of rice. Hoi Chanh who pointed out loc of bouncing betty mines, says bldg is booby trapped. EOD tm req.		JH
72	1705		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-3, ES650419 at 1700H. (1) Fnd 2xpacks (NVA). (2) ES646357. Utility acft rec SAE w/neg res.		JH
73	1715		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Parks, 4/5 ARVN, ET282353 at 1430H. Cptr 3xVC. Evac to Hawkhill. Fnd US canteen cover & 4x26 H/gren. (Info only)		JH
74	1600		(C) 173d ABN, S-3, 173d. AO Request No 62. DTG: 312400H JUL - 031800H Aug 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: ES7129 E to ES8129, S to present AO bdry. Passed to 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, appr by MAJ White w/direct coord w/173d ABN. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Ntly: FSE SFC Walburn.		JH
75	1300		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, Div Cml/G-2. Request clearance for an MPD msn on 2 Aug 69 fm 0800H - 1030H. In the area bounded by BTO901 - 1601 - ES0995 1695. Request clearance for free-fire, but will accept fire for fire. Upon clearance of tgt area, request the following acft assets: 1xslick, 1xLOH (slick) 2xC/S. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Fuller.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

12

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jul 69

2400

31 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
75	1300	(con't)	addr by CPT Please, fire for fire only. Passed to 1/101st ABN, Sgt Sanders, disap by SFC Richardson. Disap by C-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH
76	1740		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Ref DJF entry #46. Change to read: 7000 lbs of rice. It was all bagged up & evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
77	1750		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sp Parks, CC/4-31, AT995240 at 1645H. Obsr spider holes, they had overhead cam. Also dest 1xhut. Obsr 2xVC moving into a hut, eng VC.w/ unk res.		JH
78	1500		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Ganey, R/2-17 Cav, PS140971 at 1456H. BDA for A/S. Res: 2 NVA KBA/S, dest 5 bunkers, 4 huts, also had 2 secondary explo.	M	JH
79	1515		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Ganey, R/2-17 Cav, PS140976 at 1514H. Obsr 3 huts 10'x15' w/a 6'x8' bunker inside. Also obsr 5 bunkers 8'x10', dest 3 huts.		JH
80	1525		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Ganey, R/2-17 Cav, PS140974 at 1520H. #1. LOH rec hvy AAF and SAF, NCD. It has been determined that there is a large hut area fm grid PS138969 to PS150990. Possibly a base camp. #2. 1557H, PS140976, obsr 2 bnkrs 10'x20', dest by Tac Air.		JH
81	1800		(U) Amcal, Maj Wagner, G3 Opns. Fire Fly Msn Time: 010330H - 010530H Aug. Passed to 198th Bde Sgt Fultz. G3 Air SFC Ross. FSE Cpt Crawford. AAF Lt Lyons.		JH
82	1815		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sommar, A/4-21 Inf, RF Plat, ES918220 at 1650H. Rec 20-30 lb batchel charge, it was catapulted into area. Res: 2 US WIA(M). Mort msn called on grid PS919218.	M	JH
83	1815		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scouts, at 1445H - 1745H. ES721418 to ES731422. Fnd 1 RPG booster, mess equip, 2 NVA KBA less than 24 hours old, 2 protective masks, misc mil equip, commo wire, 50 lbs rice, 50 rds SA ammo, 2 unk size mort rds, 1 H/Gren. Fnd 2 mort rds.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 31 JUL 69 Ref DJF entry #97.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>		
A Co	<u>BS538967</u>		
B Co	<u>BT453039</u>		
C Co	<u>BT404106</u>		
D Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
Recon	<u>BS509963</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT196034</u>		
B Co	<u>BT200030</u>		
C Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
D Co	<u>BT165097</u>		
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS682879</u>		
B Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
D Co	<u>BS727870</u>		
E Co	<u>BS778847</u>		
Recon	<u>BS779865</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 JAN 69

(when filled in)

Incl 1

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 370-346)

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
12

LOCATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	31 Jul 69	2400	31 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
83	1815	(cont'd)	rigged as mines and dest.	M	JH
84	1910		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fults, H/17 Cav, 1-52 Inf, ES541789 en: ES535789 at 1645H. Rec 10 rds SAF and 10 M-79 rds. Res: 1 US WIA(M), called arty w/unk res.	M	JH
85	1750		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sommar, B/4-3 Inf, ES641430 at 1715H. Obsr 5 VC/NVA evading, eng w/SAF, arty, mort. Will check area. Res: 1 VC KESAF.	M	JH
86	1745		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/3-1 Inf, ES535752 at 1705H. #1. Det unk type mine. D/O compl 1740H. for 1xWIA(P) #2. 311810H, in contact w/6-10 VC, rec SAF. Res: 4 US WIA(E), G/S on station. #3. 311915H, CC/3-1 rec SAF. Res: 1 hit, NC. Helix on station D/O for WIA(E) compl 1830H. Total 5xUS WIA(T)		JH
87	1800		(U) 198th Bde, Cpt Please. Request FOD tm. Purpose: check bridge for unk type mine. Pick up at Admin Pad. Pick up time 010700H Aug 69. Passed to FOD Sgt Lewis. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller.		JH
88	2000		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt McKay, F/1-20 Inf, ES823459 at 1910H. Priority D/O, 1 US evac for severe stomach cramps. 1928H compl.		MD
89	2025		(C) 1st CAG, Glass, CAP 1-1-7, BT305360 en: BT306361 at 1905H. CAP on ptl when 1 squad of VC opened fire w/SAF. CAP rtn fire, en broke contact, moved NW. Area swept. Res: 4 VC KIA, 2 AK-47 CIA. (Info Only).		MD
90	2045		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, OP George, ES480841 at 1930H - 2000H. 1900H obsr 12 VC moving NE along trail, called arty. Res: unk. 2000H, obsr 6 VC moving NE along trail, called arty, res unk. D/5-46, ES725868 en: ES733874 at 1940H. Rec 3 M-79 rds and SAF fm est 2-3 VC. Res NCD.		MD
91	2105		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Poquard, 2-1 Inf, LZ Baldy, at 2015H. Rec 6 rds of SAF. NCD. Neg action taken.		MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-3000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 12
---------------	-------------------

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HR	DAY	HR	DAY
0001	31 Jul 69	2400	31 Jul 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
92	2105		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/2-1. At 1815H obser 60xVC, some w/packs & wpns & 1xmort tube, moving N & NE at FT068470, FT065462 & FT066466. At 1845H obser 40xVC at BT069467. Arty processed. Unk res, neg further sightings. At 1915H A/S came on station. Rec hv AK fire at FT072481. Rec 4xhits, neg cas. Ship down at Baldy.		
93	2145		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, 2/6, PS704806 at 0630H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. 1735H. 6th ARVN Recon, PS738793. 1xARVN det mine(unk type) Res: 1xARVN KIA(E). (Info only)		
94	2200		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, PSYOPS, vic FT5800 at 1000H. A civ fm Trong An (2) vil turned in 1x starlight scope in case. Says it fell fm hel. Scope is compl and in working order, slight dam to case. Turned into S-4 (SN 10504).		
95	2300		(U) 198th Bde, PFC Navarro, SIF/2-26 USMC. 1405H. F/Co fnd tunnel at BS681948, dest. F/Co, PS710944 at 1330H. Fnd 1xtunnel w/1200 lbs of corn & 300 lb of peanuts. Dtn 1xindiv. H/Co, BS692965 at 0900H. Fnd mine & pressure type firing device. Dest.		
96	2300		(C) 11th Bde, LT Motary, C/3-1, PT521717 at 2235H. Ptl fnd 10x57 RR rds, 20x81mm mort rds, dest.		
97	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		
98	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Fm contact throughout the Americal/2d ARVN Div TAOI remained light & scattered as en forces cont'd to avoid sustained contact w/US/GVN uni's. Recon in force & detailed search ops directed against elements of the 2d & 3d NVA Divs & VC MF/IF units cont'd in each Bde CZ. US & GVN units joined forces & cdt'd 9 comb ops. These ops were in support of the accelerated pacification program & directed against VCI & en political apparatus. Included were 3 cordon & search ops accounting for 84 unclassified DEF. Throughout the TAOI there were 9 VC & 4xNVA killed & 1xindiv wpn capt'd w/1 US killed, 17 US wounded/evac & 1 US wounded/minor. Tac air, arty & nval gunfire cont'd to eng known & susp e. locations. A/S-46 CAID fm BS728867 into 3 cold LZ's vic		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

Q 717

NO OF PAGES
12

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR	DATE
------	------

DATE

0001

31 Jul 69

2400

31 Jul 69

TIME

IN

QUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

98

2400 (cont)

PS682879, PS679875 & PS675873 comp'd at 1745H

99

2400

(U) Journal closed.

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE
Raymond H. Wagner

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-14750

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS538824		
B Co	BS493801		
C Co	BS567767		
D Co	BS504824		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BT549016		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS517807		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550016		
A Btry	BS572964	631582	
B Btry	BT172076	BS572964	
C Btry	BT439074		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS539732		
A Co	BS539732		
B Co	BS543752		
C Co	BS521720		
D Co	BS532698		
E Co	BS539732		
Recon	BS562727		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS745385		
B Co	BS644421		
C Co	BS638336		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

With Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BS634380</u>		
E Co	<u>BS634380</u>		
Recon	<u>BS634380</u>		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A Co	<u>BS752436</u>		
B Co	<u>BS823459</u>		
C Co	<u>BS738448</u>		
D Co	<u>CHL</u>		
E Co	<u>BS752436</u>		
Recon	<u>BS952436</u>		
4 21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>		
A Co	<u>BS924182</u>		
B Co	<u>BS875306</u>		
C Co	<u>BS872324</u>		
D Co	<u>BS916256</u>		
E Co	<u>BS932222</u>		
Recon	<u>BS887274</u>		
1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812390</u>		
6 11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BS815385</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS634380</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS812390</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS540730</u>		
26th Max Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315	241379	
A Trp	BT248169	302189	CHL
E Trp	BS231315	200390	
C Trp	BS630853		
7 6th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142	177077	
C Btry	BT140445	AT988249	
3-13 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	303188	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	GOK NG HOME		
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1 32 Arty CP	BT532033		
A Btry	BT439075	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757422	869319	
D Btry	BS630853		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT133453		
B Co	BT088404		
C Co	BT072448		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT192540		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT133453		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT052253		
B Co	BT133453		
C Co	BT095315		
D Co	BT035218		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT887244		
B Co	AT977313		
C Co	AT903232		
D Co	AT990250		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT977313		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT136456, 027342 192548		
3-82 Arty CP	BT186456		
A Btry	BT130449		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

1/101 CP BT290228

1-501 AP BT295033

A BT227063

B BT296047

C BT235055

D BT295033

R BT312038

M BT295033

1-502 CP BT290228

A BT217139

B CHL

C BT228139

D BT173078

R BT220115

M BT290228

2-320 TAM KY

A/2-320 HUSTLER

B/2-320 YOUNG